OFFICIAL REGISTER

OF THE

Officers and Cadets

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR
ENDING

JUNE 30, 1941

OFFICIAL REGISTER

OF THE

OFFICERS AND CADETS

United States Military Academy

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR
ENDING

JUNE 30, 1941

WEST POINT, N. Y.
United States Military Academy Printing Office
1941

BOARD OF VISITORS

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

UNITED STATES SENATE[1]

HONORABLE ALBERT B. CHANDLER ..... Kentucky
HONORABLE MON C. WALLGREN ..... Washington
HONORABLE CHAN GURNEY ..... South Dakota

[1]May 22 and 23, 1941.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES[2]

HONORABLE J. BUELL SNYDER ..... Pennsylvania
HONORABLE DAVID D. TERRY ..... Arkansas
HONORABLE D. LANE POWERS ..... New Jersey
HONORABLE FRANCIS CASE ..... South Dakota

[2]May 12, 1941.

[PUBLIC—NO. 416—70TH CONGRESS]

[H. R. 8105]

An Act To provide for the membership of the Board of Visitors, United States Military Academy, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That hereafter the Board of Visitors to the United States Military Academy shall consist of five members of the Committee on Military Affairs of the Senate, two members of the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate, seven members of the Committee on Military Affairs of the House of Representatives, and five members of the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives, to be appointed by the respective chairmen thereof; the members so appointed shall visit the United States Military Academy at least once annually at such time or times as the chairmen of said committee shall appoint, and the members from each of said committees may visit said academy together or separately as the respective chairmen of said committees may elect; and the superintendent of the academy and the members of the Board of Visitors shall be notified of such date by the chairmen of the said committees: Provided, That members chosen by the respective chairmen of the said committees who have been reelected to the Senate or House of Representatives may continue to serve as members of the Board of Visitors and visit the United States Military Academy, notwithstanding the expiration of Congress. The expenses of the members of the board shall be their actual expenses while engaged upon their duties as members of said board and their actual expenses of travel.

Approved, May 17, 1928.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The United States Military Academy is a school for the practical and theoretical training of cadets for the military service. Upon completing its course satisfactorily, cadets are eligible for promotion and commission as second lieutenants in any arm or corps of the Army the duties of which they have been adjudged competent to perform.

The supervision and charge of the Academy are in the War Department under such officer or officers as the Secretary of War may assign to that duty (section 1331, Revised Statutes.) In conformity with the provisions of this section, the Chief of Staff has been, by direction of the Secretary, charged with the supervision of matters in the War Department pertaining to the Academy.

The occupation of West Point as a military post took place on January 20, 1778, and has been continuous since that date. The earliest proposal for a military school for the United States was that of Brigadier General Henry Knox, Chief of Artillery (May, 1776). His plans were seconded by Colonel Alexander Hamilton and approved by General Washington, though they were not adopted in the form suggested before 1802, other counsels having temporarily prevailed.

On October 1, 1776, Congress passed a resolution appointing a committee to prepare a plan for "A Military Academy at the Army." The result was the resolution of June 20, 1777, providing for a Corps of Invalids "to serve as a military school for young gentlemen previous to their being appointed to marching regiments." The invalid Corps was organized in July, 1777, and in 1781, at the request of Washington, was marched from Philadelphia to form part of the garrison at West Point, where an engineer school, a laboratory, and a library had already been established in three separate buildings.

On March 30, 1779, the Board of War adopted regulations for the Corps of Engineers and for the Sappers and Miners. These were promulgated in orders, July 30, 1779, by George Washington and provided for a plan of instruction to be carried into effect after approval by the Board and by the General-in-Chief. The plan contemplated lectures, by engineer officers, on fortification, mining, reconnaissance, encampments and the like. Practical experiments in gunnery were conducted at West Point as early as February, 1780. In 1783, after the cessation of hostilities, Washington, having been called upon for his views as to the peace establishment, laid the matter of a Military Academy before his officers at Newburgh. He referred to it again in his message on December 3, 1793. The law of May 9, 1794, authorized the organization of a Corps of Artillerists and Engineers with two cadets to a company, thus creating the new grade of "cadet" in the American Army. A school for the Artillerists and Engineers, and for the cadets attached to the Corps, was established, on the recommendation of Washington, by order, at West Point in 1794. The destruction of its buildings by fire, in 1796, caused its suspension. In July, 1801, the Secretary of War directed that all the cadets of the Corps of Artillerists should report at West Point for instruction, and in September, a school was opened with four army officers and a civilian as administrators and instructors.

An act of Congress approved March 16, 1802, authorized the President to organize and establish a Corps of Engineers to consist of five officers and ten cadets, and provided that it should be stationed at West Point, in the State of New York, and should constitute a Military Academy. The Academy with ten cadets present, was formally opened July 4, the year of the Act.

Acts of Congress, in 1802 and 1808, authorized 40 cadets from the Artillery, 100 from the Infantry, 16 from the Dragoons, and 20 from the Riflemen; few of these were appointed, and no provision was made for them at the Academy. In 1810, the Academy was deprived of nearly all means of instruction, and officers and cadets had difficulty in obtaining their pay. During most of the year 1811, and a part of 1812, although war was imminent, academic instruction was practically abandoned. In March, 1812, the Academy was without a single instructor. Up to and including this time, 88 cadets had been graduated; they had entered without mental or physical examination, at all ages from 12 to 34, and at various times during the year.

By Act of Congress of April 29, 1812, the Academy was reorganized. The provisions of this Act have furnished the general principles upon which the Military Academy has since been conducted and controlled; a more adequate corps of professors was authorized; a maximum of 250 cadets was fixed; and the age and the mental requisites for admission were prescribed.

In 1817, under the provisions of the Act of 1812, and the able superintendency of Major Sylvanus Thayer, Corps of Engineers, the present era in the Academy's history opened.

Until 1843, a prescribed residence was not a legal qualification for appointment, but the selection of one cadet from each Congressional district had grown to be customary. In this year the custom became the law, Congress prescribing that the Corps of Cadets should consist of one from each Congressional district, one from each Territory, one from the District of Columbia, and ten from the United States at large, to be appointed by the President.

By the Act of Congress, approved June 7, 1935, the Corps of Cadets, as now constituted, consists of three for each Senator, three for each Representative, three for the Delegate in Congress from the Territory of Alaska, three for the Delegate in Congress from the Territory of Hawaii, three for the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, one for the Governor of the Panama Canal Zone, five for the District of Columbia, twenty for the sons of deceased officers, twenty for the sons of deceased enlisted men, forty for Honor Schools, three for the Vice-President, eighty-nine for The President, ninety for the Regular Army and ninety for the National Guard, or a total of 1,960.

In addition to the 1,960 mentioned above, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated, one for each class, by the President of the Commonwealth of the Philippine Islands, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy: "*Provided,* That the Filipinos undergoing instruction shall receive the same pay, allowances, and emoluments as are authorized by law for cadets at the Military Academy appointed from the United States, to be paid out of the same appropriations: *And Provided further,* That said Filipinos undergoing instruction on graduation shall be eligible only to commissions in the Philippine Scouts. And the provisions of Section 1321, Revised Statutes, are modified in the case of the Filipinos undergoing instruction, so as to require them to engage to serve for eight years, unless sooner discharged, in the Philippine Scouts." (35 Stats., 441.)

The Act of Congress approved July 1, 1937, making appropriations for the military establishment for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, contains a proviso which reads as follows: "That no part of this or any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the pay of any person, civil or military, not a citizen of the United States, unless in the employ of the Government or in a pay status under appropriations carried in this Act on July 1, 1937."

An Act of Congress approved May 25, 1933, as amended by the Act of Congress approved July 8, 1937, provides: "That the superintendents of the United States Naval Academy, the United States Military Academy, and the United States Coast Guard Academy may, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Navy, the Secretary of War, and the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, confer the degree of bachelor of science upon all living graduates of their respective academies, from and after the date of the accrediting of said academies by the Association of American Universities." The United States Military Academy was accredited by the Association of American Universities on October 31, 1925. The degree of bachelor of science was conferred retroactively by certificate upon all qualified living graduates up to and including the class of 1925. The degree of bachelor of science was conferred retroactively by certificate upon all graduates in the classes of 1926 to 1933, inclusive. For succeeding classes this degree is regularly conferred at the time of graduation.

The total number of graduates, including foreigners receiving instruction under Acts of Congress, from 1802 to June 11, 1941, inclusive, is 12,661.

COMMENDATORY REFERENCES TO THE ACADEMY

"I have duly received your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a copy of what you had written to the Secretary of War, on the subject of a Military Academy.

"The establishment of an Institution of this kind, upon a respectable and extensive basis, has ever been considered by me as an object of primary importance to this country; and while I was in the Chair of Government, I omitted no proper opportunity of recommending it, in my public speeches and other ways, to the attention of the Legislature. But I never undertook to go into a detail of the organization of such an academy; leaving this task to others whose pursuits in the paths of science, and attention to the arrangements of such institutions, had better qualified them for the execution of it. For the same reason I must now decline making any observations on the details of your plan; and as it has already been submitted to the Secretary of War, through whom it would naturally be laid before Congress, it might be too late for alterations if any should be suggested."

"I sincerely hope that the subject will meet with due attention, and that the reasons for its establishment which you have so clearly pointed out in your letter to the Secretary, will prevail upon the Legislature to place it upon a permanent and respectable footing."—*George Washington.* (*Letter to Alexander Hamilton dated Mount Vernon,* 12 *December,* 1799, *two days before General Washington died.*)

"I recommend to your fostering care, as one of our safest means of national defense, the Military Academy. This institution has already exercised the happiest influence upon the moral and intellectual character of our Army; and such of the graduates as from various causes may not pursue the profession of arms will be scarcely less useful as citizens. Their knowledge of the military art will be advantageously employed in the militia service, and in a measure secure to that class of troops the advantages which in this respect belong to standing armies."—*Andrew Jackson.* (*Extract from his First Message to Congress, December,* 1829.)

COMMENDATORY REFERENCES TO THE ACADEMY (Continued)

"I give it as my fixed opinion, that but for our graduated cadets, the war between the United States and Mexico might, and probably would, have lasted some four or five years, with, in its first half, more defeats than victories falling to our share; whereas, in less than two campaigns, we conquered a great country and a peace, without the loss of a single battle or skirmish."—*Winfield Scott.* (*Extract from a letter written by him July* 25, 1860, *to Lieutenant Ives, Secretary to the U. S. Military Academy Commission.*)

"The foregoing considerations naturally bring to mind the Military Academy at West Point. I believe that the great service which it has rendered the country was never more conspicuous than it has been during the past two years. The faithful and efficient services of its graduates since the declaration of war with Spain have more than repaid the cost of the institution since its foundation. They have been too few in number and most heavily burdened."—*Elihu Root.* (*Extract from his report as Secretary of War, June* 30, 1899.)

"This institution has completed its first hundred years of life. During that century no other educational institution in the land has contributed so many names as West Point has contributed to the honor roll of the nation's greatest citizens."—*Theodore Roosevelt.* (*Extract from his address at the Centennial Exercises U. S. Military Academy, June* 11, 1902.)

"In the World War, West Point again demonstrated its supreme value to the country in the hour of need. Our great overseas army was made and led by West Point men and the incredible swiftness with which it was trained for its great task is a tribute to the fineness of the raw material and also to the leadership generated by West Point. In all walks of life character is the indispensable basis of enduring success. West Point does many things for its men, but the highest quality it gives them is character and in the emergency of the World War, our success rested upon the character of our leaders. It, therefore, finally rested upon West Point."—*Newton D. Baker.* (*Extract from a letter written by him March* 27, 1928, *to Major General William R. Smith, Superintendent, U. S. Military Academy.*)

"What the Academy stands for has always been my guide throughout my military career, and to have approached the high ideals of duty, honor and service to the country that are the real spirit of West Point, has to me a meaning that nothing else has. The longer I live, and the further I have gone on in the service, the more I reverence the things that inspire the heart and soul of young men at West Point.

I can only add that West Point has again, in this war, demonstrated its usefulness and justified itself a hundred times over in furnishing to this great American Army in Europe the splendid men who have served here in the old West Point spirit."—*Extracts from a letter from General John J. Pershing, January* 11, 1929.

SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

No.	Name	Army Rank when Appointed	Term of Service		Remarks
			From	To	
1	**Jonathan Williams**	Major, Corps of Engineers	April 15, 1802	[1]June 20, 1803	Resigned
2	**Jonathan Williams**	Lieut. Col., Corps of Engineers	[1]April 19, 1805	July 31, 1812	Resigned
3	**Joseph G. Swift**	Colonel, Corps of Engineers	July 31, 1812	Mar. 24, 1814	Relieved.
4	**Alden Partridge**	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Jan. 3, 1815	July 28, 1817	Relieved.
5	**Sylvanus Thayer**	Captain, Corps of Engineers	July 28, 1817	July 1, 1833	Relieved.
6	**René E. DeRussy**	Major, Corps of Engineers	July 1, 1833	Sept. 1, 1838	Relieved.
7	**Richard Delafield**	Major, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 1, 1838	Aug. 15, 1845	Relieved.
8	**Henry Brewerton**	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Aug. 15, 1845	Sept. 1, 1852	Relieved.
9	**Robert E. Lee**	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 1, 1852	Mar. 31, 1855	Relieved.
10	**John G. Barnard**	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Mar. 31, 1855	Sept. 8, 1856	Relieved.
11	**Richard Delafield**	Major, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 8, 1856	[2]Jan. 23, 1861	Relieved.
12	**Peter G. T. Beauregard**	Captain, Corps of Engineers	[2]Jan. 23, 1861	Jan. 28, 1861	Relieved.
13	**Richard Delafield**	Major, Corps of Engineers	Jan. 28, 1861	Mar. 1, 1861	Relieved.
14	**Alexander H. Bowman**	Major, Corps of Engineers	Mar. 1, 1861	July 8, 1864	Relieved.
15	**Zealous B. Tower**	Major, Corps of Engineers	July 8, 1864	Sept. 8, 1864	Relieved.
16	**George W. Cullum**	Lieut. Col., Corps of Engineers	Sept. 8, 1864	Aug. 28, 1866	Relieved.
17	**Thomas G. Pitcher**	Colonel, 44th Infantry	Aug. 28, 1866	Sept. 1, 1871	Relieved.
18	**Thomas H. Ruger**	Colonel, 18th Infantry	Sept. 1, 1871	Sept. 1, 1876	Relieved.
19	**John M. Schofield**	Major General, U. S. Army	Sept. 1, 1876	Jan. 21, 1881	Relieved.
20	**Oliver O. Howard**	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	Jan. 21, 1881	Sept. 1, 1882	Relieved.
21	**Wesley Merritt**	Colonel, 5th Cavalry	Sept. 1, 1882	July 1, 1887	Relieved.
22	**John G. Parke**	Colonel, Corps of Engineers	Aug. 28, 1887	June 24, 1889	Relieved.
23	**John M. Wilson**	Lieut. Col., Corps of Engineers	Aug. 26, 1889	Mar. 31, 1893	Relieved.
24	**Oswald H. Ernst**	Major, Corps of Engineers	Mar. 31, 1893	Aug. 21, 1898	Relieved.
25	**Albert L. Mills**	1st Lieutenant, 1st Cavalry	Aug. 22, 1898	Aug. 31, 1906	Relieved.
26	**Hugh L. Scott**	Major, 14th Cavalry	Aug. 31, 1906	Aug. 31, 1910	Relieved.
27	**Thomas H. Barry**	Major General, U. S. Army	Aug. 31, 1910	Aug. 31, 1912	Relieved.
28	**Clarence P. Townsley**	Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps	Aug. 31, 1912	June 30, 1916	Relieved.
29	**John Biddle**	Colonel, Corps of Engineers	July 1, 1916	May 31, 1917	Relieved.
30	**Samuel E. Tillman**	Colonel, U. S. Army	June 13, 1917	June 11, 1919	Relieved.
31	**Douglas MacArthur**	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	June 12, 1919	June 30, 1922	Relieved.
32	**Fred W. Sladen**	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	July 1, 1922	Mar. 23, 1926	Relieved.
33	**Merch B. Stewart**	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	Mar. 24, 1926	Oct. 5, 1927	Retired.
34	**Edwin B. Winans**	Major General, U. S. Army	Oct. 23, 1927	Feb. 25, 1928	Relieved.
35	**William R. Smith**	Major General, U. S. Army	Feb. 26, 1928	April 30, 1932	Retired.
36	**William D. Connor**	Major General, U. S. Army	May 1, 1932	Jan. 17, 1938	Relieved.
37	**Jay L. Benedict**	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	Feb. 5, 1938	Nov. 17, 1940	Relieved.
38	**Robert L. Eichelberger**	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	Nov. 18, 1940	.....	.....

Note.—The selection of the Superintendents of the Military Academy was confined to the Corps of Engineers from the establishment of the Institution, March 16, 1802, till the passage of the law of July 13, 1866, which opened it to the entire Army. By the Act of June 12, 1856, the local rank of Colonel was conferred upon the Superintendent.

1 Major Williams resigned June 20, 1803, on a point of command, and pending its settlement until April 19, 1805, when he again returned to service as Chief Engineer, no permanent Superintendent of the Military Academy was appointed, the command devolving upon the senior officer of the Corps of Engineers present for duty.

2 Bvt. Major P. G. T. Beauregard, Corps of Engineers, by order of John B. Floyd, Secretary of War, relieved Colonel Delafield, Jan. 23, 1861, from the superintendency of the Military Academy, but was himself displaced five days later Jan. 28, 1861, by direction of the succeeding Secretary of War Joseph Holt, the command again devolving upon Colonel Delafield.

Note.—*Date in parentheses is the date of reporting at West Point.*
Date in brackets is the date of relief.

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

WEST POINT, NEW YORK

JUNE 30, 1941.

SUPERINTENDENT AND COMMANDANT.

Brigadier General ROBERT L. EICHELBERGER, United States Army (11-4-40).

PERSONAL STAFF.

Major Frank S. Bowen, Jr., Infantry, *A. D. C.* (11-6-40).

MILITARY STAFF.

Colonel Robert C. F. Goetz, Field Artillery, *Executive Officer for the Post; Commanding Officer, all troops except Band and Field Music* (12-13-40).

Lieutenant Colonel Arthur C. Purvis, (Infantry), Adjutant General's Department, *Adjutant General of the Military Academy and of the Post, Secretary to the Academic Board* (7-1-39).

Colonel Allen R. Kimball, Quartermaster Corps, *Quartermaster. *Fire Marshal and Police Officer* (6-13-40).

Colonel Royal Reynolds, Medical Corps, *Surgeon* (6-2-39).

Colonel Freeman W. Bowley, Field Artillery, *Post Property Inspector. *War Plans Officer; Post Intelligence Officer; Surveying Officer; Assistant to Zone Constructing Quartermaster, Zone 2, New York, NY.* (2-16-41).

Colonel James C. Ruddell, Coast Artillery Corps, *Treasurer of the Military Academy and Quartermaster and Commissary for the Corps of Cadets* (6-21-40).

Lieutenant Colonel Edward C. Betts, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Professor. *Staff Judge Advocate.* (7-1-38).

Lieutenant Colonel Meade Wildrick, Coast Artillery Corps, *Public Relations Officer.* (3-15-41).

Major Emmett J. Bean, Finance Department, *Finance and Disbursing Officer. Fiscal Officer. Civilian Personnel Officer* (6-20-39).

Major James G. Renno, Coast Artillery Corps, *Post Signal Officer. *Commanding Officer, Signal Corps Detachment* (4-13-41).

Major William N. Leaf, Corps of Engineers, **Post Engineer Officer. Commanding Officer, Engineer Detachment* (8-4-40).

Major William H. Maglin, Infantry, *Provost Marshal; Prison Officer; Parole Officer; *Commanding Officer, Military Police Detachment* (6-3-40).

Major W. George Devens, Ordnance Department, *Post Ordnance Officer. *Chemical Warfare Supply Officer; Range Officer; Commanding Officer, 11th Ordnance Service Company; Post Ordnance Property Officer* (10-6-38).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1940

Major General Jay L. Benedict, United States Army [11-17-40].

Colonel Thomas J. J. Christian, Field Artillery [1-5-41].

Lieutenant Colonel Clarence H. Danielson, Adjutant General's Department [6-19-41].

Lieutenant Colonel Stanley E. Reinhart, Field Artillery [8-30-40].

Lieutenant Colonel R. Ernest Dupuy, Field Artillery [3-26-41].

Lieutenant Colonel Joshua A. Stansell, Signal Corps [4-15-41].

Major Robert B. Hutchins, Infantry, *A. D. C.* [12-31-40].

Major Cecil W. Nist, Infantry, *A. D. C.* (12-13-40); transferred to Department of Tactics 4-26-41.

*Additional duty.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

Professors whose service at the Academy, as Professor, exceeds ten years, have the rank, pay and allowances of Colonel, and all other Professors the rank, pay and allowances of Lieutenant Colonel. (For exceptions see Act of August 9, 1912, Act of August 11, 1916, and Act of April 27, 1926). The academic departments are arranged in the order in which they were created by law.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS.

Lieutenant Colonel Charles W. Ryder, Infantry, *Commandant of Cadets* [Relieved 1-15-41].

Lieutenant Colonel William E. Chambers, Infantry, *Senior Instructor of Infantry, Executive Officer. Commanding Battalion of Cadets* [Relieved 1-15-41].

Lieutenant Colonel Frederick A. Irving, Infantry, *Commandant of Cadets* (6-29-38).

Major Foster J. Tate, Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Battalion of Cadets* [Relieved 7-12-40].

Major Richard R. Coursey, Infantry, *Senior Instructor of Infantry. Executive Officer. Commanding Battalion of Cadets* [Relieved 6-14-41].

Major Clarence H. Schabacker, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant Instructor. S-4* [Relieved 4-14-41].

Major George Honnen, Infantry (6-30-41).

Major John W. Harmony, Infantry, *Master of the Sword and Senior Instructor in Military Gymnastics and Physical Culture* (6-30-40).

Major Cecil W. Nist, Infantry (12-13-40).

Major William L. Richardson, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Battalion of Cadets* [Relieved 6-17-41].

Major Richard G. Prather, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. S-3* (6-25-39).

Major Robert W. Harper, Air Corps, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Battalion and Company of Cadets* (6-24-38).

Major Peter Sather, Jr., Field Artillery, *S-1. *Commanding Band* (6-24-38).

Major James R. Davidson, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. S-4* (6-29-39).

Major Nelson I. Fooks, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-30-40).

Major Legare K. Tarrant, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-27-40).

Major Frank R. Maerdian, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (7-10-40).

Captain Charles B. King, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* [Relieved 6-13-41].

Captain Andrew Samuels, Jr., Coast Artillery Corps (7-1-41).

Captain James M. Gavin, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Recreation Officer. S-2 Assistant S-1* (8-1-40).

Captain Russell L. Vittrup, Infantry (6-29-41).

Captain John D. Cone, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor* (6-10-41).

Captain Normando A. Costello, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* [Relieved 6-15-41].

Captain William H. S. Wright, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-29-40).

Captain William W. Harris, Infantry (6-30-41).

Captain John K. Waters, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* [Relieved 6-21-41].

Captain Edwin J. Messinger, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Assistant Master of the Sword* (5-30-39).

Captain Ernest F. Easterbrook, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* [Relieved 6-12-41].

---

*Additional duty.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS—Continued.

Captain Joseph B. Coolidge, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (4-23-41).

Captain James H. Polk, Cavalry (6-29-41).

Captain Victor H. King, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Instructor. Assistant Master of the Sword* (6-30-39).

Captain James E. Landrum, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (4-11-41).

Captain Woodrow W. Stromberg, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets* (5-4-41).

Captain Francis E. Resta, United States Army, *Teacher of Music and Band Leader* (9-18-34).

Warrant Officer John W. Dimond, United States Army, *Instructor in Fencing.*

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS.

Mr. Thomas Jenkins (7-5-06)	*In Wrestling and Military Gymnastics*	
Mr. William J. Cavanaugh (6-14-18)	*In Boxing*	*do.*
Mr. Thomas Maloney (9-1-34)		*do.*
Mr. Loyd O. Appleton (7-1-36)		*do.*

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING.

Lieutenant Colonel THOMAS D. STAMPS, *Professor* (8-2-38)

Major Vincent J. Esposito, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Professor* (7-3-39).

Major David H. Tulley, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-14-39).

Major Richard W. Pearson, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-31-40).

Major Max S. Johnson, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-30-40).

Major John C. B. Elliott, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-3-38).

Captain Kenneth D. Nichols, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-5-41].

Captain James K. Herbert, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-20-41].

Captain Rush B. Lincoln, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-1-38).

Captain Ellsworth I. Davis, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-6-38).

Captain Allen F. Clark, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-4-38).

Captain Alfred D. Starbird, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-1-38).

Captain Lawrence J. Lincoln, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-1-38).

Captain Clayton S. Gates, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-2-38).

Captain Charles R. Broshous, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (6-30-39).

Captain Staunton L. Brown, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor*, transferred from Philosophy 7-1-39 (9-9-38).

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

Colonel CLIFTON C. CARTER, *Professor* [Retired 7-31-40].

Colonel OSCAR J. GATCHELL, *Professor* (from 8-1-40). (7-1-38).

Major John P. Dean, Corps of Engineers [Relieved 1-31-41].

Major John S. Upham, Jr., Infantry, *Assistant Professor.* (Transferred from Department of Mathematics 2-13-41.) (6-30-37).

Captain Henry B. Kunzig, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-3-37).

Captain Gunnard W. Carlson, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-1-38).

Captain James F. Stroker, Field Artillery [Relieved 7-24-40].

Captain Gaspare F. Blunda, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 7-1-40].

Captain George S. Speidel, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-1-38).

Captain William F. Train, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-30-39).

Captain Tom V. Stayton, Coast Artillery Corps [Relieved 4-1-41].

Captain Stanley Sawicki, Field Artillery [Relieved 6-16-41].

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Continued.

Captain Dwight B. Johnson, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-5-38).
Captain George W. Beeler, Corps of Engineers [Relieved 6-12-41].
Captain Hoy D. Davis, Jr., Corps of Engineers [Relieved 6-13-41].
Captain Robert A. Turner, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-1-39).
Captain Walter A. Downing, Jr., Field Artillery [Relieved 6-15-41].
Captain Theodore J. Conway, Infantry, *Instructor*. (Transferred from Department of Modern Languages 6-16-41.) (6-22-37).
Captain John J. Lane, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-4-38).
Captain Samuel E. Otto, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-41).
Captain Leighton I. Davis, Air Corps, *Instructor* D.S. at M.I.T. from 6-28-40. (2-8-39).
Captain James Van G. Wilson, Air Corps, *Instructor* (6-28-40).
Captain Stephen W. Holderness, Cavalry, *Instructor* (6-15-41).
Captain Charles B. Hines, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-26-41).

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

Lieutenant Colonel HARRIS JONES, *Professor* (7-1-31).

Major Robert M. Montague, Field Artillery, *Associate Professor. In Charge Third Class Mathematics* (6-30-39). [Relieved 6-15-41].

THIRD CLASS.

Major William R. Currie, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-5-36). [Relieved 2-15-41].
Major Ephraim H. McLemore, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-24-36). [Relieved 6-15-41].
Captain James A. Ostrand, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-5-37). [Relieved 5-26-41].
Captain Cyrus L. Peterson, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-2-38).
Captain Irvin R. Schimmelpfennig, Field Artillery, *Instructor*, (6-29-39).
Captain Richard L. Jewett, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor*, (7-5-38).
Captain Walker W. Milner, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-5-37). [Relieved 6-15-41].
Captain Alfred C. Gay, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-30-37). [Relieved 6-15-41].
Captain Robert C. Leslie, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-5-38).

FOURTH CLASS.

Major Amel T. Leonard, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor. In Charge* (8-6-36). [Relieved 6-15-41].
Major Loren D. Pegg, Cavalry, *Instructor* (7-15-39).
Major James E. Briggs, Air Corps, *Instructor* (6-27-40).
Major Harvey W. Wilkinson, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-8-39).
Major Marion G. Pohl, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-13-40).
Major John S. Upham, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor*, (6-30-37). (Transferred to Dept. of N. & E. Phil. 2-13-41].
Major Frederick G. Stritzinger, IV, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
Major Allison R. Hartman, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-15-39).
Major Don Z. Zimmerman, Air Corps, *Instructor* (6-25-40). [Relieved 1-24-41].
Captain George E. Keeler, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-30-40).
Captain Keith H. Ewbank, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-40).
Captain Robert H. Booth, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
Captain James F. Ammerman, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
Captain George M. Wertz, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-15-39).
Captain Charles F. McNair, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-29-40).

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS—Continued.

Captain John L. Inskeep, Cavalry, *Instructor* (10-22-36). [Relieved 2-12-41].
Captain Milton H. Pressley, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor* (7-1-37). [Relieved 2-15-41].
Captain John E. Metzler, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-5-39.)
Captain James K. Woolnough, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-14-39).
Captain Earle G. Wheeler, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-7-40). [Relieved 6-15-41].
Captain Richard D. Meyer, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (6-28-40).
Captain Charles F. Tank, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-8-40).
Captain John S. B. Dick, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (6-30-40).
Captain Joseph C. Moore, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-28-40).
Captain Russell M. Miner, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (2-1-41).
Captain Robert M. Kraft, Air Corps, *Instructor* (2-1-41).

CADET INSTRUCTORS

°Cadet Cargill M. Barnett
°Cadet Allen Jensen
°Cadet Alfred J. F. Moody
°Cadet Richard G. Tindall, Jr.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND ELECTRICITY.

Colonel CHAUNCEY L. FENTON, *Professor* (8-25-24).

Major William I. Allen, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor* (8-1-38).
Major Edward C. Gillette, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-3-40).
Major William L. McPherson, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-8-38).
Major Vernum C. Stevens, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-30-41).
Major Floyd A. Mitchell, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-23-37).
Major Victor A. Conrad, Signal Corps, *Instructor* (7-5-40).
Major Cary J. King, Jr., Signal Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 7-1-40].
Major William F. Steer, Infantry, *Instructor* [Relieved 7-1-40].
Major Alvin T. Bowers, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-24-37).
Major James R. Andersen, Air Corps, *Instructor* (7-1-40).
Captain William L. McCulla, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-10-41].
Captain Daniel N. Sundt, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-22-39).
Captain Harold E. Brooks, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-27-41].
Captain Frederick D. Atkinson, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-5-41).
Captain William W. Dick, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-27-41].
Captain William R. Smith, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-24-38).
Captain James H. Cunningham, Jr., Air Corps, *Instructor* (8-17-37).
Captain Roger D. Black, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-16-41).
Captain Kenneth F. Zitzman, Signal Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-39).
Captain Chester A. Dahlen, Infantry, *Instructor* [Relieved 7-4-41].
Captain John L. Throckmorton, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-5-41).
Captain James M. Kimbrough, Jr., Signal Corps, *Instructor* (4-11-41).
First Lieutenant Martin L. Webb, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-5-41).

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

Colonel ROGER G. ALEXANDER, *Professor* (3-7-20).

Major John M. Pesek, Infantry, *Assistant Professor* (6-30-38).

SECOND AND FOURTH CLASSES.

Captain Luster A. Vickrey, Field Artillery, *Instructor. In Charge* (6-30-39).
Captain Frederick T. Berg, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-1-40).

°Class of 1941.

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING—Continued.

Captain Percy H. Lash, Jr., Field Artillery [Relieved 6-15-41].
Captain Richard H. Lawson, Infantry [Relieved 7-4-41].
Captain Merle L. Fisher, Field Artillery [Relieved 6-16-41].
Captain Frank H. Britton, Cavalry [Relieved 6-16-41].
Captain Robert A. Hewitt, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-41).
Captain David W. Gray, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-3-38).
Captain William O. Blandford, Infantry [Relieved 6-26-41].
Captain Charles G. Dunn, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
Captain John W. Smoller, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-41).
Captain Henry W. Ebel, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-21-40).
Captain Lamont Saxton, Air Corps, *Instructor* (6-30-39).

THIRD CLASS.

Captain Herbert V. Mitchell, Infantry [Relieved 7-4-41].
Captain Winfield W. Sisson, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-29-40).
Captain George L. Van Way, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
Captain Kenneth R. Kenerick, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-14-39).

CADET INSTRUCTORS

°Cadet Harry C. Besancon.
°Cadet Eric T. deJonckhere.
°Cadet Paul D. Duke.
°Cadet David G. Gauvreau.
°Cadet William C. Gribble, Jr.
°Cadet John G. Redmon.
°Cadet John E. Schremp.
°Cadet Elmer P. Yates.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

Colonel WILLIAM E. MORRISON, *Professor* (8-25-24).

Major William W. Jenna, Infantry, *Associate Professor* [Relieved 7-24-40].

Lieutenant Colonel Easom J. Bond, Infantry, *Associate Professor*, 7-25-40 (7-1-37).

SECOND CLASS.

Major Woodson F. Hocker, Infantry, *Instructor. In Charge. *Assistant Professor of the Spanish Language* [Relieved 6-15-41].

Major Raymond E. Bell, Infantry, *Instructor in Spanish* (8-15-40).

Captain Walter E. Kraus, Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish* [Relieved 6-16-41].

Captain Edwin G. Griffith, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in Spanish* (8-17-38).

Captain George R. Mather, Cavalry, *Instructor in Spanish* (8-6-38).

Captain Donald L. Durfee, Infantry, *Instructor in Spanish* (7-16-40).

Captain Edward M. Harris, Infantry, *Instructor in Spanish* (8-1-40).

THIRD CLASS.

Major Armand Hopkins, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in French. In Charge* (8-24-37).

Major John L. Chamberlain, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (6-17-38).

Captain James P. Hannigan, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* [Relieved 3-1-41].

Captain Paul S. Thompson, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (5-20-37).

Captain James L. Grier, Infantry, *Instructor in French* [Relieved 8-17-40].

Captain Raymond D. Millener, Infantry, *Instructor in French* [Relieved 6-16-41].

Captain Glenn A. Farris, Infantry, *Instructor in French* [Relieved 6-20-41].

°Class of 1941.
*Additional duty.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES—Continued.

Captain Roger D. Black, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (6-21-37). Transferred to Department of Chemistry and Electricity 6-16-41.

Captain Karl L. Scherer, Cavalry, *Instructor in French* [Relieved 3-1-41].

Captain Guy C. Lothrop, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* [Relieved 3-1-41].

Captain Lauren W. Merriam, Infantry, *Instructor in French* (6-22-37).

Captain Theodore J. Conway, Infantry, *Instructor in French* (6-22-37). Transferred to Department of N. & E. Philosophy, 6-16-41.

Captain Walter J. Renfroe, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor in French* (6-18-38).

FOURTH CLASS.

Major Charles J. Barrett, Jr., Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor of the French Language* [Relieved 6-16-41].

Captain Gordon K. Cusack, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* [Relieved 6-16-41].

Captain Gerald G. Epley, Infantry, *Instructor in French* (8-27-40).

Captain Joseph H. O'Malley, Cavalry, *Instructor in French* (6-20-38).

Captain Beverly D. Jones, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (6-15-38).

Captain Stephen O. Fuqua, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor in French* (8-27-40).

Captain Charles L. Andrews, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in French* (8-28-40).

Captain Charles R. Revie, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (8-27-40).

Captain Robert W. Fuller, III, Cavalry, *Instructor in French* (7-18-40).

Captain Lee C. Miller, Infantry, *Instructor in French* (6-20-38).

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS.

Mr. Louis Vauthier, *Instructor in French* (7-1-05).

Mr. Marcel Reboussin, *Instructor in French* (9-1-39).

Mr. José Martinez, *Instructor in Spanish* (2-1-40).

CADET INSTRUCTORS IN FRENCH.

°Cadet Edwin L. Powell
°Cadet John F. Harris
°Cadet Howard W. Clark
°Cadet Emory A. Austin, Jr.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

Lieutenant Colonel EDWARD C. BETTS, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Professor* (7-1-38).

Major Edward H. Young, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Assistant Professor* [Relieved 5-23-41].

Major Joseph V. deP. Dillon, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Instructor, Assistant Professor* (5-24-41) [Relieved 6-15-41].

Major Charles E. Cheever, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Instructor* (7-31-39), *Assistant Professor* from 6-16-41.

Major John A. McComsey, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-1-38).

Captain Paul W. Caraway,, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-1-38).

Captain Lester S. Bork, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-1-39).

Captain Stanley R. Stewart, Air Corps, *Instructor* (7-4-38).

Captain Morris O. Edwards, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-21-37).

Captain Frederick W. Coleman, 3d, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-19-41).

Captain Edward M. O'Connell, Infantry, *Instructor*, D.S. University of Virginia (6-30-41).

°Class of 1941.

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY.

Lieutenant Colonel OSCAR J. GATCHELL, *Professor* (7-1-38). Transferred to Department of Natural and Experimental Philosophy 8-1-40.

Lieutenant Colonel LAWRENCE C. LEONARD, Ordnance Department, *Professor* (7-1-38). (By detail September 20, 1940, under Act of March 2, 1907.)

Major W. George Devens, Ordnance Department, *Assistant Professor* (10-6-38). Transferred to duty as Post Ordnance Officer 5-28-41.

Major D. L. Van Syckle, *Instructor* [Relieved 12-23-40].

Major J. Paul Breden, Cavalry, *Assistant Professor* (10-4-38)

Major Robert G. Butler, Jr., Ordnance Department, *Instructor* [Relieved 12-27-40].

Major Edward C. Reber, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (6-30-38).

Major Douglas G. Ludlam, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (6-30-37); transferred to duty as Post Ordnance Officer 3-14-41.

Captain William L. Bell, Jr., Ordnance Department, *Instructor* [Relieved 12-27-40].

Captain Alexander J. Stuart, Jr., Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (12-27-40).

Captain Daniel J. Murphy, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (12-23-40).

Captain Robert Van Roo, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (12-27-40).

Captain Harry E. Mikkelsen, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (8-14-40).

Captain James S. Brierley, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (6-10-41).

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE.

[b]Colonel ROYAL REYNOLDS, Medical Corps, *Professor* (6-29-39). (By detail July 2, 1939, under Act of April 19, 1919.)

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

Colonel CLAYTON E. WHEAT, *Professor* (11-23-18).

Major John M. Moore, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor. In Charge Third Class English* (8-23-40).

Major Bonner F. Fellers, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor. In Charge Third Class English* [Relieved 8-22-40].

THIRD CLASS.

Major John E. McCarthy, Infantry, *Instructor* [Relieved 1-31-41].

Major Eleazar Parmly, 3rd, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 7-1-40].

Major William J. Glasgow, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor* (8-20-39).

Major Church M. Matthews, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (2-27-41).

Major Joseph F. Trent, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-12-39).

Captain William J. Thompson, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-15-41].

Captain William H. Allen, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 4-2-41].

Captain Paul Clark, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-17-40).

Captain Byron L. Paige, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 7-1-40].

Captain Bernard Thielen, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-25-39).

Captain Herbert G. Sparrow, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-28-40).

Captain Patrick W. Guiney, Jr., Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-28-39).

FOURTH CLASS.

Major Edward L. Munson, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor. In Charge Fourth Class English.* [Relieved 6-16-41].

Major John E. Perman, Field Artillery, *Instructor. In Charge Fourth Class English* (6-30-39).

Major Harry P. Storke, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-39).

Major John H. Kane, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-29-39).

Major William H. Hunter, Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-17-40).

[b] Also Post Surgeon.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH—Continued.

Major Leslie H. Wyman, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-29-40).
Captain Lawrence McI. Guyer, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 7-1-40].
Captain John T. Westermeier, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-12-39).
Captain Joseph E. Stearns, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-2-39).
Captain Robert G. Finkenaur, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-27-40).
Captain John B. Stanley, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-29-40).
Captain Edward M. Smith, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-17-40).

CADET INSTRUCTORS

°Cadet Wadsworth P. Clapp
°Cadet William E. Clifford
°Cadet John R. Oswalt, Jr.
°Cadet Charles L. Peirce

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND HISTORY.

Colonel HERMAN BEUKEMA, *Professor* (8-24-28).

ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT.

FIRST CLASS.

Major Otto L. Nelson, Infantry, *Assistant Professor. In Charge* (8-21-39).
Major Charles R. Hutchison, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-17-39).
Captain George A. Lincoln, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-20-41].
Captain Frederick G. Terry, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-15-41].
Captain John R. Beishline, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-2-38).
Captain Arnold Sommer, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 7-1-40].
Captain Harrison A. Gerhardt, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-12-39)
Captain Hugh W. Riley, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-20-41).
Captain William S. Stone, Air Corps, *Instructor* (6-26-40).
Captain Henry P. van Ormer, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-28-40).
Captain William H. Kinard, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-20-41).

HISTORY.

THIRD CLASS.

Major Ronald M. Shaw, Cavalry, *Assistant Professor. In Charge.* [Relieved 6-30-41].
Major Tyler Calhoun, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-15-41].
Major Edwin J. Van Horne, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
Captain John D. F. Phillips, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-2-38).
Captain James J. Heriot, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 8-28-40].
Captain Sidney F. Giffin, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-1-39).
Captain William H. Baumer, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor* (7-5-38).
Captain John DuV. Stevens, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-28-40).
Captain John M. Kemper, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-2-39).
Captain George J. Weitzel, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-20-41).
Second Lieutenant Irwin W. Rogers, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-2-41).

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

Lieutenant Colonel GERALD A. COUNTS, *Professor* (8-11-31.)
Major Edward G. Daly, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Professor* (7-2-38).
Major Frederick J. Brown, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-15-41].
Captain Frederic H. Chaffee, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-1-38).
Captain Robert W. Ward, Infantry, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-1-41].
Captain Andrew P. O'Meara, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-15-41].
Captain John P. Daley, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-26-37).
Captain Robert Hackett, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-10-40).
Captain Lucius N. Cron, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-30-37).
Captain Benjamin J. Webster, Air Corps, *Instructor* (6-30-40).
Captain Robert C. Tripp, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (6-30-40).
Captain Kenneth F. Dawalt Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-25-41).

°Class of 1941.

ON DUTY AT HEADQUARTERS, U. S. M. A.

[e]Lieutenant Colonel Elbert E. Farman, Jr., United States Army, Retired. *Librarian.* **Officer in Charge of West Point Historical Project* (8-24-28).

Lieutenant Colonel Louis E. Hibbs, Field Artillery, *Graduate Manager of Athletics* (8-4-38).

Lieutenant Colonel Christian A. Schwarzwaelder, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (6-28-39).

Lieutenant Colonel John A. Gilman, Quartermaster Corps, *Constructing Quartermaster* [Relieved 3-31-41].

Lieutenant Colonel Oscar G. Fegan, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* [Relieved 7-7-41].

Lieutenant Colonel Joseph M. Tully, Cavalry, *Post Recreation Officer, Post Theatre Officer, Local Red Cross and Welfare Officer* [Relieved 12-9-40].

Lieutenant Colonel Ira W. Black, Infantry, *Post Exchange Officer* (6-17-39).

Major Herbert E. Willis, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* [Relieved 3-17-41].

Major Ewing H. France, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* [Relieved 6-16-41].

Major Webster Andersen, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* [Relieved 4-7-41].

Major William J. Reardon, Cavalry, *Assistant to the Graduate Manager of Athletics* (8-12-40).

Major John B. Grinstead, Infantry, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (4-29-41).

Major Herbert M. Jones, Field Artillery, *A. G. D., Assistant Adjutant General* (6-2-41.)

Major John B. Reybold, Cavalry, *Post Recreation Officer, Morale Officer, Theatre Officer, Local Red Cross and Welfare Officer* (11-25-40).

Major Lyman R. Talbot, Specialist Reserve, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (12-28-40).

Captain William H. Wood, Cavalry, *Head Coach of Football* [Relieved 1-7-41].

Captain Cyril J. Letzelter, Infantry, *Assistant to the Head Coach of Football* (10-4-39).

[a]Captain John F. Greco, Field Artillery (6-24-40).

[a]Captain Tom R. Stoughton, Jr., Infantry (6-24-40).

[b]Captain Gerald L. Roberson, Field Artillery (6-7-40).

[b]Captain Hudson H. Upham, Air Corps (6-6-40).

[b]Captain John E. Kelly, Infantry (5-29-40).

[b]Captain William C. Hay, Infantry (6-6-40).

[c]Captain Theodore F. Hoffman, Coast Artillery Corps (Assigned 5-27-41).

[c]Captain Warren H. Hoover, Field Artillery (Assigned 5-27-41).

[c]Captain Todd H. Slade, Field Artillery (Assigned 5-27-41).

[d]Captain Thomas C. Foote, Field Artillery (Assigned 5-27-41).

[d]First Lieutenant Harold N. Moorman, Infantry (Assigned 5-27-41).

First Lieutenant Fernando C. Mencaccy, Quartermaster Reserve, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (4-6-41).

Second Lieutenant John S. Biays, Quartermaster Reserve, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (4-6-41).

Warrant Officer Custer Fribley, United States Army, *Quartermaster's Office.*

Chaplain H. Fairfield Butt, 3d (6-15-37).

Mr. Frederick C. Mayer, Organist and Choirmaster (5-12-11).

---

* Additional duty.
a DS Mexico until Summer, 1941.
b DS Canada until Summer 1941.
c DS Mexico until Summer, 1942.
d DS Canada until Summer, 1942.
e On active duty since 7-1-38.

ORGANIZATIONS

U. S. CORPS OF CADETS.

Lieutenant Colonel Frederick A. Irving, Infantry, *Commandant of Cadets, commanding.*

STAFF

Major Richard R. Coursey, Infantry, *Executive Officer.*
Major Richard G. Prather, Infantry, *S*-3.
Major Peter Sather, Jr., Field Artillery, *S*-1.
Major James R. Davidson, Infantry, *S*-4.
Captain James M. Gavin, Infantry, *Cadet Recreation Officer S*-2 *and Assistant S*-1.
Major John W. Harmony, Infantry, *Master of the Sword.*
Captain Edwin J. Messinger, Infantry, *Assistant Master of the Sword.*
Captain Victor H. King, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Master of the Sword.*

FIRST BATTALION.

Major Robert W. Harper, Air Corps, *commanding.*
Company "A", Captain John K. Waters, Cavalry, *commanding.*
Company "B", Captain Woodrow W. Stromberg, Infantry, *commanding.*
Company "C", Major Robert W. Harper, Air Corps, *commanding.*
Company "D", Major Nelson I. Fooks, Infantry, *commanding.*

SECOND BATTALION.

Major William L. Richardson, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding.*
Company "E", Major Legare K. Tarrant, Infantry, *commanding.*
Company "F", Major Frank R. Maerdian, Infantry, *commanding.*
Company "G", Captain Joseph B. Coolidge, Infantry, *commanding.*
Company "H", Captain James E. Landrum, Infantry, *commanding.*

THIRD BATTALION.

Major Richard R. Coursey, Infantry, *commanding.*
Company "I", Captain Ernest F. Easterbrook, Infantry, *commanding.*
Company "K", Captain Normando A. Costello, Infantry, *commanding.*
Company "L", Captain William H. S. Wright, Cavalry, *commanding.*
Company "M", Major Charles B. King, Infantry, *commanding.*

MOUNTED TROOPS.

U. S. M. A. Cavalry Squadron.

Lieutenant Colonel Marion Carson, Cavalry, *commanding* (6-25-37) [Relieved 6-30-41].
Major Peter C. Hains, 3d, Cavalry (7-3-38) [Relieved 6-30-41].
Major Harry W. Johnson, Cavalry (6-29-37) [Relieved 6-30-41].
Major John L. Hines, Jr., Cavalry (1-6-39).
Captain Edwin H. J. Carns, Cavalry (6-30-39).
Captain William B. Fraser, Cavalry (6-30-41).
Captain Sherburne Whipple, Jr., Cavalry (7-5-39).

ORGANIZATIONS—Continued.

Field Artillery Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

Lieutenant Colonel Fay B. Prickett, Field Artillery, *commanding* (7-2-37) [Relieved 6-15-41].
Major Robert L. Taylor, Field Artillery (6-25-40).
Major Bjarne Furuholmen, Field Artillery (6-24-39).
Major Charles E. Hart, Field Artillery [Relieved 6-20-40].
Captain Robert W. Timothy, Field Artillery (6-14-39).
*Captain James F. Stroker, Field Artillery [Relieved 7-24-40].
Captain Gordon K. Cusack, Field Artillery, transferred to Modern Languages 8-23-39.
Captain John A. Berry, Jr., Field Artillery [Relieved 7-1-39].
Captain Daniel Parker, Jr., Field Artillery (6-29-40) [Relieved 2-13-41].
Captain William F. Ryan, Field Artillery (6-14-39).

Engineer Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

Major William N. Leaf, Corps of Engineers, *commanding* (8-4-40).

Coast Artillery Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

*Lieutenant Colonel Clare H. Armstrong, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding* (9-20-38).
First Lieutenant George T. Mehalko, Coast Artillery Corps (5-9-41).

Military Police Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

*Major William H. Maglin, Infantry, *commanding* (6-3-40).

U. S. M. A. Air Base Detachment.

Major John M. Weikert, Air Corps, *Air Base Commander, West Point and Stewart Field* (8-25-37).
Major Robert W. Harper, Air Corps, *Post Air Corps Technical Inspector, Flying Training* (6-24-38).
Major James R. Andersen, Air Corps, *Flying Training* (6-15-39).
Major James E. Briggs, Air Corps, *Flying Training* (6-27-40).
Captain Stanley R. Stewart, Air Corps, *Detachment Adjutant, Flying Training* (7-4-38).
Captain James H. Cunningham, Air Corps, *Flying Training* (8-17-37).
Captain Benjamin J. Webster, Air Corps, *Flying Training* (6-30-40).
Captain Marshall Bonner, Air Corps, *Flying Training* (7-7-40).
Captain William S. Stone, Air Corps, *Flying Training* (8-17-40).
Captain James V. G. Wilson, Air Corps, *Flying Training* (6-28-40).
Captain Lamont Saxton, Air Corps, *Flying Training* (6-30-39).
Captain Robert M. Kraft, Air Corps (2-1-41).

Signal Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

*Lieutenant Colonel Joshua A. Stansell, Signal Corps, *commanding* [Relieved 4-15-41].
*Major James G. Renno, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding* (4-13-41).

Service Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

Lieutenant Colonel Clare H. Armstrong, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding* (9-20-38).

*Additional duty.

ORGANIZATIONS—*Continued.*

Band and Detachment of Field Music, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

*Major Peter Sather, Jr., Field Artillery, *commanding* 8-1-40 (6-24-38).
Captain Francis E. Resta, United States Army, *Teacher of Music and Band Leader* (9-18-34).

Detachment Quartermaster Corps.

*Lieutenant Colonel Oscar G. Fegan, Quartermaster Corps, *commanding.*

Medical Department.

*Colonel Royal Reynolds, Medical Corps, *commanding* (6-29-39).
Lieutenant Colonel Arturo Carbonell, Medical Corps (8-24-36).
Lieutenant Colonel Paul M. Crawford, Medical Corps, *commanding detachment* (6-30-37).
Lieutenant Colonel Charles A. Pfeffer, Medical Corps [Relieved 7-1-40].
Lieutenant Colonel Albert W. Greenwell, Medical Corps (7-14-39).
Lieutenant Colonel Ralph E. Curti, Medical Corps [Relieved 6-30-41].
Major Oliver K. Niess, Medical Corps (8-16-39).
Major Daniel J. Berry, Medical Corps [Relieved 1-6-41].
Captain James D. Gardner, Medical Corps [Relieved 2-10-41].
Major John A. Isherwood, Medical Corps [Relieved 5-2-41].
Major Richard L. Daniel, Medical Corps (7-24-39).
Major Edward M. Sager, Medical Corps (6-24-40).
Captain Jesse D. Stark, Medical Corps (5-8-41).
First Lieutenant Robert J. Kassan, Medical Corps (2-8-41).
First Lieutenant Pat I. Nixon, Medical Corps (12-2-40).
Lieutenant Colonel Brantley I. Newsom, Dental Corps (9-1-38).
Lieutenant Colonel Oscar P. Snyder, Dental Corps [Relieved 4-2-41].
Lieutenant Colonel Lynn H. Tingay, Dental Corps [Relieved 1-23-41].
Captain James S. Cathroe, Dental Corps [Relieved 1-2-41].
First Lieutenant Robert E. McClure, Dental Corps (12-16-40).
First Lieutenant William H. Walker, Dental Corps (1-14-41).
First Lieutenant Thomas H. Swift, Dental Corps (3-17-41).
First Lieutenant Thomas K. Mortonson, Dental Corps (5-9-41).
Lieutenant Colonel Elwood L. Nye, Veterinary Corps, *Station Veterinarian* (6-28-39).
First Lieutenant George Zacherle, Veterinary Corps (9-27-40).
Alice M. Kendrick, Chief Nurse, Army Nurse Corps [Relieved 11-22-40].
Ebba C. Rorby, Chief Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (10-13-40).
Helen A. Dugan, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps [Relieved 3-24-41].
Jessie C. Thompson, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps [Relieved 8-26-40].
Dora A. Noble, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps [Relieved 5-1-41].
Julia I. Mullen, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps [Relieved 1-30-41].
Vera A. Lawton, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps [Relieved 1-11-41].
Myrtle C. Huhner, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps [Relieved 11-6-40].
Dorothy M. Kurtz, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps [Relieved 1-15-41].
Eugenia Pierdolla, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps [Relieved 4-19-41].
Althea V. Buckins, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (10-10-38).
Esther R. McCafferty, Nurse Army Nurse Corps [Relieved 2-8-41].
Francis C. Gunn, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps [Relieved 4-12-41].
Ruby L. Joiner, Chief Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (10-5-39).

*Additional duty.

ORGANIZATIONS—Continued.

Seraphine V. Caprara, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (12-16-39).
Helen F. Haley, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps [Relieved 11-25-40].
Evelyn C. Noble, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps, [Relieved 5-1-41].
Mary D. Allen, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (3-26-41).
Fannie C. Easley, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (6-14-41).
Hortense Groh, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (3-1-41).
Ethel Krum, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (3-5-41).
Martha M. Molloy, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (2-6-41).
Marguerite Reutenauer, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (3-24-41).
Laura I. Tosi, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (3-1-41).
Florence A. Hosenfeld, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (4-15-41).
Abbie Hosenfeld, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (4-1-41).
Helen K. Rovinski, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps ((6-2-41).
Mary M. Burris, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (6-3-41).

SPECIALISTS

Miss Ruth L. George, *Dietitian* (2-10-32).
Miss Felie W. Clark, *Physiotherapy Aide* (1-1-35).
Miss Frances McClurg, *Dental Hygienist* (8-31-31).

Veterinary Detachment.

Colonel Elwood L. Nye, Veterinary Corps, *Station Veterinarian, commanding* (6-28-39).
First Lieutenant George H. Zacherle, Jr., Veterinary Corps Reserve (9-27-40).

11th Ordnance Service Company.

*Major Douglas G. Ludlam, Ordnance Department, *commanding* [Relieved 6-14-41].
*Major W. George Devens, Ordnance Department, *commanding* 5-28-41 (10-6-38).

*Additional duty.

CLASSIFICATION OF CADETS.

The Cadets are arranged in four distinct classes, corresponding with the four years of study. The Cadets employed on the first year's course constitute the *Fourth Class;* those on the second year's course the *Third Class;* those on the third year's course the *Second Class;* and those on the fourth year's course the *First Class.*

The academic year commences on the 1st of July. On, or before, that date the result of the examination held in the preceding month is announced and Cadets are advanced from one class to another. At no other time is a Cadet advanced from one class to another, unless prevented by sickness, or authorized absence, from attending the aforesaid examination; in such a case a special examination is granted; but in no case is a Cadet advanced from one class to another without having satisfied the Academic Board of his proficiency in each branch of study pursued by his class.

Cadets whose names are marked thus * in the following pages are designated as distinguished cadets. A cadet is designated as distinguished for any year in which he has attained a final total of not less than ninety per centum of the maximum possible total for that year; a cadet is designated as distinguished for the four years if he has attained a final total of not less than ninety per centum of the maximum possible total for the four years; provided, however, that not more than six per centum of any class may be designated as distinguished for the year or for the four years. A complete list of distinguished cadets by classes will be found in the following pages.

Cadets whose names are marked thus † were found deficient, and turned back, *to join the next succeeding class.*

Cadets whose names are marked thus ‡ were found deficient, and discharged.

PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSE OF STUDIES.

(Academic year September 1, 1940—June 4, 1941.)
(Regs. U. S. M. A., 1931)

85. Program of the course of instruction:

First term, September 1 to December 23; 95 periods with Saturday recitations and 80 periods without Saturday recitations.

Second term, January 2 to June 4; 130 periods with Saturday recitations and 109 periods without Saturday recitations.

Semi-annual examination, December 26 to 31.

Annual examination, June 5 to 12.

Academic day, 7:55 a. m. to 11:55 a. m. and 1:00 p. m. to 3:00 p. m.

Military exercises, all classes, from 3:15 p. m. to 4:15 p. m.

Supervised athletics, from 3:15 p. m. to 4:25 p. m.

Voluntary study hour and additional instruction 5:10 to 6:10 p. m.

Class.	Subject.	Attendance.	Part.	Hours.
Fourth. (1st year)	Mathematics...	Whole class daily.....	Half.....	7.55 to 9.20 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
			Half.....	9.30 to 10.55 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
			Half.....	7.55 to 9.15 Feb. 1 to June 4
			Half.....	10.35 to 11.55 Feb. 1 to June 4
	Gymnasium...	Whole class daily	Half.....	9.20 to 10.05 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
			Half.....	10.55 to 11.40 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
		Half class daily alternating in attendance with Drawing Feb. 1 to June 4.	Fourth....	8.30 to 9.15 Feb. 1 to June 4
			Fourth....	9.15 to 10.00 Feb. 1 to June 4
	Drawing.....	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Gymnasium Feb. 1 to June 4	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.15 Feb. 1 to June 4
			Fourth....	9.55 to 11.15 Feb. 1 to June 4
	Laboratory....	When ordered, half class daily alternating in attendance with Gymnasium Feb. 1 to June 4.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.55 Feb. 1 to June 4
			Fourth....	9.55 to 11.55 Feb. 1 to June 4
	French.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with English.....	Fourth....	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth....	2.00 to 3.00
	English.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with French.....	Fourth....	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth....	2.00 to 3.00
Third. (2d year)	Mathematics...	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Physics.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.15
			Fourth....	10.35 to 11.55
	Physics.....	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Mathematics.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.15
			Fourth....	10.35 to 11.55
	Laboratory....	When ordered, half class daily alternating in attendance with Mathematics.	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.50
			Fourth....	10.00 to 11.55
	History.....	Half class daily alternating in attendance with French.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.05
			Fourth....	10.45 to 11.55
	French.....	Half class daily alternating in attendance with History.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.05
			Fourth....	10.45 to 11.55
	English.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Drawing.....	Fourth....	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth....	2.00 to 3.00
	Drawing.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with English.....	Half.....	1.00 to 3.00

PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION AND CUORSE OF STUDIES.—(Continued)

PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSE OF STUDIES. (Continued)

Class.	Subject.	Attendance.	Part.	Hours.
Second. (3d year)	Philosophy	Whole class daily	Half Half	7.55 to 9.15 10.35 to 11.55
	Laboratory	As ordered	As ordered. As ordered.	7.55 to 9.50 10.00 to 11.55
	Chemistry and Electricity	Whole class daily	Half Half	7.55 to 9.15 10.35 to 11.55
	Laboratory	As ordered	As ordered. As ordered.	7.55 to 9.50 10.00 to 11.55
	Spanish	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Drawing Sept. 1 to Jan. 31, and with Tactics Feb. 1 to June 4	Fourth Fourth	1.00 to 2.00 2.00 to 3.00
	Drawing	Half class daily except Sat. till Jan. 31, alternating with Spanish	Half	1.00 to 3.00
	Tactics	Half class daily except Sat., Feb. 1 to June 4, alternating with Spanish	Fourth Fourth	1.00 to 2.00 2.00 to 3.00
First. (4th year)	Engineering	Whole class daily	Half Half	7.55 to 9.15 10.35 to 11.55
	Ordnance and Gunnery	Half class daily alternating with Economics and Government	Fourth Fourth	7.55 to 9.05 10.45 to 11.55
	Laboratory	As ordered	As ordered. As ordered.	7.55 to 9.50 10:00 to 11.55
	Economics and Government	Half class daily except last 28 days of Spring term (See Hygiene)	Fourth Fourth	7.55 to 9.05 10.45 to 11.55
	Hygiene	Replaces Economics and Government for last 28 days of spring term. Replaces Tactics for 16 periods beginning about January 17.	Fourth Fourth	7.55 to 9.05 10.45 to 11.55
	Law	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Tactics and Riding	Fourth Fourth	1.00 to 2.00 2.00 to 3.00
	Tactics and Riding	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Law (Riding periods are 50 minutes each. For lectures and practical exercises in the afternoon periods, replacing the assigned recitation periods, law has half class from 1:45 to 3:00. For applicatory instruction in section room without study preparation the class attends in halves in law or tactics from 1:00 to 3:00.)	Fourth Fourth	1.00 to 2.00 2.00 to 3.00

(1st Ind., W. D., A. G. O., 6/27/33—A. G. 351.05 West Point, N. Y.)

Members of the Graduating Class
Arranged According to General Merit
420 Members—Graduated June 11, 1941

Maximum.....3045.00

*1	Moody, A. J. F	2853.52
*2	Yates, E. P	2838.87
*3	Clapp, W. P	2830.77
*4	Lee, J. C. H., Jr	2814.18
*5	Powell, E. L., Jr	2807.41
*6	Oswalt, J. R., Jr	2790.72
*7	Harris, J. F	2783.76
*8	Jensen, A	2782.10
*9	Schnittke, R. I	2779.66
*10	Carlson, V. P	2775.15
*11	Gribble, W. C., Jr	2773.62
*12	Chapman, C. W., Jr	2762.00
*13	Coker, S. Y	2758.97
*14	Clark, H. W	2758.95
*15	Peirce, C. L	2749.00
*16	Tindall, R. G., Jr	2743.31
*17	Gerig, F. A., Jr	2742.48
18	Barnett, C. M	2737.21
19	Kelley, R. S	2734.78
20	Ramee, P. W	2734.05
21	Heaton, D. H	2724.48
22	Unger, J. P	2722.80
23	Schilling, C. H	2722.48
24	Woods, D. S	2714.51
25	Schremp, J. E	2713.57
26	Michel, J. F	2706.31
27	Delaney, R	2705.72
28	Seawell, W. T	2705.59
29	Goodell, H. C	2700.07
30	Goddard, G. H	2693.88
31	Tarbox, R. M	2688.75
32	Kennedy, K. W	2686.03
33	Lee, L. C	2685.67
34	Ascani, F. J	2684.11
35	Strain, J. W	2681.10
36	Waitt, R. G	2680.71
37	Clendening, H. C	2678.26
38	Carroll, J. H	2675.58
39	Nankivell, H. E	2674.83
40	Ellis, H. Van H., Jr	2674.74
41	Besancon, H. C	2673.57
42	Ramey, S. M	2669.81
43	Thigpen, J. J	2668.05
44	Linton, W. M	2666.41
45	Kramer, R. S	2663.83
46	Dessert, K. O'R	2663.68
47	Cochran, H. W., Jr	2661.47
48	Baker, F. J	2661.23
49	Peabody, H., Jr	2658.61
50	Gurfein, J. I	2655.64
51	Mayo, B. I., Jr	2655.12
52	Duke, P. D	2654.83
53	Grygiel, J. S	2653.98
54	Seneff, G. P., Jr	2649.44
55	VanHoy, J. W., Jr	2648.28
56	Austin, E. A., Jr	2648.14
57	Hatfield, M. C	2647.62
58	Fisher, T. L., 2nd	2646.89
59	Gould, G. T., Jr	2644.99
60	Rowny, E. L	2642.79
61	Tuttle, R. M	2642.64
62	Durr, E., Jr	2641.36
63	Locke, J. L	2637.42
64	Richardson, H., Jr	2635.76
65	Mather, W. E	2635.51
66	Samz, R. W	2633.76
67	Smith, C. L	2632.60
68	Pierpont, R. P	2631.66
69	Osgood, R. M	2628.99
70	Maynard, C. D	2627.88
71	Polk, R. B	2627.37
72	Lokker, C. J	2621.68
73	Silk, J. M	2621.28
74	Camp, J. H	2620.82
75	Huffman, B. E., Jr	2619.21
76	†Chavez, A. T	2618.17
77	Grace, D. B	2617.51
78	Nininger, A. R., Jr	2609.96
79	Roy, J. W	2607.65
80	Coker, N. K	2607.12
81	Burtchaell, J. W	2606.74
82	Rhynard, W. E	2604.15
83	Kuzell, R. E	2603.35
84	Stigers, J. W	2599.93
85	Murray, J. F. T	2599.41
86	Johnson, A. G. W	2598.88
87	Rastetter, R. J	2597.80
88	McClure, J. C., Jr	2594.98
89	Kosiorek, S. T	2591.55
90	Slocum, G. L	2591.17
91	Clinton, R. J	2590.48
92	Ledford, L. B., Jr	2590.35
93	Richards, J. R	2588.97
94	Blanchard, H. N., Jr	2585.83
95	Jones, C. E	2584.21
96	Kelsey, S. D	2583.53
97	Henschke, J. M	2583.19
98	a	
99	Millikin, J., Jr	2582.40
100	Michels, LeM. F	2580.98
101	Elsberry, R. V	2576.72
102	Stalnaker, G. W	2576.69
103	Easton, J. J	2575.16
104	McCulloch, J. A., Jr	2574.22
105	Scott, R. P	2573.84
106	Bodzin, H	2572.15
107	Gauvreau, D. G	2571.37
108	de Saussure, E. H., Jr	2568.00
109	McMillan, D. L	2567.47
110	Lee, G. A	2562.10
111	Whitaker, E. J	2558.37
112	Johnson, M. C	2555.79
113	Woolwine, W. J., Jr	2555.28
114	Jones, P. T	2554.78
115	Salisbury, L. R	2553.94
116	Watson, L. H., Jr	2549.66
117	Hauser, J. N., Jr	2548.68
118	Petre, W. McV	2547.20
119	Stainback, F. P., Jr	2547.11
120	Redmon, J. G	2544.33
121	Geldermann, E. J	2544.14
122	Moore, G. B	2544.14
123	Kunkel, D. E., Jr	2543.96
124	Adjemian, G. R	2543.51
125	Birdseye, M. B., Jr	2539.89
126	b Bagshaw, H. K	2539.04
127	Hall, M. W	2538.88
128	Tyler, M. C	2538.11
129	Lauterbach, W. M	2536.79
130	McKee, G. LaR	2535.72
131	Stanford, F. C	2535.09
132	Reilly, R. S	2533.86
133	Elder, C. L	2532.13
134	Neumeister, R. S	2531.36
135	Healy, J. G	2531.26
136	Colleran, R. J	2530.28

* Distinguished cadet—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the Graduating Merit Roll at the close of the four years' course exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be designated as distinguished.

† Filipino Cadet.

a. Cadet Mead, H. S. Resigned May 16, 1941.

b. Graduated June 30, 1941. (Bagshaw, H. K.)

137	Betts, C. F.	2530.24
138	Franklin, E. L.	2529.72
139	Cofer, F. S., Jr.	2529.48
140	Sawyer, W. B.	2529.34
141	Skowronek, P. G.	2525.79
142	Ward, J. H.	2522.70
143	Reed, W. R.	2522.41
144	Crow, D. L.	2522.25
145	Carney, M. W.	2521.64
146	Locke, F. E.	2520.02
147	Brooks, J. A., III	2518.91
148	White, A. W., Jr.	2517.39
149	West, DuV., III.	2514.15
150	Panke, R. E.	2514.02
151	Brown, R. D., Jr.	2513.20
152	Adams, J. E., Jr.	2512.23
153	Cole, C. E.	2510.54
154	Torgerson, A. S.	2509.30
155	Cannon, C. A., Jr.	2507.79
156	Winfree, I. O.	2506.72
157	Foster, H. F., Jr.	2505.95
158	de Jonckheere, E. T.	2504.59
159	Fletcher, C. W.	2502.06
160	Mitchell, W. Le R., Jr.	2501.57
161	McIntyre, G. W.	2500.27
162	Connally, L. C.	2499.28
163	Starr, W. F.	2499.13
164	Eaton, D. H.	2497.73
165	*Berger, L. H.*	*2497.46*
166	Theisen, G. L.	2497.04
167	Manley, J. B., Jr.	2496.78
168	Harris, C. K.	2496.61
169	Stillson, G. H., Jr.	2496.49
170	Green, J. O., 3rd.	2496.23
171	Brown, Edwin W.	2495.01
172	c Skoblicki, T. J.	2494.75
173	Lawson, R. L.	2494.01
174	Clifford, W. E.	2493.93
175	Larson, P. R.	2493.69
176	*Couch, R. W.*	*2493.52*
177	Christensen, J. M., Jr.	2492.74
178	Molesky, W. F.	2490.41
179	Norton, J.	2488.21
180	Travis, R. Van P.	2487.09
181	Cooper, D.	2485.53
182	Campbell, R. P., Jr.	2484.40
183	Troup, M. G.	2483.94
184	Norton, H. W.	2483.68
185	Tonetti, O. C.	2481.21
186	Canella, C. J.	2480.63
187	Day, P. C.	2478.48
188	Frawley, H. W., Jr.	2477.87
189	Collison, T. D.	2477.73
190	Knowlton, J. L.	2477.23
191	Faulkner, L. S.	2476.86
192	Meyer, A. L.	2473.91
193	Greene, L. V.	2473.61
194	*Willes, C. G.*	*2473.31*
195	Magruder, S. B.	2471.22
196	Harrison, M. C.	2470.83
197	Liles, P. von S.	2469.69
198	Moucha, M. F.	2469.60
199	Snider, A. H.	2468.42
200	Jones, M. McD., Jr.	2466.83
201	Bentley, J. L.	2465.51
202	Ahern, J. P.	2463.62
203	Evans, A. J., Jr.	2463.58
204	Towers, J. H.	2463.21
205	*King, J. H.*	*2462.18*
206	Henzl, L. C.	2461.75
207	Brown, H. M., Jr.	2461.67
208	Greene, M. J. L.	2461.53
209	Linderman, J. C.	2460.73
210	Horn, R. W.	2460.34
211	Moore, W. L., Jr.	2460.05
212	Anderson, W. T.	2459.19
213	Detwiler, R. P.	2457.65
214	McKinley, J. F., Jr.	2455.53
215	Hoge, W. M., Jr.	2454.23
216	Aliotta, M. F.	2453.67
217	Lanigan, R. E.	2452.17
218	Gilbert, W. R.	2451.49
219	Hetherington, R. R.	2444.60
220	Atteberry, R. L., Jr.	2444.08
221	Woodward, W. H.	2443.65
222	Marsh, H. T., Jr.	2441.59
223	Thompson, D. V.	2441.26
224	Walker, J. P.	2440.82
225	Curley, T. W.	2436.70
226	Cooper, G. W.	2436.34
227	Kline, R. W.	2436.11
228	Lawson, T. R.	2435.54
229	Hauser, A. P.	2434.73
230	Gillis, W. G., Jr.	2434.08
231	Blalock, H.	2434.00
232	Clark, R. E.	2433.34
233	McCaffery, B., Jr.	2432.82
234	Boswell, H., Jr.	2432.31
235	Miller, M. G.	2431.86
236	Tansey, P. H., Jr.	2431.06
237	Thompson, C. A.	2429.45
238	McElroy, J. E.	2428.79
239	Tidmarsh, H. A.	2428.41
240	Coakley, R. J.	2427.86
241	Pittman, G. H., Jr.	2426.21
242	Edger, R. H.	2423.13
243	Borman, R. C.	2421.43
244	Drum, H. H.	2421.03
245	O'Brien, P. J.	2420.62
246	*Cramer, T. R.*	*2419.23*
247	Johnson, R. P.	2417.76
248	Fitzpatrick, F. C.	2414.77
249	Harper, M. G., Jr.	2414.75
250	Robinson, J. L.	2413.10
251	Hoebeke, A. J.	2412.92
252	Hume, T. A.	2412.75
253	Pickett, G. B., Jr.	2412.23
254	Kercheval, B. B.	2412.01
255	Hewitt, M. L.	2411.28
256	Gray, P., Jr.	2410.77
257	*Price, M.*	*2409.84*
258	Clark, J. C.	2409.42
259	Niles, G.	2408.83
260	Layfield, M. E., Jr.	2408.81
261	McCool, R. A.	2404.74
262	Keleher, R. R.	2403.52
263	Laney, J. R., Jr.	2403.03
264	Brier, W. W., IV	2402.10
265	Von Schriltz, D. S.	2401.56
266	Ball, C. F.	2401.39
267	Adams, H. F.	2400.46
268	Thomas, A. R.	2398.75
269	La Rocca, G. A.	2398.75
270	Peddie, J. S.	2398.04
271	Busbee, C. M., Jr.	2396.44
272	McNagny, R. R., Jr.	2396.25
273	Thompson, J. D.	2395.94
274	Knowles, W. P.	2393.50
275	Gerace, F. J.	2391.14
276	Dilts, P. K.	2390.47
277	Gleason, W. T.	2389.89
278	Stern, H. I.	2389.37
279	Ellis, H. H.	2388.73
280	Carman, C. MacA., Jr.	2386.61
281	Howze, F. B.	2386.48
282	Roton, W. F.	2386.02
283	Hampton, F. M.	2385.84
284	Barney, J. C., Jr.	2385.31
285	Parks, S. W.	2384.69
286	Cheaney, I. B., Jr.	2384.28
287	Buttery, E. B.	2384.25
288	Briggs, L. A.	2382.91
289	Boatwright, L. S.	2382.30
290	Brown, J. T.	2382.01
291	West, B. M.	2381.68
292	Garrett, R. W.	2379.77
293	Andrews, G. L.	2379.33
294	Purdy, W. A.	2378.30
295	Gurnee, W. H., Jr.	2378.09
296	Campana, V. W.	2377.24
297	McIntyre, J. C.	2375.67
298	Murrah, C. R.	2374.74

c. To be graduated upon completion of hospitalization. (Skoblicki, T. J.)

299	Vaughan, W. J. D	2372.05
300	Root, P. C., Jr	2372.04
301	Levy, R. M., Jr	2369.93
302	Sharkey, T. W	2369.49
303	Cox, J. I	2368.50
304	Mullins, C. L	2368.47
305	Kisiel, E. C	2367.62
306	Perkin, I	2367.00
307	Hayduk, A. G	2366.59
308	Mullane, W. R	2365.51
309	Maxwell, T. W	2364.08
310	Freese, R. E	2363.22
311	Pigue, P. E	2362.15
312	Moyer, M. G	2361.79
313	Seamans, C. S., 3rd	2361.55
314	Richardson, J	2360.41
315	d White, T. K	2360.10
316	O'Connell, T. C	2359.81
317	Irwin, H. D	2359.36
318	Monson, N. P	2359.20
319	Danforth, C. F	2358.06
320	Cleary, T. J., Jr	2357.93
321	Dienelt, J. H	2357.80
322	de Silva, P	2357.72
323	Cochran, W. C	2356.91
324	Rising, H. N., Jr	2355.34
325	Fowler, J. D	2354.09
326	Kromer, W. A	2353.46
327	Singles, W., Jr	2352.99
328	Flanders, C. L., Jr	2352.57
329	Cummins, W. K	2352.39
330	Curtis, G. S., Jr	2351.63
331	Sands, J. R., Jr	2351.18
332	Muzyk, A. F	2350.94
333	Rossell, J. E., Jr	2350.90
334	Salinas, D	2349.37
335	Reagan, T. E	2349.35
336	Tyndall, J. G., 2nd	2344.22
337	Foster, H. G., Jr	2343.76
338	Polla, H. J	2343.02
339	Meador, J. W	2339.39
340	Driscoll, D. L	2337.93
341	Kemp, P. R	2336.66
342	Poff, E. F	2336.64
343	Brown, G. S	2336.52
344	Cummings, R. L	2335.18
345	Spiller, B. A	2333.31
346	Longino, M. P	2332.77
347	Aldridge, R. A	2330.96
348	King, R. S	2330.74
349	McGrane, E. J., Jr	2329.24
350	Adams, H. L	2328.74
351	Taggart, D. B	2327.25
352	Home, J. MacM	2326.98
353	Collins, L. P., Jr	2324.43
354	Avery, H. K., Jr	2323.70
355	Laudani, A. A	2322.39
356	Tate, J. S., Jr	2321.24
357	Dixon, R. T	2320.95
358	Dalby, A. S	2320.54
359	Deyo, T. E	2319.39
360	Forsyth, J. P	2318.65
361	Weidner, J. J	2318.36
362	Deane, J. B	2317.00
363	Felchlin, H. J	2316.07
364	Hutson, S. C	2315.85
365	Shadday, M. A	2315.43
366	Brown, E. V	2315.26
367	Bailey, L. W	2314.07
368	Sykes, J. R	2312.10
369	Ward, T. M	2310.64
370	Zott, J. H., Jr	2307.38
371	Smith, B. J	2307.00
372	Jarvis, H. L., Jr	2306.47
373	Gardner, W	2306.06
374	Rosenbaum, B. S	2301.09
375	Hicks, G. L., III	2299.22
376	Plume, S. K., Jr	2297.98
377	Barrow, S. H	2297.72
378	Walters, E. K	2293.77
379	Andrus, B. C., Jr	2292.68
380	Sullivan, M. W., Jr	2291.11
381	Matheisel, R. A., Jr	2290.34
382	Troy, F. J	2288.26
383	Boggs, E. C	2287.60
384	Matheson, C. F	2287.24
385	Schultz, B	2286.23
386	Upton, R. R	2286.15
387	Graham, J. W	2285.65
388	Poole, E. T., Jr	2283.66
389	Celmer, T. B	2283.21
390	Tanous, P. S	2282.83
391	c Brinson, R. H., Jr	2282.25
392	Hershenow, W. J., Jr	2282.23
393	Rosen, R. H	2277.49
394	Dillard, J. E	2277.14
395	Keagy, R. B	2276.43
396	Myers, F. J., Jr	2273.24
397	Woodruff, R. B., Jr	2273.16
398	Humber, C. H	2272.20
399	Corbin, T. G	2270.70
400	Harvey, H. C	2266.76
401	Thompson, A. G	2263.41
402	Male, C. E	2262.98
403	Pratt, W. D	2261.00
404	Buchanan, E. K	2260.83
405	Callaway, J. W	2260.67
406	O'Connor, R. D	2256.63
407	Trimble, H. W	2255.60
408	Sliney, E. M	2250.75
409	Kaiser, J. L	2250.60
410	Welles, G. H	2248.66
411	Loring, R. G	2245.14
412	McDaniel, W. T	2242.40
413	Linnell, F. H	2241.68
414	Edgerton, B. W. P	2238.41
415	Thomas, C. E., III	2237.52
416	White, L. S	2236.20
417	Hendrickson, R. G	2230.74
418	Zarembo, E. B	2225.58
419	D'Esposito, J. V	2223.40
420	Atkinson, J. E	2221.82
421	Harding, E. F., Jr	2209.47
422	Armstrong, C. H., Jr	2206.11
423	Due, K. O	2203.62
424	Cator, B. C	2190.09
425	Brown, Earle W., II	2178.85

c. To be graduated upon completion of hospitalization. (Brinson, R. H., Jr.)
d. Graduated June 12, 1941. (White, T. K.)

Members of the First Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1940-1941.

Maximum.....955.00

*1 Chapman, C. W., Jr.....902.37
*2 Oswalt, J. R., Jr.....900.43
*3 Moody, A. J. F.....898.12
*4 Carlson, V. P.....894.56
*5 Clapp, W. P.....890.06
*6 Lee, J. C. H., Jr.....884.61
*7 Seawell, W. T.....883.73
*8 Yates, E. P.....880.58
*9 Schilling, C. H.....879.92
*10 Powell, E. L., Jr.....879.59
*11 Ellis, H. Van H., Jr.....879.10
*12 Clark, H. W.....878.77
*13 Gould, G. T., Jr.....878.16
*14 Schnittke, R. I.....878.04
*15 Coker, S. Y.....877.59
*16 Unger, J. P.....877.49
*17 Heaton, D. H.....877.43
*18 Thigpen, J. J.....877.24
*19 Delaney, R.....876.63
*20 Gribble, W. C., Jr.....873.04
*21 Tindall, R. G., Jr.....872.98
*22 Ramee, P. W.....872.64
*23 Goodell, H. C.....871.83
*24 Nininger, A. R., Jr.....870.82
*25 Kennedy, K. W.....869.53
26 Jensen, A.....869.27
27 Ledford, L. B., Jr.....868.46
28 Woods, D. S.....866.78
29 Ramey, S. M.....865.95
30 Gerig, F. A., Jr.....865.12
31 Ascani, F. J.....864.00
32 Colleran, R. J.....863.63
33 Kramer, R. S.....863.07
34 Goddard, G. H.....861.22
35 Grygiel, J. S.....860.83
36 Harris, J. F.....860.54
37 Fisher, T. L. 2nd.....860.41
38 Linton, W. M.....860.11
39 Tarbox, R. M.....859.79
40 Kelley, R. S.....858.95
41 Peirce, C. L.....858.46
42 Johnson, A. G. W.....858.13
43 Strain, J. W.....857.49
44 Michel, J. F.....857.01
45 Grace, D. B.....856.85
46 Smith, C. L.....855.89
47 Lokker, C. J.....855.07
48 Peabody, H., Jr.....854.00
49 Nankivell, H. E.....853.97
50 Clendening, H. C.....852.94
51 Lee, L. C.....852.92
52 Petre, W. McV.....852.08
53 Locke, F. E.....851.21
54 Barnett, C. M.....850.32
55 Osgood, R. M.....850.19
56 Easton, J. J.....849.84
57 Silk, J. M.....849.10
58 Samz, R. W.....848.86
59 Locke, J. L.....848.28
60 Waitt, R. G.....848.10
61 Austin, E. A., Jr.....847.91
62 Schremp, J. E.....847.54
63 Maynard, C. D.....847.23
64 Fletcher, C. W.....846.72
65 Woolwine, W. J., Jr.....846.34
66 Murray, J. F. T.....845.48
67 Camp, J. H.....845.24
68 Mead, H. S.....845.19
69 Watson, L. H., Jr.....845.06
70 Redmon, J. G.....844.51
71 Seneff, G. P., Jr.....844.27
72 Stainback, F. P., Jr.....844.20
73 Rowny, E. L.....843.46
74 Cochran, H. W., Jr.....843.26
75 Elsberry, R. V.....842.26
76 Millikin, J., Jr.....842.01
77 Carroll, J. H.....841.99
78 Baker, F. J.....841.67
79 Richardson, H., Jr.....841.28
80 Boatwright, L. S.....841.15
81 Mayo, B. I., Jr.....841.14
82 Tuttle, R. M.....841.06
83 Harrison, M. C.....840.82
84 Besancon, H. C.....840.32
85 Hauser, J. N., Jr.....839.49
86 Burtchaell, J. W.....838.53
87 Gauvreau, D. G.....837.88
88 Starr, W. F.....837.81
89 Harris, C. K.....837.48
90 Pierpont, R. P.....836.54
91 Henschke, J. M.....836.05
92 Dessert, K. O'R.....835.61
93 Kuzell, R. E.....835.50
94 Tyler, M. C.....834.98
95 Blanchard, H. N., Jr.....834.49
96 Coker, N. K.....834.07
97 Lauterbach, W. M.....833.30
98 Rastetter, R. J.....832.81
99 Roy, J. W.....832.79
100 Kunkel, D. E., Jr.....832.63
101 Slocum, G. L.....832.58
102 Franklin, E. L.....832.09
103 Huffman, B. E., Jr.....831.89
104 Sawyer, W. B.....831.38
105 Durr, E., Jr.....831.35
106 Hatfield, M. C.....831.09
107 Clinton, R. J.....831.02
108 Duke, P. D.....831.01

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be designated as distinguished.

109 Stalnaker, G. W. .830.79
110 Eaton, D. H. .830.50
111 Salisbury, L. R. .830.09
112 VanHoy, J. W., Jr. .829.29
113 Lee, G. A. .828.24
114 McCulloch, J. A., Jr. .828.03
115 Marsh, H. T., Jr. .828.00
116 Chavez, A. T. .827.71
117 Birdseye, M. B., Jr. .827.50
118 Mather, W. E. .827.44
119 Panke, R. E. .826.81
120 Stigers, J. W. .826.70
121 Gurfein, J. I. .826.04
122 Skoblicki, T. J. .826.02
123 Cole, C. E. .825.46
124 Geldermann, E. J. .825.42
125 Mitchell, W. LeR., Jr. .825.26
126 Healy, J. G. .824.84
127 Betts, C. F. .823.81
128 Jones, C. E. .823.73
129 Foster, H. F., Jr. .823.65
130 Stanford, F. C. .823.36
131 Lawson, R. L. .822.82
132 Magruder, S. B. .822.55
133 Miller, M. G. .822.39
134 McCool, R. A. .821.79
135 Rhynard, W. E. .821.34
136 Lanigan, R. E. .821.28
137 Ward, J. H. .821.15
138 Brown, J. T. .820.55
139 Whitaker, E. J. .820.54
140 Berger, L. H. .820.53
141 Thompson, C. A. .820.19
142 Richards, J. R. .819.48
143 Reed, W. R. .819.09
144 Scott, R. P. .818.45
145 Molesky, W. F. .818.23
146 Bodzin, H. .818.07
147 Hall, M. W. .817.86
148 Moore, G. B. .817.75
149 McKee, G. LaR. .817.61
150 Clifford, W. E. .817.60
151 Brooks, J. A., III .817.53
152 Hewitt, M. L. .817.46
153 Travis, R. Van P. .816.83
154 Larson, P. R. .816.71
155 Linderman, J. C. .816.54
156 Jones, P. T. .816.20
157 Curley, T. W. .816.02
158 Christensen, J. M., Jr. .816.01
159 Aliotta, M. F. .815.53
160 Reilly, R. S. .815.44
161 Connally, L. C. .815.14
162 Canella, C. J. .815.01
163 Adjemian, G. R. .814.10
164 Bagshaw, H. K. .813.79
165 McClure, J. C., Jr. .813.37
166 Stillson, G. H., Jr. .813.31
167 Purdy, W. A. .812.85
168 Frawley, H. W., Jr. .811.79
169 Gilbert, W. R. .811.65
170 Winfree, I. O. .811.46
171 Neumeister, R. S. .811.26
172 Greene, L. V. .811.16
173 Greene, M. J. L. .810.24
174 Boswell, H., Jr. .810.18
175 McIntyre, G. W. .810.08
176 Couch, R. W. .809.91
177 Clark, R. E. .809.41
178 Carney, M. W. .809.23
179 Johnson, M. C. .808.52
180 Collison, T. D. .808.49
181 Polk, R. B. .808.45
182 Norton, H. W. .808.35
183 Pickett, G. B., Jr. .808.33
184 Brown, Edwin W. .808.05
185 Skowronek, P. G. .807.85
186 Michels, LeM. F. .805.99
187 O'Brien, P. J. .805.45
188 Moore, W. L., Jr. .805.18
189 Cramer, T. R. .805.05
190 Lawson, T. R. .804.14
191 Hume, T. A. .803.90
192 West, DuV., III .803.73
193 Cofer, F. S., Jr. .803.46
194 Kercheval, B. B. .803.44
195 Cannon, C. A., Jr. .803.42
196 Day, P. C. .803.18
197 Evans, A. J., Jr. .803.16
198 Brown, R. D., Jr. .802.79
199 Kosiorek, S. T. .802.26
200 Crow, D. L. .800.49
201 Detwiler, R. P. .800.26
202 Hauser, A. P. .800.26
203 Adams, J. E., Jr. .799.92
204 Torgerson, A. S. .799.28
205 Kelsey, S. D. .799.22
206 deSaussure, E. H., Jr. .799.11
207 McMillan, D. L. .798.79
208 Cooper, D. .798.66
209 Jones, M. McD., Jr. .798.60
210 Stern, H. I. .798.47
211 Blalock, H. .798.43
212 Snider, A. H. .798.43
213 King, J. H. .798.41
214 Campbell, R. P., Jr. .797.66
215 Thompson, J. D. .797.51
216 Monson, N. P. .797.35
217 Johnson, R. P. .796.84
218 Niles, G. .796.40
219 Brown, H. M., Jr. .796.10
220 Gray, P., Jr. .796.09
221 Moucha, M. F. .795.91
222 Barney, J. C., Jr. .795.79
223 Faulkner, L. S. .795.50
224 Elder, C. L. .794.63
225 Bentley, J. L. .794.35
226 Woodward, W. H. .793.90
227 Manley, J. B., Jr. .793.56
228 Theisen, G. L. .793.33
229 Knowlton, J. L. .793.19
230 Walker, J. P. .792.17
231 White, A. W., Jr. .791.31
232 McNagny, R. R., Jr. .791.23
233 Cooper, G. W. .791.18
234 Thompson, D. V. .790.37

235 Levy, R. M., Jr. 790.05
236 deJonckheere, E. T. 789.91
237 Dilts, P. K. 789.53
238 Horn, R. W. 789.15
239 Gillis, W. G., Jr. 789.07
240 Willes, C. G. 789.00
241 Clark, J. C. 788.85
242 Towers, J. H. 788.73
243 McElroy, J. E. 788.72
244 Carman, C. MacA., Jr. 788.46
245 Thomas, A. R. 788.18
246 Green, J. O., 3rd 787.36
247 Troup, M. G. 787.09
248 Tonetti, O. C. 786.98
249 Hetherington, R. R. 786.75
250 Price, M. 786.49
251 Hoge, W. M., Jr. 786.34
252 Henzl, L. C. 786.32
253 Coakley, R. J. 786.09
254 McKinley, J. F., Jr 786.07
255 Edger, R. H. 785.97
256 Atteberry, R. L., Jr. 785.87
257 Von Schriltz, D. S. 785.48
258 Pittman, G. H., Jr. 785.47
259 Layfield, M. E., Jr. 785.42
260 Poff, E. F. 784.97
261 Ball, C. F. 784.13
262 Singles, W., Jr. 783.95
263 Gleason, W. T. 782.80
264 Sharkey, T. W. 782.73
265 Drum, H. H. 782.30
266 Knowles, W. P. 781.87
267 Pigue, P. E. 781.44
268 Kromer, W. A. 781.21
269 Tansey, P. H., Jr. 780.79
270 Borman, R. C. 780.71
271 Roton, W. F. 780.59
272 Peddie, J. S. 780.44
273 Meyer, A. L. 780.21
274 Anderson, W. T. 780.03
275 Kemp, P. R. 779.93
276 Tidmarsh, H. A. 779.91
277 Liles, P. von S. 779.45
278 Curtis, G. S., Jr. 779.42
279 Kisiel E. C. 779.22
280 Taggart, D. B. 778.88
281 Busbee, C. M., Jr. 778.70
282 Salinas, D. 778.49
283 McCaffery, B., Jr. 778.08
284 Foster, H. G., Jr. 778.04
285 Brier, W. W., IV 777.02
286 Harper, M. G., Jr. 776.96
287 Buttery, E. B. 776.84
288 LaRocca, G. A. 776.84
289 Gerace, F. J. 776.57
290 Hoebeke, A. J. 776.29
291 Cox, J. I. 776.28
292 Norton, J. 776.27
293 White, T. K. 775.86
294 Cheaney, I B., Jr. 775.28
295 McIntyre, J. C. 775.20
296 Dixon, R. T. 774.76
297 Sands, J. R., Jr. 774.17
298 Murrah, C. R. 773.67
299 Sykes, J. R. 773.40
300 O'Connell, T. C. 773.11
301 Hayduk, A. G. 772.77
302 Root, P. C., Jr. 772.69
303 Laney, J. R., Jr. 772.58
304 Kline, R. W. 772.50
305 Moyer, M. G. 772.27
306 Danforth, C. F. 771.99
307 Fowler, J. D. 771.87
308 Perkin, I. 771.59
309 Richardson, J. 771.52
310 McDaniel, W. T. 771.30
311 Andrews, G. L. 770.80
312 Keleher, R. R. 770.79
313 Driscoll, D. L. 770.75
314 Hampton, F. M. 770.60
315 Flanders, C. L., Jr. 770.10
316 Meador, J. W. 770.05
317 Aldridge, R. A. 769.72
318 Gurnee, W. H., Jr. 769.59
319 Troy, F. J. 769.16
320 Mullane, W. R. 768.56
321 Reagan, T. E. 768.31
322 Howze, F. B. 768.10
323 Dienelt, J. H. 767.64
324 Brown, G. S. 766.65
325 Zott, J. H., Jr 766.56
326 Ward, T. M. 766.35
327 Seamans, C. S., 3rd 765.84
328 Longino, M. P. 765.06
329 Vaughan, W. J. D. 764.91
330 Cochran, W. C. 764.82
331 Ahern, J. P. 764.47
332 Adams, H. F. 763.62
333 Cummins, W. K. 763.53
334 King, R. S. 763.40
335 Briggs, L. A. 763.21
336 Home, J. MacM. 763.04
337 Cleary, T. J., Jr 762.98
338 Parks, S. W. 762.67
339 Buchanan, E. K. 762.46
340 Hicks, G. L., III 761.42
341 Collins, L. P., Jr 760.95
342 Upton, R. R. 760.49
343 Hutson, S. C. 759.77
344 Dalby, A. S. 759.45
345 Polla, H. J. 758.95
346 Rising, H. N., Jr. 758.84
347 Campana, V. W. 758.52
348 Tate, J. S., Jr 758.23
349 West, B. M. 758.10
350 Dillard, J. E. 758.04
351 Muzyk, A. F. 758.00
352 Fitzpatrick, F. C. 757.90
353 Deye, T. E. 757.66
354 Forsyth, J. P. 757.66
355 de Silva, P. 757.43
356 Irwin, H. D. 756.47
357 Maxwell, T. W. 755.95
358 Ellis, H. H. 755.52
359 Robinson, J. L. 755.16
360 Mullins, C. L. 754.53

361 Deane, J. B. 754.15
362 Humber, C. H. 753.70
363 Weidner, J. J. 753.31
364 Celmer, T. B. 753.28
365 Barrow, S. H. 752.71
366 Rosenbaum, B. S. 751.94
367 Cummings, R. L. 751.75
368 Corbin, T. G. 751.59
369 Matheson, C. F. 751.49
370 Callaway, J. W. 751.41
371 Brown, Earl V. 748.66
372 Adams, H. L. 747.51
373 Harvey, H. C. 747.47
374 Jarvis, H. L., Jr. 746.99
375 Pratt, W. D. 746.56
376 Garrett, R. W. 746.35
377 Matheisel, R. A., Jr. 745.16
378 Male, C. E. 744.73
379 Shadday, M. A. 744.20
380 Spiller, B. A. 744.04
381 Walters, E. K. 743.92
382 Andrus, B. C., Jr. 743.68
383 Smith, B. J. 741.13
384 Due, K. O. 740.95
385 Freese, R. E. 740.44
386 Sullivan, M. W., Jr. 740.36
387 Graham, J. W. 740.05
388 Felchlin, H. L. 736.64
389 Bailey, L. W. 736.49
390 Laudani, A. A. 736.42
391 Tanous, P. S. 735.72
392 McGrane, E. J., Jr. 735.30
393 Rossell, J. E., Jr. 735.22
394 Hershenow, W. J., Jr. 734.66
395 Atkinson, J. E. 734.29
396 Loring, R. G. 734.18
397 Gardner, W. 733.03
398 Boggs, E. C. 733.00
399 Woodruff, R. B., Jr. 732.87
400 Myers, F. J., Jr. 732.69
401 Schultz, B. 732.06
402 Tyndall, J. G., Jr. 730.15
403 Thomas, C. E., III. 728.18
404 Keagy, R. B. 728.10
405 Thompson, A. G. 727.67
406 Avery, H. K., Jr. 726.94
407 Brinson, R. H., Jr. 725.59
408 White, L. S. 723.94
409 Kaiser, J. L. 723.59
410 Linnell, F. H. 722.71
411 Poole, E. T., Jr. 722.63
412 D'Esposito, J. V. 721.03
413 Rosen, R. H. 719.99
414 Hendrickson, R. G. 718.74
415 Harding, E. F., Jr. 718.69
416 Welles, G. H. 716.11
417 Armstrong, C. H., Jr. 714.99
418 O'Connor, R. D. 710.47
419 Sliney, E. M. 708.05
420 Cator, B. C. 707.58
421 Zarembo, E. B. 706.78
422 Plume, S. K., Jr. 706.68
423 Brown, E. W., II 706.64
424 Edgerton, B. W. P. 700.19
425 Trimble, H. W. 698.79

FIRST CLASS—426 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1937.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1941.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 955.00
372	Adams, Harwell Leon	Ga., 1st	July 1	21	7	12- 6-15, Ga.	379	279	244	396	338	397	393	106	402	420	747.51
332	Adams, Howard Frank	Army	July 28	20	2	6- 8-17, Mass.	352	328	276	259	424	346	46	28	321	60	763.62
203	[1]Adams, Jonathan Edwards, Jr.	Me., Sen. White	July 1	19	10	9- 8-17, Me.	203	189	118	294	371	144	88	36	137	182	799.92
163	Adjemian, George Roopen	Mass., 11th	July 1	19	1	6- 1-18, Syria	197	156	47	160	153	125	289	73	177	251	814.10
331	Ahern, Joseph Patrick	N. H., 1st	July 1	20	5	2- 7-17, N. H.	308	374	202	307	285	321	344	86	317	346	764.47
317	[2]Aldridge, Richards Abner	Ala., 7th	Jan. 1, '38	19	11	1-23-18, Ala.	350	241	284	365	177	162	132	44	240	150	769.72
159	Aliotta, Michael Frank	Ill., 6th	July 1	20	10	8-29-16, Ill.	152	170	176	90	214	294	271	69	261	304	815.53
274	Anderson, Windsor Temple	Ohio, 19th	July 1	19	9	9-19-17, Ohio	242	200	333	243	318	385	342	85	369	312	780.03
311	Andrews, George Lincoln	Large	July 1	19	5	2-12-18, D. C.	312	277	290	317	298	340	132	44	298	134	770.80
382	Andrus, Burton Curtis, Jr	Large	July 1	19	9	9-21-17, N. Y.	359	354	415	400	372	159	298	74	265	357	743.68
417	Armstrong, Clare Hibbs, Jr	Ill., 22nd	July 1	19	4	3- 9-18, Ga.	411	407	407	423	355	314	351	88	306	394	714.99
31	Ascani, Fred John	Ill., 12th	July 3	20	1	5-29-17, Wis.	8	6	125	59	142	293	216	58	307	142	864.00
395	Atkinson, John Earl	Ala., 3rd	July 1	18	8	11- 7-18, Ala.	382	390	351	413	382	358	304	76	412	355	734.29
256	Atteberry, Roy Leighton, Jr	Army	July 1	20	3	3-30-17, Texas	285	240	194	240	116	279	255	66	336	281	785.87
61	[4]Austin, Emory Ashel, Jr	Pa.§	July 13	19	0	7-13-18, Texas	107	34	54	58	92	137	176	51	85	223	847.91
406	[5]Avery, Hamilton King, Jr	La., 1st	Aug. 28	20	6	2-22-17, Tenn.	403	360	423	399	168	370	391	105	354	323	726.94
164	[3]Bagshaw, Harry Kendall	R. I., Sen. Gerry	July 1	21	1	6- 2-16, Ind.	176	150	37	174	128	259	326	82	217	382	813.79
389	[6]Bailey, Leslie Wilmer	Va., 9th	Jan. 3, '38	23	10	3- 5-14, Va.	414	410	311	284	215	410	224	60	377	234	736.49
78	Baker, Frederick John	N. Y., 40th	July 1	19	7	12-11-17, N. Y.	86	73	76	83	220	169	88	36	161	44	841.67
261	Ball, Clinton Field	Large	July 1	18	10	9-12-18, Texas	277	146	223	337	196	150	346	87	184	339	784.13
54	Barnett, Cargill Massenburg	Ga., 5th	July 1	20	10	9- 7-16, Ga.	39	35	122	166	109	64	169	50	43	201	850.32
222	Barney, John Coles, Jr	N. M., Sen. Hatch	July 1	20	8	10-24-16, P. I.	236	245	87	218	380	211	224	60	157	328	795.79
365	[5]Barrow, Sam Hardy	Texas, 18th	Aug. 28	18	10	11- 7-18, Texas	401	371	201	305	123	323	274	70	344	343	752.71
225	Bentley, Jack Leith	Ala., 5th	Aug. 4	18	4	4-18-19, Ala.	207	229	196	212	409	319	147	46	320	145	794.35
140	Berger, Leon Herman	Ill., 3rd	July 1	20	7	12- 6-16, Ill.	140	151	53	162	328	182	261	67	94	216	820.53
84	Besancon, Harry Charles	Ohio, 5th	July 1	19	4	3- 3-18, Ohio	53	82	204	209	139	139	19	18	146	13	840.32
127	Betts, Curtis Francis	N. Y., 29th	July 1	19	11	8-12-17, N. Y.	105	211	77	106	178	377	169	50	351	212	823.81
117	Birdseye, Mortimer Buell, Jr	Large	July 1	18	3	4- 4-19, N. Y.	115	136	138	142	307	148	58	30	140	65	827.50
211	Blalock, Hill	Tenn., Sen. Berry	July 6	18	5	1-27-19, Tenn.	206	148	312	234	60	119	304	76	141	295	798.43
95	Blanchard, Henry Nathan, Jr	Large	July 1	19	9	9-18-17, Ala.	136	97	99	93	329	90	14	15	100	15	834.49

80	Boatwright, Linton Sinclair	Va., 8th	July	1	17	2	4-29-20, D. C.	130	95	30	63	25	245	110	39	356	152	841.15
146	Bodzin, Hyman	N. Y., 3rd	July	1	19	8	11-15-17, Poland	139	126	187	171	31	342	176	51	272	156	818.07
398	Boggs, Edgar Clayton	Del., Sen. Hastings	July	1	19	2	4-21-18, Del.	407	402	358	311	330	412	312	77	398	226	733.00
270	[7]Borman, Robert Channing	Wis., 4th	Jan. 1, '38		21	6	7-10-16, Wis.	225	339	360	283	391	167	88	36	282	61	780.71
174	Boswell, Henry, Jr.	Miss., 5th	July	1	18	8	10-27-18, Miss.	201	115	73	107	244	273	360	90	188	366	810.18
285	Brier, William Wallace, IV	Large	July	1	18	7	11-24-18, T. H.	272	272	337	235	373	192	315	79	216	333	777.02
335	[5]Briggs, Leon Arthur	N. Y., 34th	Aug.	28	21	2	6-18-16, N. Y.	302	364	257	341	354	400	158	48	350	135	763.21
407	[45]Brinson, Robert Hendrick, Jr.	Ga., 1st	July	1	19	3	4-10-18, Ga.	396	418	363	404	292	419	261	67	414	322	725.59
151	Brooks, John Adams, III	Mich., 6th	July	1	20	1	5-20-17, N. J.	81	91	309	161	299	180	404	115	172	396	817.53
371	Brown, Earl Vincent	N. Y., 32nd	July	1	19	9	10- 4-17, N. Y.	397	380	115	252	370	393	410	119	397	411	748.66
423	Brown, Earle Wayne, II	N. J., 6th	July	1	21	7	11-21-15, Ohio	421	375	425	424	392	350	358	89	362	412	706.64
184	Brown, Edwin Watson	Calif., 10th	July	1	19	10	8-27-17, Calif.	150	155	303	216	71	96	326	82	118	315	808.05
324	Brown, George Scratchley	Kans., 1st	July	1	18	10	8-17-18, N. J.	323	389	285	360	341	39	62	31	59	54	766.65
219	Brown, Horace Maynard, Jr.	S. C., 5th	July	1	18	9	10-13-18, S. C.	221	270	291	189	106	251	86	35	239	189	796.10
138	Brown, Joseph Tuck	Ill., 14th	July	1	18	11	8- 6-18, Ill.	77	207	224	150	61	310	283	72	286	229	820.55
198	Brown, Robert Duncan, Jr.	Large	July	1	19	3	3-29-18, N. Y.	144	159	249	242	268	287	360	90	273	389	802.79
339	Buchanan, Earl K.	Texas, 1st	July	1	17	8	11- 1-19, Texas	330	377	246	316	308	368	143	45	392	213	762.46
86	Burtchaell, John William	Army	July	1	19	1	5-18-18, Calif.	110	212	20	86	269	222	1	5	224	20	838.53
281	[8]Busbee, Charles Manly, Jr	N. C., 4th	July	1	19	2	5- 2-18, Texas	198	304	251	256	253	252	423	157	208	416	778.70
287	Buttery, Edwin Boynton	Large, Vice Pres.	July	1	21	11	7-14-15, Texas	307	271	292	301	246	338	10	13	408	17	776.84
370	Callaway, John Wilson	Ga., 10th	July	1	21	8	11- 6-15, Ga.	354	329	377	369	366	276	289	73	373	341	751.41
67	Camp, John Holmes	Ore., 2nd	July	1	20	4	2-18-17, N. Y.	83	44	55	116	143	126	152	47	154	169	845.24
347	Campana, Victor Woodrow	Mass., 10th	July	2	20	1	6- 6-17, Mass.	305	359	412	351	62	405	76	34	378	29	758.52
214	Campbell, Raymond Potter, Jr.	N. J., 11th	July	1	18	6	12-27-18, N. J.	227	175	240	211	144	199	289	73	160	361	797.66
162	Canella, Charles Joseph	Army	July	1	19	4	2-27-18, Ill.	172	218	43	123	300	179	268	68	163	293	815.01
195	[9]Cannon, Charles Arthur, Jr	Ga., 4th	Jan. 1, '38		20	7	6-15-17, Ga.	213	225	219	120	129	299	143	45	279	113	803.42
*4	Carlson, Vincent Paul	Calif., 7th	July	1	18	11	8- 8-18, Ind.	10	19	5	1	7	23	105	38	24	62	894.56
244	Carman, Charles MacArthur, Jr.	Ill., Sen. Dieterich	July	1	17	7	12-12-19, Tenn.	161	340	212	344	414	202	216	58	222	224	788.46
178	Carney, Marshall Warren	Va., 2nd	July	1	20	9	9-17-16, Va.	121	86	253	299	342	161	346	87	101	368	809.23
77	Carroll, James Henry	Pa., 7th	July	1	19	0	7-16-18, Pa.	72	37	172	138	17	80	320	80	37	234	841.99
420	[5]Cator, Bruce Campbell	Calif., 8th	Aug.	28	20	10	11-15-16, Calif.	420	415	420	412	394	398	298	74	367	316	707.58
364	Celmer, Theodore Bernarr	N. J., 13th	Aug.	19	21	10	11- 4-15, Pa.	343	408	373	244	51	401	271	69	422	264	753.28
*1	Chapman, Curtis Wheaton, Jr.	Mich., 17th	July	1	18	10	8-30-18, W. Va.	6	7	1	6	3	2	76	34	14	128	902.37
116	[10]Chavez, Atanacio Torres	P. I.	July	1	19	9	10- 9-17, P. I.	78	177	206	132	197	249	88	36	289	87	827.71
294	Cheaney, Ira Boswell, Jr.	Calif., 12th	July	1	20	5	2- 4-17, Ala.	303	249	278	297	180	212	283	72	174	288	775.28
158	Christensen, John Moore, Jr.	Pa., 6th	July	1	21	11	7-19-15, Pa.	169	194	214	49	360	107	224	60	150	206	816.01
*5	Clapp, Wadsworth Paul	Calif., Sen. Johnson	July	1	19	4	2-18-18, Ocean Is.	13	4	12	13	10	1	158	48	1	204	890.06
*12	Clark, Howard Warren	Large	July	1	18	11	8-14-18, Ind.	19	11	114	14	30	3	51	29	8	80	878.77
241	[11]Clark, John Calvin	Texas, 6th	Aug.	28	21	5	4- 4-16, Texas	275	327	150	200	84	344	88	36	390	112	788.85
177	Clark, Robert Evarts	Wyo., Sen. Carey	July	1	17	8	11- 3-19, Conn.	233	143	36	98	80	236	401	114	192	366	809.41
337	Cleary, Thomas James, Jr.	Pa., 5th	July	1	21	7	12- 6-15, Pa.	328	384	270	266	309	186	346	87	256	342	762.98
50	Clendening, Herbert Campbell	W. Va., 6th	July	3	19	11	7-24-17, Va.	55	47	105	82	75	63	191	53	119	181	852.94

FIRST CLASS—426 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1937.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics, and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1941.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 955.00
150	Clifford, William Eugene	Mass., 13th	July 1	20	11	8-13-16, Mass.	143	335	213	61	172	241	17	17	199	27	817.60
107	Clinton, Roy J	Ind., 7th	July 1	20	4	2-24-17, Ind.	84	78	231	188	161	185	46	28	215	95	831.02
253	Coakley, Robert John	N. J., Sen. Moore	July 1	18	7	11-17-18, N. J.	209	305	260	173	361	302	366	92	302	310	786.09
74	Cochran, Harrington Willson, Jr.	Calif., 18th	July 1	18	5	2- 5-19, Calif.	57	71	230	164	145	35	46	28	44	99	843.26
330	Cochran, Wharton Clayton	Large	July 1	18	10	9-13-18, Ga.	339	362	345	350	221	15	268	68	107	250	764.82
193	Cofer, Floyd Sturdevan, Jr.	Mont., Sen. Murray	July 1	18	4	2-26-19, S. D.	120	289	238	198	423	288	209	57	346	286	803.46
96	Coker, Norman Kitchener	Army	July 1	21	0	7- 9-16, Mass.	93	147	64	85	198	115	283	72	194	377	834.07
*15	[48]Coker, Sears Yates	Fla., 4th	July 1	21	11	7- 6-15, Fla.	26	20	42	15	4	46	57	28	41	74	877.59
123	Cole, Clifford Elbert	N. J., 10th	July 1	21	9	9-30-15, Ill.	159	83	98	159	162	83	176	51	112	116	825.46
32	Colleran, Robert James	Wis., 8th	July 6	20	6	1- 6-17, Minn.	36	54	38	29	18	141	196	54	212	249	863.63
341	Collins, Leroy Pierce, Jr.	N. Y., 30th	July 1	18	9	10-15-18, Ala.	369	266	314	384	310	219	158	48	213	207	760.95
180	Collison, Tom Depher	N. Y., 42nd	July 1	18	8	10-27-18, N. Y.	125	154	255	202	270	392	255	66	410	349	808.49
161	Connally, Lanham Carmel	Texas, 11th	July 1	17	10	9-15-19, Texas	134	202	264	118	19	348	158	48	363	93	815.14
208	Cooper, David	Mich., 13th	July 1	18	5	1-29-19, Mich.	235	165	232	275	154	54	206	56	136	236	798.66
233	[12]Cooper, George William	Pa., 27th	Aug. 29,'38	23	5	3-24-15, Pa.	229	275	279	229	350	68	237	61	149	170	791.18
...	[40]Cooper, Robert Lawrence	Kans. 1st	July 1	21	3	3-24-16, Kans.	426	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
368	Corbin, Thomas Goldsborough	N. C., 3rd	July 1	20	6	1-14-17, N. C.	367	406	295	348	199	195	323	81	276	359	751.59
176	Couch, Richard Waggener	W. Va., Sen. Neely	July 1	19	2	4-23-18, W. Va.	156	176	88	128	232	281	401	114	280	408	809.91
291	Cox, James Isaac	N. C.§	July 1	21	9	9-28-15, N. C.	250	349	347	292	200	163	255	66	277	193	776.28
189	Cramer, Thomas Rees	Large	July 1	18	2	4-23-19, N. Y.	117	248	325	170	265	247	338	84	263	381	805.05
200	Crow, Duward Lowery	Ala., 5th	July 13	18	1	6-26-19, Ala.	160	158	62	129	343	318	425	188	319	425	800.49
367	Cummings, Robert Lloyd	R. I., 1st	July 1	21	11	8-10-15, Mass.	321	400	389	355	155	361	224	60	365	185	751.75
333	[5]Cummins, William Kneedler	S. D., Sen. Norbeck	Aug. 28	21	10	10-26-15, P. I.	317	330	341	250	374	413	169	50	419	177	763.53
157	Curley, Thomas Winston	Idaho, 1st	July 1	21	3	3-30-16, Canada	102	216	199	227	293	65	289	73	83	261	816.02
278	Curtis, Gwynne Sutherland, Jr.	Tex., Sen. Connally	July 1	19	10	9- 5-17, Texas	332	307	121	215	42	360	241	62	303	303	779.42
344	Dalby, Albert Samuel	Ky., 1st	July 1	20	4	2-22-17, Mo.	366	391	239	276	183	395	152	47	401	191	759.45
306	Danforth, Carroll Freemont	Me., 2nd	July 1	21	3	3-23-16, Me.	282	299	395	310	254	274	67	32	296	100	771.99
196	[5]Day, Paul Chester	Ky., 5th	Aug. 28	22	1	8-11-15, Ky.	154	138	338	253	9	381	169	50	293	178	803.18
361	Deane, John Breed	N. Y., Sen. Wagner	July 1	19	4	3- 6-18, N. Y.	341	209	424	390	81	315	289	73	389	317	754.15
236	deJonckheere, Eric Thomas	Calif., 9th	July 1	20	4	3-13-17, Calif.	184	231	319	364	236	21	370	93	95	335	789.91

*19	Delaney, Richard	Army	July 1	20	9	9-23-16, Ohio	22	3	11	39	46	57	271	69	42	186	876.63
206	deSaussure, Edward Harleston, Jr.	Large	July 1	18	7	11-26-18, Tex.	155	193	234	241	255	143	411	121	255	398	799.11
355	de Silva, Peer	Calif., 5th	July 1	20	0	6-26-17, Calif.	390	246	368	308	184	209	283	72	206	376	757.43
412	D'Esposito, John Vincent	N. Y., 4th	July 1	17	6	1-13-20, N. Y.	413	419	348	349	407	423	281	71	424	246	721.03
92	Dessert, Kenneth O'Reilly	Calif., 16th	July 1	21	7	11-18-15, Idaho	69	118	215	41	146	91	382	101	79	291	835.61
201	Detwiler, Robert Putnam	Mich., 6th	July 1	18	5	2-14-19, T. H.	174	261	165	249	325	230	176	51	254	43	800.26
353	Deyo, Truman Eugene	Army	July 1	21	8	10-31-15, Ind.	345	321	297	340	222	386	326	82	405	259	757.66
323	Dienelt, James Henderson	Va., Sen. Byrd	July 1	21	4	3- 2-16, D. C.	264	344	394	319	351	233	224	60	191	272	767.64
350	Dillard, Junius Edward	Miss.§	July 1	20	5	1-31-17, Okla.	348	326	356	279	386	372	224	60	345	220	758.04
237	Dilts, Peter Kirkbride	N. J., 7th	July 1	20	3	4- 6-17, Mass.	220	274	354	371	63	38	32	24	110	131	789.53
296	Dixon, Robert Toombs	Ky., 2nd	July 1	20	1	5-25-17, Ky.	319	301	226	306	339	254	74	33	274	124	774.76
313	Driscoll, Donald Lyons	Del., Sen. Hastings	July 1	20	3	3-24-17, N. J.	299	287	227	375	311	291	186	52	237	218	770.75
265	[5]Drum, Heister Hower	Pa., 23rd	Aug. 28	22	8	12-21-14, Pa.	315	252	173	325	201	138	121	41	113	56	782.30
384	[41]Due, Kenneth Oswald	Colo., 4th	July 1,'36	20	9	10-16-15, Colo.	324	394	381	378	390	406	385	102	425	402	740.95
108	Duke, Paul Demetrius	Army	July 1	19	1	6-10-18, N. Y.	82	166	269	87	163	134	67	32	134	109	831.01
105	Durr, Ernest, Jr.	Calif., 17th	July 1	20	11	8- 3-16, R. I.	99	102	192	67	210	32	388	104	70	386	831.35
56	[13]Easton, John Jay	N. Y., 13th	July 1	18	10	8-26-18, N. Y.	63	84	140	52	43	128	76	34	162	58	849.84
110	Eaton, Dan Holton	Mich., 3rd	July 16	18	11	9- 1-18, Mich.	94	101	106	148	395	197	38	26	204	28	830.50
255	Edger, Robert Huff	Large	July 1	17	9	9-22-19, N. Y.	185	236	355	330	164	297	298	74	341	198	785.97
424	[14]Edgerton, Bruce Wilds Postlethwaite	Kans., 4th	Aug 28	21	5	3-19-16, Texas	425	422	379	385	331	308	424	163	359	421	700.19
224	Elder, Clarence Lewis	Ore., Sen. Steiwer	July 1	21	8	11- 2-15, Wash.	216	92	382	205	301	248	249	64	164	283	794.63
358	[15]Ellis, Harry Howard	Mich., 11th	Aug. 29,'38	24	1	7-25-14, Mich.	334	313	406	398	130	327	118	40	358	86	755.52
*11	Ellis, Harry Van Horn, Jr.	D. C.§	July 1	20	9	10-10-16, D. C.	17	18	14	9	169	216	32	24	218	82	879.10
75	Elsberry, Robert Vaughan	N.D.,Rep.A.L.Lemke	July 6	19	10	9-20-17, N. D.	62	149	31	94	185	242	224	60	173	258	842.26
197	Evans, Andrew Julius, Jr.	Large	July 1	18	8	11-11-18, S. C.	199	262	261	178	117	8	289	73	16	253	803.16
223	Faulkner, Lyman Saunders	Kans., 2nd	July 6	19	7	11-26-17, Kans.	260	284	179	145	11	277	237	61	139	270	795.50
388	[16]Felchlin, Howard John[39]	H. S.	Aug. 28	18	4	4-15-19, N. Y.	389	414	331	338	279	366	388	104	314	378	736.64
37	Fisher, Thomas Legate, 2nd	N. H., Sen. Bridges	July 1	18	4	2-17-19, Mass.	48	96	41	37	110	129	3	7	30	7	860.41
352	[6]Fitzpatrick, Francis Cornelius	Wis., 4th	Aug. 28	20	0	8-24-17, Wis.	325	303	256	318	415	284	415	131	287	417	757.90
315	Flanders, Charles Llewellyn, Jr.	N. Y.§	July 1	20	10	8-28-16, N. Y.	333	250	398	327	302	73	86	35	122	146	770.10
64	Fletcher, Charles William	Mich., 4th	July 1	17	2	5-11-20, Minn.	37	68	146	214	233	84	17	17	66	70	846.72
354	Forsyth, James Paul	Calif., 14th	July 6	20	7	11-23-16, Kans.	347	347	339	342	294	189	304	76	243	231	757.66
284	Foster, Horace Grattan, Jr.	Calif., 5th	July 1	20	9	10-11-16, Calif.	262	293	221	267	147	201	416	132	271	419	778.04
129	Foster, Hugh Franklin, Jr.	N. Y., 10th	July 1	19	4	3- 2-18, N. Y.	151	109	164	140	85	67	209	57	116	228	823.65
307	Fowler, James Daniel	Ill., 1st	July 1	21	5	1-27-16, Ga.	365	256	225	278	131	375	110	39	264	88	771.87
102	Franklin, Elkin Leland	Mo., 9th	July 1	18	9	9-29-18, Mo.	124	104	241	125	148	66	8	11	55	3	832.09
168	Frawley, Herbert Welcome, Jr.	Alaska, Del. Dimond	July 1	18	11	8- 2-18, Wash.	180	174	135	156	156	117	274	70	128	256	811.79
385	Freese, Ralph Earl	Pa., 19th	July 1	20	3	3-29-17, Pa.	383	332	267	346	286	420	420	147	393	424	740.44
397	[9]Gardner, William	Mass., 6th	Jan. 1, '38	21	8	5- 4-16, Mass.	362	376	334	420	303	402	404	115	366	370	733.03
376	[17]Garrett, Robert Willoughby	Neb., Sen. Norris	Jan. 1, '38	23	2	10-28-14, Ga.	398	319	403	411	186	121	110	39	176	76	746.35
87	Gauvreau, David Gabriel	Mich., 13th	July 1	19	0	7- 6-18, Minn.	114	66	126	108	126	79	88	36	39	114	837.88
124	Geldermann, Edward Joseph	Ill., 4th	July 1	18	2	5- 2-19, Ill.	188	94	104	95	20	165	67	32	234	45	825.42

FIRST CLASS—426 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1937.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government.	Military Hygiene	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1941.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 955.00
289	[18]Gerace, Felix John	N. Y., 8th	Aug. 28	19	6	3-12-18, Italy	245	317	317	326	375	262	176	51	245	225	776.57
30	Gerig, Frank Austin, Jr.	Ark., Sen. Caraway	July 1	18	10	8-28-18, Tenn.	41	24	26	62	64	98	110	39	67	133	865.12
169	Gilbert, Willard Russell	N. Y., 41st	July 1	19	0	6-20-18, N. Y.	163	197	184	217	266	42	169	50	96	100	811.65
239	Gillis, William Graham, Jr.	Texas, Sen. Connally	July 1	19	9	10- 7-17, Texas	340	333	133	66	157	30	366	92	144	374	789.07
263	[a]Gleason, William Thomas	Large	July 1	20	0	6-30-17, Nev.	279	291	188	293	111	255	201	55	257	172	782.80
34	Goddard, Guy Harold	Ohio, 15th	July 1	18	8	11- 9-18, Ohio	50	52	44	28	52	200	38	26	231	98	861.22
*23	Goodell, Howard Clarke	W. Va.§	July 1	19	0	6-21-18, W. Va.	15	32	13	16	158	264	245	63	236	242	871.83
*13	Gould, Gordon Thomas, Jr.	Ala., 1st	July 1	21	6	1- 7-16, Ala.	24	38	6	21	26	231	13	14	251	6	878.16
45	Grace, Denis Blundell	La., Sen. Overton	July 1	20	6	1-15-17, La.	21	76	171	45	132	45	196	54	29	121	856.85
387	Graham, James Wetherby	Ohio, Sen. Donahey	July 1	19	6	1-15-18, Ohio	320	404	374	382	410	369	393	106	380	407	740.05
220	Gray, Paul, Jr.	Ark., 2nd	July 1	18	11	8-14-18, Ark.	212	191	304	257	118	190	166	49	283	172	796.09
246	Green, James Oscar, 3rd	Mich., 16th	July 1	19	5	1-27-18, N. Y.	186	114	335	357	86	275	401	114	203	351	787.36
172	Greene, Lawrence Vivans	Pa.§	July 1	19	10	8-23-17, D. C.	204	168	128	248	76	4	176	51	4	162	811.16
173	Greene, Michael Joseph Lenihan	Ill., Sen. Lewis	July 1	18	0	7- 4-19, N. Y.	177	223	119	147	304	305	31	23	318	38	810.24
*20	Gribble, William Charles, Jr.	Mich., 12th	July 1	20	1	5-24-17, Mich.	14	22	70	36	54	56	51	29	26	39	873.04
35	Grygiel, Joseph Stanley	N. H., 2nd	July 1	21	4	2-20-16, N. H.	42	55	22	38	97	157	186	52	71	176	860.83
121	Gurfein, Joseph Ingram	N. Y., 17th	July 1	19	1	5-28-18, N. Y.	64	139	195	126	356	320	289	73	250	329	826.04
318	Gurnee, William Harold, Jr.	Minn., 4th	July 1	17	5	2-16-20, Minn.	335	324	142	201	387	341	376	95	342	385	769.59
147	Hall, Max Woodrow	Nev., Rep. A. L. Scrugham	July 1	20	3	4-13-17, Idaho	195	42	111	134	112	389	121	41	242	81	817.86
314	Hampton, Fred Milas	Ala., Sen. Black	July 1	20	5	2- 4-17, Ala.	269	312	387	312	397	383	9	12	355	11	770.60
415	Harding, Edwin Forrest, Jr.	Ohio, 7th	July 1	19	0	7- 1-18, N. Y.	415	387	404	386	425	376	360	90	360	393	718.69
286	Harper, Matthew Gordon, Jr.	W. Va., 5th	July 1	20	3	3-24-17, W. Va.	311	145	263	254	202	404	315	79	290	312	776.96
89	[19]Harris, Charles Knighton	Miss., 5th	Aug. 28	20	5	3-25-17, Miss.	96	43	100	130	271	286	35	25	195	21	837.48
36	Harris, John Frederick	Mich., 15th	July 1	21	4	2-21-16, Mich.	31	53	90	53	90	106	110	39	72	154	860.54
83	Harrison, Matthew Clarence	Mont., 2nd	July 1	19	5	2-12-18, Minn.	106	57	65	35	332	184	216	58	132	107	840.82
373	[a]Harvey, Harry Canavan	Large	July 1	19	8	10-31-17, Texas	371	383	323	395	319	187	315	79	259	363	747.47
106	Hatfield, Mills Carson	Okla., 4th	July 1	21	5	1-31-16, Okla.	90	108	174	91	33	172	358	89	111	241	831.09
202	[b]Hauser, Auburon Paul	Large	July 1	19	4	2-20-18, Iowa	217	134	301	288	223	55	101	37	65	201	800.26
85	Hauser, John Nathaniel, Jr.	N. C., 10th	July 1	18	5	2- 5-19, Ohio	149	98	21	27	133	183	201	55	196	207	839.49
301	Hayduk, Alfred George	Ill., 8th	July 1	21	2	5- 5-16, Ill.	338	337	252	238	65	325	147	46	329	188	772.77

126	Healy, James Gerard	N. Y., 17th	July 16	18	1	6-19-19, Mass.	95	133	177	179	393	60	220	59	61	296	824.84
*17	Heaton, Donald Haynes	Wash., 6th	July 1	21	11	7- 3-15, Wash.	28	10	17	18	272	41	105	38	47	73	877.43
414	Hendrickson, Roy George	Ga.§	July 1	20	7	11-23-16, Ga.	419	385	417	417	333	256	283	72	294	334	718.74
91	Henschke, John Miles	Army	July 1	19	10	8-20-17, Minn.	118	173	57	50	37	87	274	70	114	279	836.05
252	Henzl, Leo Charles	Wis., 5th	July 1	20	6	12-20-16, Wis.	294	302	95	261	66	351	51	29	384	48	786.32
394	Hershenow, William John, Jr	Large	July 7	19	11	7-27-17, P. I.	393	353	365	397	247	354	413	126	396	395	734.66
249	Hetherington, Ralph Robinet	Ill., 24th	July 9	19	11	8- 2-17, Ill.	267	361	286	169	224	133	76	34	235	79	786.75
152	[20]Hewitt, Merritt Lambert	Large	Aug. 29,'38	22	10	10-11-15, Calif.	256	222	8	110	170	237	19	18	340	126	817.46
340	Hicks, George Luther, III	Md., 1st	July 1	19	9	9-22-17, N. H.	337	278	353	362	295	334	158	48	325	203	761.42
290	Hoebeke, Arnold Jacob	Mich., 5th	July 1	20	1	6- 5-17, Mich.	351	269	130	154	326	300	351	88	252	386	776.29
251	[21]Hoge, William Morris, Jr	Ark., 1st	July 1,'35	17	4	2-27-18, Mo.	238	315	265	262	149	227	201	55	200	337	786.34
336	Home, Justus MacMullen	N. J., 6th	July 1	18	2	5- 7-19, Utah	346	259	287	373	234	378	132	44	337	195	763.04
238	Horn, Robert William	Calif., 15th	July 1	21	5	2- 4-16, Iowa	189	157	299	358	256	371	191	53	352	219	789.15
322	Howze, Frank Benton	Ala., Sen. Bankhead	July 1	20	6	1- 7-17, Ala.	246	395	376	186	413	415	143	45	403	128	768.10
103	Huffman, Burnside Elijah, Jr	Ga., 3rd	July 3	17	5	1-12-20, Ga.	111	124	152	81	305	243	24	20	214	69	831.89
362	[46]Humber, Charles Herbert	Ga., 3rd	July 1	20	2	5-10-17, Ga.	384	264	277	377	383	339	224	60	382	141	753.70
191	Hume, Thomas Abbott	H. S.	July 1	19	11	8- 2-17, Calif.	211	62	156	282	376	244	129	43	219	157	803.90
343	Hutson, Stanton Claude	Ill., 25th	July 1	21	4	2-19-16, Ill.	356	370	307	246	273	218	370	93	202	340	759.77
356	[22]Irwin, Henry Durand	H. S.	Aug. 30	19	10	10-22-17, Ga.	329	372	349	274	388	387	250	65	371	296	756.47
374	Jarvis, Harry Lee, Jr	H. S.	July 1	18	2	5-11-19, Ga.	380	345	385	381	362	102	346	87	133	289	746.99
26	Jensen, Allen	Utah, Sen. Thomas	July 1	21	4	3-10-16, Utah	29	15	61	111	44	5	46	28	7	83	869.27
42	Johnson, Allan George Woodrow	Minn. Sen. Shipstead	July 1	20	6	1- 1-17, Minn.	101	131	28	5	5	101	3	7	171	10	858.13
179	Johnson, Malcolm Corwin	Minn., 2nd	July 1	21	0	7- 6-16, Minn.	179	107	190	260	171	181	196	54	159	144	808.52
217	Johnson, Robert Paul	Minn., 1st	July 1	21	9	9-17-15, Minn.	234	182	144	203	251	356	224	60	353	262	796.84
128	Jones, Charles Edwin	N. J., 13th	July 1	20	4	2-18-17, N. J.	157	144	169	149	101	50	62	31	135	34	823.73
209	Jones, Morton McDonald, Jr	N. C., 11th	July 1	18	11	8- 9-18, N. C.	138	188	344	354	159	270	169	50	310	153	798.60
156	Jones, Perry Thompson	N. J., 4th	July 1	18	9	9-19-18, Ga.	173	63	155	223	173	77	283	72	90	209	816.20
409	Kaiser, James Lawrence	Ore., 3rd	July 1	21	9	9-25-15, Ore.	410	417	272	418	274	326	320	80	315	277	723.59
404	Keagy, Robert Bernard	Va.§	July 1	20	3	4-12-17, Pa.	394	355	418	410	257	414	351	88	417	332	728.10
312	Keleher, Reynolds Robert	N. Y., 8th	July 1	21	11	8- 4-15, N. Y.	298	310	288	321	119	289	289	73	278	379	770.79
40	Kelley, Roy Skiles	Ky., 2nd	July 1	21	8	10-23-15, Ky.	58	27	82	68	248	75	14	15	25	9	858.95
205	Kelsey, Straughan Downing	Army	July 1	20	0	7-10-17, Va.	146	224	271	137	317	103	422	152	152	423	799.22
275	Kemp, Paul Richard	Minn., 2nd	July 1	19	1	5-21-18, Minn.	230	285	229	245	258	390	399	110	420	409	779.93
*25	Kennedy, Kenneth Wade	Texas, 7th	July 13	18	10	9- 3-18, Texas	1	41	96	25	150	295	143	45	247	97	869.53
194	Kercheval, Benjamin Berry	Idaho§	July 1	19	11	8- 1-17, Idaho	222	221	89	199	212	296	76	34	198	50	803.44
213	[23]King, James Henry	Pa., 29th	Jan. 1, '38	21	4	9-11-16, Pa.	278	227	193	168	47	158	76	34	98	40	798.41
334	King, Riley Smith	Fla., 3rd	July 1	21	11	8-15-15, Okla.	355	314	182	314	312	298	364	91	209	371	763.40
279	Kisiel, Edwin Charles	Mass., 3rd	July 1	18	2	4-18-19, Mass.	251	298	405	334	28	149	118	40	226	165	779.22
304	Kline, Richard William	Okla., Sen. Gore	July 9	21	11	7-11-15, Texas	265	290	306	379	235	282	237	61	260	327	772.50
266	Knowles, Wendell Pollitt	N. J., 3rd	July 1	20	7	12-11-16, Del.	336	206	222	196	98	122	373	94	117	345	781.87
229	Knowlton, Joseph Lippincott	S. C., 1st	July 1	19	2	4-27-18, N. Y.	266	260	191	197	34	124	313	78	130	282	793.19
199	Kosiorek, Stephen Thaddeus	Ohio, Rep. A. L. Young	July 1	20	11	7-28-16, Mo.	268	111	147	136	53	331	209	57	299	179	802.26

FIRST CLASS—426 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1937.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1941.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 955.00
33	Kramer, Robert Sealey	Fla., Sen. Hill	July 1	21	9	9-25-15, Fla.	23	46	131	84	38	44	22	19	46	22	863.07
268	Kromer, William Annesley	Mich., Sen. Brown	July 1	19	8	10-24-17, Tenn.	257	316	359	286	203	74	196	54	115	174	781.21
100	Kunkel, David Ernest, Jr	Mich., 9th	July 1	18	6	12-24-18, Mich.	91	106	216	141	187	94	58	30	175	55	832.63
93	Kuzell, Ralph Edward	Ariz., Sen. Hayden	July 1	20	4	2-24-17, Mont.	135	180	101	20	87	226	24	20	169	8	835.50
303	Laney, James Raine, Jr	Army	July 28	21	10	9-24-15, Ga	291	213	411	230	377	110	326	82	165	374	772.58
136	Lanigan, Robert Edward	N.Y.Rep.A.L.Merritt	July 1	19	1	6-14-18, N. Y.	219	100	48	117	124	47	237	61	40	125	821.28
288	LaRocca, Gerard Anthony	Pa.§	July 1	19	5	1-23-18, Pa.	248	280	364	345	225	280	152	47	347	231	776.84
154	Larson, Paul Rutherford	Ill., 15th	July 19	19	7	12-21-17, Ill.	127	239	186	119	357	52	326	82	105	266	816.71
390	Laudani, Angelo Augustine	Mass.§	July 1	19	8	10-20-17, Mass.	370	411	313	363	406	422	320	80	418	255	736.42
97	Lauterbach, Wallace Michael	Minn., 7th	July 3	21	4	3-15-16, Minn.	104	60	310	99	237	33	101	37	50	49	833.30
131	[24]Lawson, Roger Longstreet	H. S.	Aug. 28	19	10	10-17-17, Ga.	181	184	60	76	259	113	110	39	56	94	822.82
190	Lawson, Thomas Rodgers	Fla., 5th	July 1	20	0	6-25-17, Ala.	228	203	145	185	55	147	224	60	120	283	804.14
259	Layfield, Moody Elmo, Jr	Ga., 10th	July 1	19	9	9-30-17, Ga.	231	297	243	270	411	328	51	29	348	66	785.42
27	[12]Ledford, Lee Bradley, Jr	Ky., 9th	Aug. 29,'38	20	0	8- 3-18, Ky.	32	67	15	12	88	240	121	41	197	163	868.46
113	Lee, Glenn Alfred	Idaho, 2nd	July 1	21	8	11- 9-15, Idaho	129	103	161	158	238	69	101	37	45	190	828.24
*6	Lee, John Clifford Hodges, Jr	Del., Sen. Townsend	July 1	19	0	7-12-18, W. Va.	3	1	19	10	134	26	335	83	31	306	884.61
51	Lee, Lynn Cyrus	Large	July 1	18	11	7-21-18, Calif.	43	75	35	69	239	210	132	44	182	103	852.92
235	Levy, Richard Mar, Jr	Texas, 3rd	July 1	20	4	3-11-17, Fla.	252	244	254	247	135	313	88	36	376	122	790.05
277	Liles, Paul von Santen	Ala.§	July 1	21	5	1-21-16, Ga.	314	195	248	309	91	142	315	79	125	237	779.45
155	Linderman, John Charles	Fla., 1st	July 28	20	8	11-16-16, N. Y.	187	196	153	112	120	108	88	36	126	57	816.54
410	Linnell, Frank Holroyd	Ohio,§	July 1	19	1	6- 6-18, W. Va.	408	416	371	405	418	152	366	92	225	390	722.71
38	Linton, William Miles	Md., 6th	July 1	18	5	2- 7-19, Md.	25	45	112	88	102	9	209	57	12	77	860.11
53	Locke, Frank Ely	Ohio, Rep.A.L. Young.	July 1	19	6	1- 5-18, Ohio	132	113	2	26	188	43	268	68	35	204	851.21
59	[25]Locke, John Langford	Army	Aug. 7,'36	19	4	4- 9-17, Texas	49	90	157	124	226	11	88	36	10	30	848.28
47	Lokker, Clarence John	Mich., 5th	July 19	18	10	9- 5-18, Mich.	44	99	58	74	1	104	110	39	81	106	855.07
328	Longino, Mercer Presley	La., 8th	July 1	19	9	9-22-17, La.	297	367	266	295	384	311	241	62	388	168	765.06
396	Loring, Robert Gilman	Me., Sen. White	July 1	21	11	8-13-15, Me.	400	382	308	352	421	322	412	123	349	415	734.18
283	[12]McCaffery, Benjamin, Jr	Ore., Sen. Steiwer	Aug. 29,'38	23	6	3- 6-15, Calif.	166	265	401	401	82	260	326	82	268	319	778.08
165	McClure, Jack Curtright, Jr	Texas, 5th	July 1	18	9	10- 7-18, Ark.	208	121	39	206	385	61	206	56	33	243	813.37
134	McCool, Ralph Allen	Miss., 4th	July 1	19	0	6-17-18, Miss.	271	286	4	31	181	204	26	21	246	23	821.79

114	McCulloch, Joseph Andrew, Jr.	Mass., 5th	July	1	18	9	10- 6-18, Mass.	112	120	85	153	252	173	169	50	86	136	828.03
310	McDaniel, William Thomas	Ga., 2nd	July	1	21	4	2-20-16, Ala.	357	401	124	271	56	176	110	39	301	161	771.30
243	McElroy, James Edward	Texas, 9th	July	1	19	9	10- 7-17, Texas	300	247	97	115	249	307	346	87	288	383	788.72
392	[26]McGrane, Edward Joseph, Jr.	N. Y., 9th	July 1,	'36	20	7	12-15-15, N. Y.	381	405	413	302	280	382	382	101	413	399	735.30
175	McIntyre, George William	N. Y., 34th	July	1	18	11	8- 5-18, Conn.	210	112	170	204	227	146	67	32	99	140	810.08
295	McIntyre, John Carl	Calif., 13th	July	1	21	2	4-18-16, Calif.	322	201	289	356	72	285	132	44	267	149	775.20
149	McKee, Gregg LaRoix	Calif., 10th	July	20	19	3	4-23-18, Pa.	128	70	282	277	121	95	209	57	147	301	817.61
254	McKinley, James Fuller, Jr.	Ill., Rep. A.L. Long	July	1	19	6	1- 1-18, Ga.	326	110	178	289	194	130	298	74	69	268	786.07
207	McMillan, Donald Leroy	Army	July	1	21	1	6-15-16, Utah	194	142	235	268	189	166	326	82	193	319	798.79
232	McNagny, Rob Reed, Jr.	Ind., 4th	July	1	20	11	8- 8-16, Ind.	295	263	102	296	22	82	126	42	38	264	791.23
132	Magruder, Samuel Bertron	Miss., Sen. Harrison	July	1	20	4	3-15-17, Miss.	148	80	103	151	190	154	245	63	129	214	822.55
378	Male, Clinton Earl	W. Va., 3rd	July	1	21	10	9-12-15, W. Va.	377	397	367	393	334	229	158	48	374	251	744.73
227	[5]Manley, John Benjamin, Jr.	Ga., 2d	Aug.	28	19	5	4- 1-18, Ga.	223	276	315	195	49	108	304	76	108	217	793.56
115	Marsh, Harley Truman, Jr.	H. S.	July	1	20	0	7- 8-17, Okla.	126	185	175	193	99	12	43	27	13	33	828.00
377	[37]Matheisel, Rudolph Adolph, Jr.	N. H., Sen. Brown	July	1	20	1	6- 7-17, N. H.	388	214	392	383	344	364	360	90	379	373	745.16
118	Mather, Walter Edward	N. Y., 22nd	July	1	19	0	6-30-18, N. Y.	103	172	113	77	216	330	176	51	364	160	827.44
369	Matheson, Charles Fuller	Mich., 14th	July	1	19	1	6- 1-18, Mich.	373	311	322	409	287	357	126	42	313	186	751.49
357	Maxwell, Thomas Ward	N. J., 8th	July	1	20	0	7- 5-17, N. J.	349	348	400	388	12	123	250	65	205	346	755.95
63	Maynard, Charles Dorsey	Large	July	1	18	1	6- 4-19, Okla.	34	74	120	96	260	170	201	55	155	247	847.23
81	Mayo, Ben Isbel, Jr.	Ark., 4th	July	1	18	3	3-19-19, Ark.	38	153	208	44	113	114	338	84	73	239	841.14
68	[47]Mead, Herbert Sumner	Mass., 15th	July	1	21	4	2-17-16, Mass.	73	48	71	46	125	353	201	55	253	256	845.19
316	Meador, John William	W. Va., 4th	July	1	18	3	4-14-19, W. Va.	310	242	281	359	217	309	250	65	292	271	770.05
273	Meyer, Arthur Lloyd	Pa., 14th	July	2	20	9	10-13-16, Pa.	175	342	399	323	400	198	132	44	227	120	780.21
44	Michel, John Field	Conn., Rep. A.L. Citron	July	1	19	9	10-11-17, P. R.	52	12	86	70	127	109	261	67	36	233	857.01
186	Michels, LeMoyne Francis	S. D., Sen. Bulow	July	1	21	1	6- 9-16, S. D.	131	130	329	213	335	268	313	78	331	309	805.99
133	Miller, Maurice Guthrie	Minn., 6th	July	1	19	5	1-19-18, Texas	167	179	110	113	107	135	38	26	68	35	822.39
76	Millikin, John, Jr.	Pa., 19th	July	1	18	10	9- 6-18, D. C.	51	152	123	103	151	127	118	40	186	123	842.01
125	Mitchell, William LeRoy, Jr.	La., 5th	July	1	21	8	10-22-15, La.	109	163	159	258	27	99	51	29	34	32	825.26
145	Molesky, Walter Francis	Pa., 21st	July	1	21	1	6- 5-16, Pa.	122	89	320	172	358	151	132	44	123	138	818.23
216	Monson, Nelson Paul	Neb., 4th	July	22	19	10	9-14-17, Neb.	237	215	78	135	204	337	380	99	372	410	797.35
*3	Moody, Alfred Judson Force	Army	July	1	19	4	3- 4-18, Conn.	4	5	7	4	14	19	38	26	2	51	898.12
148	Moore, George Bissland	N. J., 9th	July	1	17	9	10- 6-19, Mo.	183	128	198	167	240	23	58	30	9	47	817.75
188	Moore, Walter Leon, Jr.	W. Va., Sen. Holt	July	3	21	5	1-19-16, W. Va.	200	187	200	207	281	155	76	34	91	84	805.18
221	Moucha, Miroslav Frank	N. Y., 18th	July	1	18	8	11- 6-18, N. Y.	218	281	346	143	67	205	132	44	221	183	795.91
305	Moyer, Maynard George	Army	July	1	20	7	12- 7-16, Ohio	360	220	132	329	94	317	304	76	330	311	772.27
320	Mullane, Walter Raleigh	Calif., Sen. McAdoo	July	1	20	10	9- 1-16, Mass.	376	255	203	194	275	316	377	96	291	369	768.56
360	Mullins, Charles Love	Neb., 5th	July	1	20	9	10- 2-16, Neb.	364	294	350	343	336	379	274	70	305	308	754.53
298	Murrah, Charles Robert	Ga., Sen. George	July	1	19	7	12- 7-17, Ga.	190	363	326	322	422	164	391	105	190	392	773.67
66	Murray, John Francis Thomas	N.Y., Rep. A.L. Merritt	July	1	18	8	10-29-18, N. Y.	97	140	40	40	167	78	88	36	89	59	845.48
351	[5]Muzyk, Alexander Frank	Pa., 30th	Aug.	28	22	6	2-25-15, Pa.	363	318	378	315	241	206	281	71	166	337	758.00
400	Myers, Francis Joseph, Jr.	Pa., 4th	July	19	21	2	6- 3-16, W. Va.	412	378	332	353	218	349	400	111	395	406	732.69
49	Nankivell, Harold Edward	Col.§	July	1	20	5	2-14-17, Col.	27	17	233	183	261	14	76	34	11	68	853.97

FIRST CLASS—426 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1937.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics, and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1941.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 955.00
171	Neumeister, Roger Stevens	N. Y., 36th	July 1	18	10	9- 4-18, N. Y.	108	237	137	219	219	396	220	59	338	171	811.26
218	Niles, Gibson	N. Y.§	July 1	21	4	2-20-16, N. Y.	274	254	211	190	95	153	32	24	148	64	796.40
*24	Nininger, Alexander Ramsey, Jr	Fla., 4th	July 1	18	8	10-30-18, Ga.	30	40	24	3	228	111	261	67	138	199	870.82
182	Norton, Harold Wesly	Wyo.§	July 1	19	2	4-24-18, Iowa	182	161	185	231	229	100	176	51	76	165	808.35
292	Norton, John	Army	July 1	19	3	4-14-18, Va.	304	350	298	280	320	27	152	47	60	215	776.27
187	O'Brien, Paul James	N. Y., 43rd	July 1	19	5	2-14-18, Pa.	215	251	91	181	68	131	220	59	142	210	805.45
300	O'Connell, Thomas Courtenay	Large	July 2	20	3	4-16-17, Ala.	281	352	258	272	205	374	224	60	370	102	773.11
418	[27]O'Connor, Roderic Dhu	N. Y., 12th	Aug. 28,'39	23	1	7-15-16, N. Y.	422	421	352	406	73	363	419	140	308	422	710.47
55	Osgood, Richard Magee	Mass., 8th	July 1	17	4	3-13-20, Mass.	56	28	151	89	191	196	105	38	262	88	850.19
*2	Oswalt, John Roy, Jr	Large	July 1	19	3	3-29-18, Texas	12	8	3	7	8	10	2	6	5	1	900.43
119	Panke, Robert Edward	Wis., 3rd	July 2	20	2	5- 9-17, Wis.	191	169	66	104	23	70	6	9	74	14	826.81
338	Parks, Samuel Wilson	Tenn., 6th	July 1	21	8	11- 2-15, Tenn.	342	217	283	370	262	283	370	93	332	275	762.67
48	Peabody, Hume, Jr	Large	July 1	18	0	6-30-19, Calif.	74	26	109	80	103	86	10	13	80	150	854.00
272	[5]Peddie, Joseph Scott	Okla., Sen. Gore	Aug. 28	19	10	11-11-17, Calif.	263	257	228	347	296	112	335	83	143	331	780.44
41	Peirce, Charles Leonard	Wis.,Sen.LaFollette	July 1	20	3	4- 6-17, N. C.	54	58	59	54	58	59	105	38	27	115	858.46
308	Perkin, Irving	Pa., 9th	July 1	21	7	12-15-15, Pa.	287	358	380	255	136	250	147	46	300	154	771.59
52	Petre, William McVay	Pa., 29th	July 1	19	9	10-13-17, Md.	75	49	141	51	35	31	147	46	23	200	852.08
183	Pickett, George Bibb, Jr	Ala., 2nd	July 1	19	3	3-20-18, Ala.	232	238	162	114	77	188	51	29	230	52	808.33
90	Pierpont, Robert Patterson	Calif., 10th	July 1	20	4	3-15-17, Calif.	79	25	180	121	104	217	338	84	104	372	836.54
267	Pigue, Paul Edgar	Tenn., 5th	July 1	19	8	10-19-17, Tenn.	283	322	273	192	242	304	132	44	324	159	781.44
258	Pittman, George Henry, Jr	N. C., 1st	July 1	17	4	3-16-20, N. C.	253	226	205	232	78	367	261	67	326	211	785.47
422	[9]Plume, Stephen Kellogg, Jr	Conn., 5th	Jan. 1, '38	19	4	9- 7-18, Conn.	416	420	410	419	363	408	351	88	411	294	706.68
260	Poff, Ernest Franklin	Mo., 3rd	July 1	18	9	10- 6-18, Mo.	289	235	116	380	96	238	29	22	233	24	784.97
181	Polk, Richard Bradford	Tenn.§	July 1	19	10	9-11-17, Tenn.	158	141	72	155	315	362	396	107	168	383	808.45
345	Polla, Hector John	Mo., 2nd	July 1	20	9	9-30-16, Mo.	288	396	362	367	412	220	88	36	284	110	758.95
411	[23]Poole, Edgar Thornton, Jr	Ariz., Sen. Hayden	Aug. 29,'38	24	0	8-28-14, Calif.	402	409	414	414	288	345	298	74	339	253	722.63
*10	Powell, Edwin Lloyd, Jr	D. C.	July 1	17	6	1-11-20, D. C.	5	29	80	43	21	20	5	8	22	4	879.59
375	Pratt, William Doyle	Wis., 8th	July 1	21	5	1-30-16, Ill.	358	320	372	416	327	175	342	85	304	292	746.56
250	Price, Max	Ind., 2nd	July 1	18	6	1-11-19, Ind.	224	219	327	273	306	303	206	56	232	197	786.49
167	Purdy, William Augustus	Texas, 17th	July 1	18	10	8-26-18, Texas	261	230	134	102	39	18	35	25	17	19	812.85

*22	Ramee, Paul Wyman	Large	July 1	17	1	6- 5-20, P. I.	33	9	29	8	289	40	304	76	64	268	872.64
29	Ramey, Stanley Meriwether	Large	July 1	18	7	11-17-18, Mo.	61	30	51	42	48	29	10	13	21	12	865.95
98	Rastetter, Richard John	Ohio, 16th	July 1	20	0	6-18-17, Ohio	133	178	148	34	230	36	132	44	54	148	832.81
321	[29]Reagan, Thomas Edwin	Mo., 8th	Jan. 1, '38	20	2	11- 7-17, Ill.	353	228	158	320	174	292	398	109	322	299	768.31
70	[12]Redmon, John Gabriel	Hawaii§	Aug. 29,'38	21	6	2- 3-17, Hawaii	65	87	220	122	93	24	35	25	62	26	844.51
143	Reed, Wilson Russell	Ill., 1st	July 1	19	1	5-28-18, S. C.	141	93	67	182	40	213	404	115	189	364	819.09
160	Reilly, Robert Stanley	Army	July 1	21	8	10-18-15, Conn.	178	160	33	101	152	365	326	82	335	353	815.44
135	Rhynard, Wayne Edgar	Mich., 14th	July 1	20	1	6-16-17, Mich.	123	129	217	239	313	48	62	31	78	158	821.34
142	Richards, John Rose	Minn., 3rd	July 1	21	9	9-23-15, N. J.	92	234	181	175	211	168	250	65	121	221	819.48
79	Richardson, Herbert, Jr	N. J., 1st	July 1	21	2	4-21-16, N. J.	60	23	207	57	137	329	381	100	311	321	841.28
309	Richardson, James	N. J., 4th	July 1	20	9	10- 2-16, Texas	286	292	302	368	263	261	191	53	201	240	771.52
346	Rising, Harry Niles, Jr	N. Y., 37th	July 1	18	3	3-25-19, N. Y.	361	295	366	328	352	224	245	63	269	248	758.84
359	Robinson, John Leonard	Pa., 33rd	July 2	18	11	7-19-18, Pa.	270	357	421	324	408	306	364	91	386	290	755.16
302	Root, Paul Crawford, Jr	Ohio, Sen. Bulkley	July 1	21	4	3-16-16, Ohio	301	288	375	376	206	37	67	32	77	37	772.69
413	Rosen, Robert Harold	N. Y., 14th	July 1	20	11	7-20-16, N. Y.	406	423	361	374	389	409	373	94	415	357	719.99
366	Rosenbaum, Bert Stanford	Ky., 4th	July 1	21	2	5- 6-16, Ky.	290	365	275	335	321	424	407	116	407	360	751.94
393	Rossell, John Ellis, Jr	N. C., Sen. Reynolds	July 1	19	1	6-14-18, N. C.	375	412	408	336	345	394	351	88	361	401	735.22
271	Roton, William Faye	Ark., 7th	July 10	18	6	1-16-19, Ark.	296	325	163	237	404	263	67	32	295	63	780.59
73	Rowny, Edward Leon	Md., 3rd	July 3	20	3	4- 3-17, Md.	76	105	92	24	15	336	176	51	238	164	843.46
99	Roy, James William	Mo., Sen. Truman	July 1	18	5	2-14-19, Mo.	98	72	209	176	122	93	76	34	153	90	832.79
282	[30]Salinas, Daniel	Texas, 15th	Jan. 1, '38	23	1	11-20-14, Texas	309	346	205	177	322	399	26	21	391	41	778.49
111	Salisbury, Lloyd Robert	Wash., 5th	July 12	20	6	1- 1-17, Wash.	137	132	32	144	100	89	274	70	57	302	830.09
58	Samz, Robert Walter	Wis., 7th	July 1	18	10	8-28-18, Wis.	35	69	136	55	50	388	147	46	312	104	848.86
297	[2]Sands, John Raymond, Jr	Fla., 2d	Jan. 1, '38	19	4	8-22-18, Ga.	284	323	343	285	367	76	241	62	102	300	774.17
104	Sawyer, Willis Bruner	Calif., 11th	July 1	19	9	9-20-17, Ill.	170	116	25	92	6	207	126	42	93	96	831.38
*9	Schilling, Charles Henry	Ky., 3rd	July 1	19	1	6- 3-18, Ky.	18	14	52	17	69	6	46	28	3	18	879.92
*14	[38]Schnittke, Raymond Ira	N. Y.§	July 1	20	7	11-25-16, N. Y.	16	13	23	19	192	116	76	34	48	72	878.04
62	Schremp, John Edward	N. Y., 33rd	July 1	19	4	2-23-18, N. Y.	68	56	139	139	89	53	22	19	51	36	847.54
401	Schultz, Bernard	Army	July 1	21	6	12-28-15, Mich.	409	393	300	333	314	418	378	97	404	351	732.06
144	Scott, Richard Pressly	Pa., 26th	July 1	19	9	9-27-17, N. Y.	145	198	93	109	364	174	186	52	151	70	818.45
327	Seamans, Charles Sumner, 3rd	Pa., 11th	July 1	18	10	8-21-18, Pa.	292	273	328	391	398	177	220	59	185	243	765.84
*7	Seawell, William Thomas	Ark., 6th	July 1	19	5	1-27-18, Ark.	7	36	16	23	16	16	186	52	32	139	883.73
71	Seneff, George Philip, Jr	Army	July 1	20	10	8-27-16, Ill.	70	61	149	105	195	7	250	65	15	298	844.27
379	Shadday, Martin Andrew	Minn., 5th	July 1	18	2	5- 3-19, N. Y.	392	296	197	387	368	301	421	150	375	418	744.20
264	Sharkey, Thomas Wilson	Mass., 8th	July 1	18	4	3-14-19, Mass.	280	282	259	220	346	271	129	43	381	193	782.73
57	Silk, Joseph Meryl	Pa., 30th	July 1	17	4	2-23-20, Pa.	67	85	74	73	2	49	255	66	75	243	849.10
262	Singles, Walter, Jr	Fla., 1st	July 1	21	5	2- 2-16, N. Y.	306	181	160	191	396	267	335	83	309	278	783.95
122	[42]Skoblicki, Thaddeus Joseph	N. Y.§	July 1	20	9	10-10-16, N. Y.	88	167	247	210	36	215	16	12	207	16	826.02
185	Skowronek, Paul George	Pa., 33rd	July 9	21	9	10-15-15, Pa.	205	123	167	97	419	194	241	62	180	143	807.85
419	[31]Sliney, Edgar Mathews	Wyo., Sen. Carey	Jan. 2,'39	21	9	3-21-17, N. Y.	418	425	336	425	401	417	216	58	423	285	708.05
101	Slocum, George Lawrence	Large	July 1	18	2	4-22-19, Calif.	80	77	84	32	378	265	407	116	158	400	832.58
383	Smith, Bradish Johnson	Mont., 1st	July 1	19	7	12- 3-17, P. I.	387	392	318	392	207	380	261	67	323	274	741.13

FIRST CLASS—426 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1937	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1941.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 955.00
46	Smith, Cecil Leo	Mo., 7th	July 1	21	7	11-25-15, Mo.	45	81	27	60	282	171	67	32	52	126	855.89
212	[32]Snider, Albert Howell	Ind., 10th	Jan. 1, '38	21	0	12-24-16, Ind.	202	192	245	225	290	333	38	26	357	77	798.43
380	Spiller, Benjamin Alvord	Large	July 1	18	8	11- 8-18, S. C.	318	388	370	389	323	373	385	102	394	356	744.04
72	Stainback, Frank Pleasants, Jr	Miss., 3rd	July 1	17	8	10-25-19, Miss.	100	65	46	72	105	221	105	38	229	31	844.20
109	Stalnaker, George Winfield	Iowa, 6th	July 1	20	1	5-23-17, Iowa	116	79	56	131	340	246	166	49	170	111	830.79
130	Stanford, Frederick Clinton	Mich., 6th	July 12	18	1	6-15-19, N. Y.	162	119	218	127	79	22	152	47	49	147	823.36
88	[33]Starr, William Frank	Ill., 16th	Aug. 29,'38	22	9	11-11-15, Ill.	113	125	154	64	70	156	26	21	103	5	837.81
210	Stern, Herbert Irving	Md., 6th	July 1	18	6	12-24-18, Md.	244	162	296	152	179	203	176	51	167	92	798.47
120	Stigers, James William	Army	July 1	21	2	4-24-16, Pa.	147	50	81	180	276	140	158	48	156	105	826.70
166	Stillson, George Hamilton, Jr	Army	July 1	21	5	1-30-16, Wash.	193	204	107	157	114	58	166	49	53	318	813.31
43	Strain, James William	Ohio, Sen. Bulkley	July 1	18	8	11-12-18, Kans.	59	51	68	33	57	120	121	41	106	116	857.49
386	Sullivan, Maxwell Weston, Jr	Calif., 5th	July 1	19	0	6-19-18, N. J.	372	366	390	372	405	407	274	70	400	330	740.36
299	Sykes, James Rayford	N. Y., 10th	July 1	19	9	10- 9-17, N. Y.	276	368	210	298	208	266	304	76	266	273	773.40
280	Taggart, David Burch	Mo., 1st	July 1	18	5	2- 7-19, Mo.	226	210	369	361	381	269	158	48	275	191	778.88
391	Tanous, Peter Schuyler	N. Y.§	July 1	20	10	8-21-16, N. Y.	386	399	388	332	337	391	379	98	406	314	735.72
269	Tansey, Patrick Henry, Jr	D. C.	July 1	17	7	12- 1-19, Va.	273	232	402	263	32	71	315	79	88	324	780.79
39	Tarbox, Robert Mack	Army	July 1	19	6	1- 8-18, N. Y.	71	33	49	71	165	34	19	18	18	42	859.79
348	Tate, Joseph Scranton, Jr	Texas, Sen. Sheppard	July 1	19	4	2-17-18, Texas	378	356	274	300	213	253	298	74	285	335	758.23
228	Theisen, George Lawrence	Iowa, 2nd	July 1	21	11	8-10-15, Iowa	243	283	117	187	193	193	351	88	211	362	793.33
*18	Thigpen, Joseph Jackson	La., 5th	July 1	20	5	2- 4-17, La.	11	16	79	22	74	17	101	37	20	66	877.24
245	Thomas, Arnold Ray	Ind., 2nd	July 1	20	11	8- 4-16, Ind.	255	164	342	287	115	225	152	47	187	184	788.18
403	Thomas, Charles Edwin, III	Ill., Rep. A. L. Champion	July 1	17	7	12-11-19, Ohio	417	381	386	408	291	132	323	81	228	380	728.18
405	[20]Thompson, Alden George	Neb., Sen. Burke	Aug. 29,'38	20	11	9-24-17, Mo.	344	413	391	403	420	411	393	106	383	414	727.67
141	Thompson, Clyde Arnold	Wash., 6th	July 1	20	10	8-18-16, Wash.	164	258	75	163	138	13	129	43	6	116	820.19
234	Thompson, Donald Vincent	Large	July 1	17	9	10- 9-19, Fla.	249	190	129	233	416	178	351	88	179	287	790.37
215	[34]Thompson, Jesse Duncan	Okla., Sen. Thomas	Aug. 28	20	3	5-14-17, Okla.	240	233	166	165	347	234	191	53	241	196	797.51
276	Tidmarsh, Harold Alexander	N. C., 11th	July 3	20	11	8-15-16, N. C.	247	243	321	226	283	352	373	94	327	326	779.91
*21	Tindall, Richard Gentry, Jr	Large	July 1	18	9	10-14-18, Mo.	2	31	83	47	45	92	88	36	97	130	872.98
248	Tonetti, Oscar Charles	Ind., 6th	July 3	20	6	1- 8-17, Ind.	196	135	396	339	353	214	186	52	210	180	786.98
204	[43]Torgerson, Arnold Svere	Minn., 8th	July 1	21	3	4-14-16, Minn.	214	171	316	222	108	239	62	31	178	74	799.28

242	Towers, Jacob Heffner	Ohio., 11th	July 1	20	11	8-13-16, Ohio	142	308	397	303	284	332	132	44	316	119	788.73
153	Travis, Richard Van Pelt	Va., 7th	July 1	20	5	2- 1-17, Va.	192	205	242	56	176	51	121	41	28	175	816.83
425	Trimble, Harry White	Ga., 7th	July 1	18	10	9- 8-18, Ga.	424	398	409	422	348	425	418	137	416	405	693.79
247	Troup, Malcolm Graham	N. Y., 43rd	July 22	19	2	5-19-18, N. Y.	258	186	357	264	41	335	88	36	334	131	787.09
319	Troy, Francis Joseph	N. Y., 32nd	July 1	20	11	8- 7-16, N. Y.	293	373	262	291	324	347	74	33	368	46	769.16
82	Tuttle, Robert Merrill	Calif., 3rd	July 1	19	10	8-18-17, Col.	66	59	69	79	166	145	388	104	87	307	841.06
94	Tyler, Max Campbell	N. Y., 29th	July 1	21	6	12-26-15, La.	87	122	63	146	175	118	196	54	92	222	834.98
402	[35]Tyndall, John Gavin, 2nd	N. C.§	Jan. 1, '38	22	3	9-25-15, Mo.	385	403	383	366	402	324	414	130	328	413	730.15
*16	Unger, Jess Paul	Ill., 7th	July 1	21	5	2-15-16, Ill.	20	39	50	2	24	136	43	27	124	91	877.49
342	Upton, Ralph Reed	N. Y., 42nd	July 1	20	2	4-20-17, N. Y.	327	336	393	313	243	403	58	30	399	52	760.49
112	VanHoy, John Webb, Jr	N. C., 9th	July 1	21	9	10- 2-15, N. C.	85	117	127	100	277	223	304	76	258	238	829.29
329	Vaughan, William John Dooley	Army	July 1	20	1	5-22-17, Pa.	331	267	340	184	267	312	417	135	333	391	764.91
257	Von Schriltz, Dick Stanley	Kans., Sen. Capper	July 1	20	8	11- 8-16, Kans.	239	331	250	224	250	191	289	73	270	343	785.48
60	Waitt, Robert Graham	Ga., 5th	July 1	18	4	2-24-19, Ga.	46	64	94	78	83	62	366	92	63	325	848.10
230	Walker, James Philip	Ark., 3rd	July 1	20	9	9-27-16, Ark.	254	208	236	208	140	160	344	86	131	354	792.17
381	Walters, Edison Kermit	Pa., 10th	July 1	19	11	7-26-17, N. C.	374	351	324	407	399	272	326	82	183	350	743.92
137	Ward, Joseph Hester	Ala., 6th	July 1	19	4	3- 5-18, Ala.	165	199	108	133	141	81	62	31	109	84	821.15
326	Ward, Thomas Martin	Calif., 6th	July 1	19	7	11-18-17, Calif.	316	309	268	290	278	257	385	102	249	403	766.35
69	[36]Watson, Leroy Hugh, Jr	Ill., 15th	Jan. 1, '38	20	0	12-30-17, Ga.	153	88	18	11	59	85	245	63	58	267	845.06
363	Weidner, Joseph John	Ind., 3rd	July 1	19	9	10- 5-17, Ind.	391	343	293	331	264	72	397	108	82	386	753.31
416	Welles, George Hollenback	Pa., 15th	July 1	21	1	6- 4-16, Pa.	405	379	416	402	403	416	407	116	409	404	716.11
349	West, Ben Marshall	Miss., Sen. Bilbo	July 1	18	6	12-20-18, Miss.	399	334	143	236	182	421	261	67	421	305	758.10
192	West, DuVal, III	Texas, 10th	July 1	18	11	7-27-18, Okla.	259	137	9	265	297	355	209	57	297	263	803.73
139	Whitaker, Ernest Jeunet,	Pa., 20th	July 1	20	9	9-30-16, Va.	119	300	294	65	245	235	7	10	220	2	820.54
231	White, Alpheus Wray, Jr	N. C., 4th	July 1	20	4	3- 9-17, N. C.	171	306	183	269	365	359	274	70	387	280	791.31
408	White, Lester Strode	Mo., 9th	July 1	20	5	1-26-17, Mo.	404	386	384	415	369	384	338	84	343	346	723.94
293	[44]White, Theodore Knox	N. J., 11th	July 1	19	2	4-22-18, N. Y.	368	369	10	281	231	232	323	81	244	365	775.86
240	Willes, Charles Gleeson	Ill., 13th	July 1	21	3	3-29-16, Minn.	241	253	237	221	359	258	209	57	248	136	789.00
170	Winfree, Isaac Owen	La., Sen. Ellender	July 1	20	3	3-18-17, La.	89	268	168	251	349	228	255	66	181	227	811.46
399	Woodruff, Roscoe Barnett, Jr	Iowa, 5th	July 1	18	4	3-12-19, D. C.	395	338	422	421	209	290	224	60	145	229	732.87
28	Woods, David Seavey	N. Y., 39th	July 1	20	3	4- 9-17, N. Y.	47	21	34	75	13	88	29	22	84	25	866.78
226	Woodward, William Hunter	Miss., 4th	July 1	18	0	7- 4-19, N. J.	168	183	330	304	379	208	224	60	223	260	793.90
65	Woolwine, Walter James, Jr	W. Va., 5th	July 1	18	5	1-26-19, W. Va.	40	127	189	30	160	97	255	66	127	167	846.34
*8	Yates, Elmer Parker	Me., Sen. Hale	July 1	19	6	12-19-17, Me.	9	2	45	48	29	28	43	27	19	107	880.58
421	Zarembo, Edward Benedict	N. Y., 1st	July 2	20	3	3-21-17, N. Y.	423	424	419	394	417	343	191	53	385	276	706.78
325	[a]Zott, John Henry., Jr	Large	July 1	18	5	2- 7-19, Iowa	313	341	280	228	316	278	382	101	281	397	766.56

Casualties in the First Class Since the Publication of the 1940 Cadet Register.

Mateer, John Burns	Army	July 1	20	5	2- 5-17, Pa.	Resigned 1-20-41.
Reed, Charles Emmit	Texas, 21st	July 1	19	8	10-31-17, Texas	Dismissed 4-23-41, per sentence G.C.M.
Wilkinson, George Benedict, Jr	N. Y., 30th	July 1	18	8	11- 9-18, N. Y.	Dis. 10-15-40, def. Conduct.

FIRST CLASS FOOTNOTES.

a=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers. b=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Enlisted Men.
§=National Guard. H. S.=Honor School. Army=United States Army.
Large=United States at Large.

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be designated as distinguished.

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; resigned August 10, 1935.
2. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in French; re-examined August 27, 1937, and found proficient.
3. Graduation deferred until June 30, 1941, per sentence imposed by G.C.M.O., No. 7, dated Hq., U.S.M.A., May 10, 1941. (201-Bagshaw, H. K.)
4. Reported July 1, 1937; remained at own expense until July 13, 1937, when he became of legal age for admission from the National Guard.
5. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1937, and found proficient.
6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 26 and 27, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, A.G.O., June 24, 1937. (201-Bailey, Leslie W.)
7. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 26, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, A.G.O., Nov. 26, 1937. (201-Borman, Robert C.)
8. Name changed from Charles Manley Busbee, Jr., to Charles Manly Busbee, Jr., per 3rd Ind., W.D., A.G.O., October 20, 1937.
9. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 27 and 28, 1937, and found proficient.
10. Filipino Cadet.
11. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 14, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1937, and found proficient.
12. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 22, 1938, and found proficient.
13. Name changed from John Jay Einstein to John Jay Easton, effective August 1, 1939, Par. 5, S.O. No. 123, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 27, 1939.
14. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, A.G.O., 7-21-37). (201-Edgerton, Bruce W. P.)
15. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in Physics; re-examined March 23, 1937, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter dated 7-13-38). (201-Ellis, Harry H.)
16. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 3, 1936; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1937, and found proficient.
17. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 26 and 27, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, Nov. 15, 1937.) (201-Garrett, Robert W.)
18. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1936; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 23, 1937, and found proficient.
19. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 31, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter 3-8-37.) (201-Harris, Charles K.)
20. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22, 1938, and found proficient.
21. Suspended without pay and allowances, from September 15, 1936, until July 1, 1937; per radio, W.D., A.G.O., Sept. 15, 1936; per Par. 4, S.O. 210, Hq., U.S.M.A., September 15, 1936. Deficient in the subject of Mathematics, Annual Exam., June, 1936; re-examined Dec. 1 and 2, 1936, and found proficient; granted leave of absence from July 1, 1937 to August 28, 1937; W.D. letter, December 16, 1936. (201-Hoge, William M., Jr.)
22. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 3, 1936; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 23, 1937, and found proficient.
23. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 26 and 27, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, A.G.O., Nov. 12, 1937. (201-King, James H.)
24. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, July 6, 1937.) (201-Lawson, Roger L.)
25. Transferred to Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., for further observation and treatment, June 7, 1938; per Par. 4, S.O. 113, Hq., U.S.M.A., dated June 6, 1938. Granted leave of absence on account of sickness, from September 23, 1938, to terminate not later than May 31, 1939, at which time he will report to the Commanding General, Army Medical Center, Wash., D.C.; Par. 1, S.O. No. 193, Hq., U.S.M.A., September 24, 1938. Returned to W.R.G.H., Wash., D.C., May 11, 1939, per 3rd Ind., W.D., A.G.O., June 28, 1939. Relieved from treatment at Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., per Par. 3, S.O. No. 199, Hq., Army Medical Center, Wash., D.C., dated Aug. 22, 1939. Returned to West Point for duty August 26, 1939. Transferred to Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., for further observation, Dec. 7, 1939, per Par. 4, S.O. 231, Hq., U.S.M.A., Nov. 21, 1939. Returned to West Point for duty Dec. 10, 1939. (201-Locke, John L.)

FIRST CLASS FOOTNOTES (Continued).

26. Turned back January 13, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1937; per letter W.D., A.G.O., January 11, 1937. (201-McGrane, Edward J., Jr.)

27. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936 and found proficient; readmitted August 28, 1936; discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in Philosophy; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Acadamic Board (W.D. letter, A.G.O., July 7, 1939.) (201-O'Connor, Roderic D.)

28. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1938, and found proficient.

29. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 27, 1937, and found proficient.

30. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 26, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, A.G.O., Nov. 16, 1937. (201-Salinas, Daniel.)

31. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 23, 1938, and found proficient.

32. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, A.G.O., December 20, 1937. (201-Snider, Albert H.)

33. Ex-Cadet; *admitted August 2, 1935; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in Physics;* re-examined March 23, 1937, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, A.G.O., July 25, 1938.) (201-Starr, William F.)

34. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 23, 1937, and found proficient.

35. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics, French and Drawing; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, A.G.O., Sept. 10, 1937.) Qualified mentally March, 1937, Regular Mental Examination. (201-Tyndall, John G., 2nd.)

36. Ex-Cadet; admitted August 6, 1936; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 27 and 28, 1937, and found proficient.

37. *Name changed from Rudolph Adolph Mathaisell, Jr., to* Rudolph Adolph Matheisel, Jr., effective May 20, 1940, per Par. 4, S.O. No. 95, Hq., U.S.M.A., May 20, 1940. Graduated June 11, 1941 and discharged from the service of the United States, same date, per Par. 4, S.O. No. 117, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 11, 1941.

38. Name changed from Raymond Ira Shnittke to Raymond Ira Schnittke, effective May 20, 1940, per Par. 5, S.O. No. 95, Hq., U.S.M.A., May 20, 1940.

39. Name changed from Howard John Felchlin to Howard Lawrence Felchlin, effective September 29, 1939, per Par. 4, S.O., No. 192, Hq., U.S.M.A., September 29, 1939.

40. Transferred to Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo., for further observation and treatment, October 15, 1940, per Par. 2, S.O., No. 207, Hq., U.S.M.A., October 14, 1940. Turned back, on account of sickness, to join next First Class (Class of 1942), per Par. 2, S.O., No. 116, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 10, 1941. Granted leave of absence from Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., Denver, Colo., for a period of three weeks, effective on or about July 15, 1941; (W.D. letter, A.G.O., July 14, 1941.) (201-Cooper, R. L.)

41. Turned back June 10, 1940, from Class of 1940 to Class of 1941, per Par. 5, S.O., No. 111, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 10, 1940. (201-Due, Kenneth O.)

42. Transferred to Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., for further observation and treatment February 8, 1941, per Par. 7, S.O. No. 29, Hq., U.S.M.A., February 6, 1941. Transferred from Walter Reed Gen. Hosp. to Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., February 15, 1941. To be graduated when relieved from Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., and to be discharged on account of physical disability same date. (201-Skoblicki, T. J.)

43. *Transferred to Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., for further observation and treatment* February 21, 1941, per Par. 2, S.O., No. 38, Hq., U.S.M.A., February 20, 1941. Returned to U.S.M.A. for duty March 11, 1941. Graduated June 11, 1941, and honorably discharged same date on account of physical disability, pursuant to letter, W.D., A.G.O., June 11, 1941; par. 2, S.O. No. 117, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 11, 1941. (201-Torgerson, A. S.)

44. Graduation suspended until June 12, 1941, per sentence G.C.M., (G.C.M.O. No. 7, W.D., Wash*ington, November 26, 1940).* (201-White, T. K.)

45. Transferred to Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., for further observation and treatment May 15, 1941, per Par. 1, S.O. No. 96, Hq., U.S.M.A., May 14, 1941. To be graduated when relieved from Walter Reed Gen. Hosp. and to be discharged on account of physical disability same date. (201-Brinson, R. H., Jr.)

46. Graduated June 11, 1941, and honorably discharged same date on account of physical disability, pursuant to letter, W.D., A.G.O., June 11, 1941; per Par. 3, S.O. No. 117, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 11, 1941. (201-Humber, C. H.)

47. Resigned May 16, 1941. (201-Mead, H. S.)

48. From leave of absence to absent sick Walter Reed General Hospital, December 23, 1940. Relieved from further treatment at Walter Reed General Hospital, per Par. 12, S.O. No. 16, Hq., Army Medical Center, Wash., D.C., January 21, 1941, to sick Station Hospital. Returned to duty January 25, 1941. (201-Coker, Sears Y.)

Members of the Second Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1940-1941.

Maximum.....900.00

*1 Obenchain, I. R., Jr.....834.87
*2 Hottenroth, J. H.....832.98
*3 Young, R. P.....831.76
*4 Hesselbacher, G. E., Jr.....828.85
*5 Williams, H. P.....825.94
*6 Hozier, G. C.....824.04
*7 Hayes, J. H.....823.52
*8 Finney, J. R.....822.12
*9 Lauer, T. H.....821.95
*10 Hewitt, J. A.....818.75
*11 Cumpston, S. E.....818.47
*12 Halsell, H. P.....817.76
*13 Smiley, F. C., Jr.....815.82
*14 McMurray, J. M.....812.38
*15 Flor Cruz y Roxas, P.....811.95
*16 Morgan, W. H.....811.90
17 Kennedy, J. E., Jr.....807.62
18 Cutler, E. C., Jr.....805.95
19 Horridge, R. M.....802.72
20 Hill, Y. M.....802.38
21 Newman, J. B., III.....802.33
22 Martell, E. A.....799.86
23 Snow, J. D.....799.04
24 Koisch, F. P.....796.40
25 Hamerly, L. J.....796.39
26 Watkin, W. W., Jr.....796.35
27 Barnes, J. W.....795.91
28 Wachendorf, M. L.....794.60
29 Michel, T. J.....794.46
30 Raymond, D. A.....794.15
31 Beeson, J. P., Jr.....792.88
32 Williamson, C., Jr.....791.79
33 Vogel, L. W.....791.54
34 Rubenstein, S.....791.11
35 Cerar, P. R., Jr.....788.56
36 Gates, M. E.....788.13
37 Ragland, C. E.....787.43
38 Krueger, P. G.....785.13
39 Wilder, A. D., Jr.....784.91
40 Rosell, F. E., Jr.....784.83
41 Schmidt, J. J., Jr.....784.70
42 Hennessy, R. L.....783.98
43 Weeks, E. L.....782.54
44 Barnes, R. A.....781.86
45 Tabb, R. P., Jr.....781.50
46 Rawls, R. M.....781.20
47 Wright, E. McW.....781.15
48 Edwards, W. H.....780.99
49 Mattina, J. C.....780.62
50 Roecker, F. C., Jr.....779.59
51 Voegeli, F. E.....779.05
52 Leonard, J. W.....776.67
53 Hamilton, W. T., Jr.....776.14
54 Gimperling, J. E.....775.81
55 Russell, R. L., Jr.....774.75
56 Lawler, H. A.....774.25
57 Ferguson, R. L.....773.92
58 Orme, E. C.....772.38
59 Rienzi, T. M.....771.40
60 Helmstetter, C., Jr.....771.33
61 Ogden, H. A.....770.81
62 McAdam, T. J.....770.05
63 Cockrill, J. C., Jr.....769.50
64 Atwood, J. W.....769.32
65 Baker, J.....768.80
66 Cobb, L. L., Jr.....767.98
67 Bonasso, R. P.....767.97
68 Steinmetz, R. T., Jr.....767.11
69 Norwood, T. A.....766.84
70 Shutrump, C. F., II.....766.56
71 Leavey, E. H., Jr.....765.90
72 Sheffey, J. P., III.....764.58
73 Rowland, D.....764.47
74 Eisenschmidt, C. R., Jr.....764.02
75 O'Neal, G. R.....763.68
76 Terry, R. D.....762.88
77 Vivian, J. A.....762.73
78 Pezda, E. F.....762.46
79 Smith, R. O., Jr.....762.38
80 Munns, E. A.....761.63
81 Coates, H. B.....761.44
82 Stevens, G.....761.21
83 Brown, C. H., Jr.....759.51
84 Craig, J. E.....758.93
85 Jones, L. G.....758.55
86 Murphy, R. P.....757.81
87 Snow, W. D.....757.26
88 Waller, M.....757.16
89 Bogusch, J. L.....757.06
90 Gaspard, R. E.....756.36
91 Farrell, T. F., Jr.....756.26
92 Foster, G.....755.80
93 Master, ElR. P.....755.72
94 Polcari, L.....754.12
95 Watson, J. R.....752.27
96 Clementson, G. C.....752.25
97 Mizell, C. M.....751.03
98 Witte, A. O.....750.67
99 Maupin, J. W.....749.58
100 Dilworth, J. J.....749.31
101 Riedel, P. H., Jr.....749.25
102 Hardaway, B. F., Jr.....748.51
103 Caviness, J. M., Jr.....748.49
104 Rice, H. W.....748.15
105 Harrell, J. W., Jr.....748.06
106 Robinson, F. I.....747.94
107 Kraft, W. R., Jr.....747.38
108 Lambert, A. L.....746.96

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be designated as distinguished.

109 Howe, C. E., Jr. 746.03
110 House, R. A. 745.61
111 Buchanan, D. E. 745.02
112 Connolly, D. H., Jr. 744.68
113 Ford, J. C. 744.57
114 Holdrege, F. E., Jr. 744.42
115 Fritz, R. W. 744.20
116 Brandon, T. McC. 744.15
117 Hanst, K. F., Jr. 743.45
118 Woodward, P. B. 743.41
119 Low, A. S., Jr. 743.38
120 Benitez, H. C. 743.20
121 Short, R. B. 742.84
122 Josephson, S. W. 742.38
123 George, C. C. 742.33
124 Bart, W. L. 742.23
125 Moody, P. R. 741.13
126 Russell, G. W. 740.92
127 Allin, G. R., Jr. 740.29
128 Nickodem, L. S. 740.25
129 Omans, J. P. 739.95
130 Fergusson, C. M., Jr. 739.91
131 Horan, P. E., Jr. 739.77
132 Elliott, J. R. 739.61
133 Galloway, T. T. 739.43
134 Simon, D. E. 739.42
135 Patch, A. M., Jr. 739.41
136 Anderson, J. M. 738.85
137 Baker, J. M. 738.68
138 Ballard, R. W. 738.33
139 Lewis, J. L., Jr. 738.18
140 Hughes, W. R. 737.89
141 Maffry, R. W. 737.64
142 Gustaves, S. 737.56
143 Damron, J. O. S. 737.31
144 Stapleton, C. W. 736.81
145 Ryan, J. A., Jr. 736.31
146 Cockrell, J. K., Jr. 736.29
147 McCarthy, W. G. 734.66
148 Tarver, T. H. 734.19
149 Offley, R. H., Jr. 733.91
150 Clagett, R. H., Jr. 733.67
151 Hyde, J. F. C., Jr. 733.42
152 Pasciak, L. J. 733.37
153 Reid, J. D. 733.08
154 Allen, A. D. 732.73
155 Hill, B. I. 731.83
156 Geiger, R. S., Jr. 731.17
157 Manierre, C. E., Jr. 730.69
158 Thompson, I. W. 730.68
159 Garvin, C. H. 729.98
160 Corley, W. E., Jr. 729.42
161 Seip, G. R. 728.63
162 Warren, W. C. 728.05
163 Peck, J. C. 728.03
164 Redlinger, M. J., Jr. 726.98
165 Weigel, A. H. 726.48
166 Tatsch, W. D. 726.42
167 Retzer, K. N. 725.98
168 Studer, J. N. 725.74
169 Jaynes, J. 725.35
170 Grimshaw, C. M. 724.98
171 Kates, R. C. 724.86
172 McKee, J. L., Jr. 724.38
173 Palfrey, C., Jr. 724.37
174 Bartholomees, J. B. 724.29
175 Cooperhouse, J. B. 724.25
176 Dillon, W. W. 724.24
177 Buckley, J. E. 723.50
178 Carpenter, R. W., Jr. 723.45
179 Clark, W. B. 723.11
180 Hughes, G. D. 722.83
181 Wood, P. S., Jr. 722.82
182 Buck, G. T., Jr. 722.72
183 Wise, J. E. 722.13
184 Burris, H. L. 722.06
185 Corcoran, E. L. 721.67
186 Martinez, S., Jr. 721.64
187 Terrel, M. H. 721.26
188 Hinckley, R. H., Jr. 720.93
189 Ely, J. A. 720.92
190 Sitterson, J. D., Jr. 720.71
191 Scofield, F. C., Jr. 720.55
192 Rickman, E. A. 720.44
193 Wyman, P. A. 718.87
194 Waddell, F. D. 718.81
195 Ivey, R. H. 718.78
196 Hinkle, C. C., Jr. 718.68
197 Smith, W. F., Jr. 718.10
198 Gayle, M. A. 717.75
199 Deane, J. R., Jr. 716.19
200 Iuliucci, T. P. 715.99
201 Hays, S. H. 715.50
202 Robbs, C. E. 715.35
203 Boone, H. F. 715.06
204 Ladd, C. R. 714.53
205 White, R. J. 714.45
206 Wood, J. N. 714.45
207 Lahm, L. 714.31
208 Ulsaker, C. C. 713.93
209 Bell, B. B., Jr. 713.81
210 Townsend, R. H. 713.29
211 Jackson, D. G. 712.99
212 Beers, R. W. 712.48
213 Griffin, W. F. 712.20
214 Parker, A. D., Jr. 711.99
215 Alfaro, O. 711.62
216 Stephens, J. B. 711.22
217 Thompson, A. N. 711.09
218 Jones, U. G., Jr. 711.03
219 Gracey, C. B., Jr. 710.58
220 Stann, L. 710.48
221 Frawley, A. E. 710.00
222 Cage, L. E. 709.84
223 Doyle, P. A., Jr. 709.81
224 Wagner, S. P. 709.78
225 Grieco, A. F. F. 709.17
226 Kozlowski, H. P. 709.07
227 Bigbee, J. W. 709.04
228 Gibson, S. A., Jr. 709.02

229 Harmeling, H., Jr. 708.62
230 Bilstin, L. 708.40
231 Berra, C. 707.87
232 Fisken, A. D., Jr. 707.71
233 Gernert, W. E. 707.58
234 Shelton, H. W. C. 707.24
235 Koster, S. W., Jr. 707.00
236 Hanley, T. J., III 706.82
237 Warren, VanC. P. 706.80
238 Yeilding, R. P. 706.75
239 Short, J. J. 706.27
240 Blaha, D. F. 706.16
241 Bolefahr, W. N. 705.97
242 Peirce, W. H. 705.94
243 Hennessee, J. D. 705.82
244 Crary, T. H. 704.71
245 Gatchel, F. S. 704.53
246 Wise, R. A. 704.39
247 McGuire, L. F. 704.16
248 Charbonneau, C. K., Jr. 703.75
249 Roberts, F. J. 703.74
250 Costain, P. M. 703.51
251 Short, W. D. 702.89
252 Tate, F. H. S. 702.41
253 Hunter, A. E. 702.06
254 Robbins, G. P. 701.39
255 Cannon, J. M., Jr. 700.62
256 Fender, H. M. 699.95
257 Williams, F. W., II 698.33
258 Josendale, J. E. 698.05
259 Evans, B. A. 697.40
260 Johnson, R. W., Jr. 697.33
261 Duffié, C. A. P. 697.13
262 Jordan, L. F. 697.10
263 Hyde, F. W., Jr. 696.71
264 Tucker, F. C. 696.63
265 Frank, W. B. 696.61
266 Plott, W. C. 696.48
267 Blissenbach, L. J. 696.32
268 Ryder, C. W., Jr. 696.02
269 Urrutia, H. W. 695.85
270 Baxter, W. L. 694.74
271 McMaster, H. C. 693.80
272 Divers, W. A. 693.63
273 Murphy, J. R. 693.42
274 Adams, L. A., Jr. 692.57
275 Garland, W. C. 690.88
276 Sifford, L. DeW., Jr. 690.83
277 Steadman, A. G. 690.79
278 Crosson, W. H., Jr. 690.34
279 Crittenberger, W. D., Jr. 690.22
280 Reed, O. W., Jr. 689.85
281 Adams, J. C., Jr. 689.66
282 Young, S. H., Jr. 688.82
283 Smith, G. C. 688.79
284 Miller, R. L. 688.05
285 Morey, J. V. 686.70
286 Hill, C. R. 685.45
287 Reinbold, R. D. 685.20
288 Burke, M. J. 685.17
289 Westenhoff, J. H. 684.99
290 Murray, D. C. 682.86
291 Woolfolk, J. S. 682.31
292 Clapp, E. G., Jr. 681.97
293 Lumpkin, C. C., Jr. 681.48
294 Simpson, R. S. 680.59
295 Bringham, R. MacD. 679.59
296 Clark, R. R. 678.95
297 Otis, A. M. 678.74
298 Winkelmeyer, R. E. 678.72
299 Russell, P. T. 678.53
300 King, A. R. 678.11
301 Pendergrast, J. R. 678.01
302 Scullen, A. R. 677.98
303 Slaton, H. W. 677.89
304 Sherman, C. C. 677.19
305 Miles, J. R., Jr. 676.30
306 Reinert, A. C. 675.67
307 Coates, V. L. 675.01
308 Miles, R. C. 674.95
309 Bortell, C. K. 674.34
310 May, D. D. 674.08
311 Marshall, L. S. 674.04
312 Standish, F. D., II 673.92
313 Chatfield, K. G. 673.40
314 Berman, R. A. 673.21
315 Halpin, D. E. 672.66
316 Pedley, T. A., III 672.63
317 Spilman, R. B. 672.63
318 Marks, E. H., Jr. 672.07
319 Rogers, C. R. 671.99
320 Brice, R. P., Jr. 671.56
321 Evans, R. R. 671.18
322 Rew, G. R. 670.94
323 Shedd, W. E., III 670.89
324 Furey, T. P. 670.69
325 Flanagan, L. J. 669.85
326 Rose, J. B., Jr. 669.32
327 Bolton, D. P. 667.89
328 Scott, R. M. 666.01
329 Davis, J. F., Jr. 665.91
330 Scott, W. R., Jr. 665.53
331 Colladay, E. B., Jr. 665.42
332 Grant, G. R. 664.37
333 Trainer, T. K. 663.99
334 Deffke, D. E. 663.83
335 Braden, J. S. 662.93
336 Beaucond, C. A., Jr. 662.83
337 Moran, J. R. 662.26
338 Caruthers, L. H., Jr. 661.57
339 Bell, J. 661.54
340 Eckert, G. L. 661.30
341 Claggett, E. T. 661.29
342 Seifert, A. E. 661.22
343 Cauthorn, C. P., Jr. 660.95
344 Clagett, D. C. 660.69
345 White, E. J., Jr. 660.36
346 Arms, T. S., Jr. 659.81
347 Walker, B. F. 658.71
348 Clay, F. B. 657.45

349 Loughman, W. F., Jr. 657.33
350 Zimmerman, W. M 657.25
351 Brugh, R. G., Jr. 656.34
352 Coleman, C. C 656.26
353 Heard, J. W. 654.51
354 Uhler, F. C 653.77
355 Blair, R. M 653.30
356 Ford, W. C 653.11
357 Rehkopf, G. D 652.76
358 Dziuban, T. F. 652.50
359 Guckeyson, J. W 652.40
360 Dyson, K. E 651.99
361 Williams, G., Jr. 650.69
362 Ellis, J. P. 649.25
363 Byrne, A. P. 647.70
364 Ward, A. McC 646.03
365 Howell, S. W., Jr 645.98
366 Fishburne, C. C., Jr. 644.52
367 Henton, S. H., Jr. 644.21
368 Aileo, E. J. 643.89
369 Clay, L. DuB., Jr. 639.48
370 Pryor, J. W. 639.16
371 Field, R. S., Jr 637.52
372 Timothy, J. S 637.48
373 Davies, J. M., III 634.21
374 Ray, T. H., Jr. 632.08
375 Crowley, J. D., Jr. 629.49
376 McLellan, A., Jr 627.88
377 Ettlesen, C. C 624.95

SECOND CLASS—379 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1938.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1941.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 906.00
281	Adams, John Clayton, Jr.	Ill., 23rd	July 1	18	4	2-25-20, Mo.	309	306	30	274	198	368	118	285	689.66
274	[1]Adams Lawrence Augustus., Jr.	N. C., 9th	Jan. 2,'39	21	2	11- 4-17, N. C.	269	298	318	213	52	5	14	211	692.57
368	[2]Aileo, Edward Joseph	Pa., 11th	Aug. 29	23	5	3-17-15, Pa.	376	376	88	362	347	192	64	349	643.89
215	[3]Alfaro, Olmedo	Ecuador	July 1	17	1	6-14-21, Panama	248	212	1	360	366	344	100	358	711.62
154	[4]Allen, Arvol Duane	Army	July 1,'37	19	11	8- 6-17, Utah	61	208	356	137	161	95	43	107	732.73
127	Allin, George R., Jr	N. C., 5th	July 1	18	1	5-22-20, D. C.	125	159	19	299	237	352	104	290	740.29
...	[5]Anderson, Jack Richard	N. Y., 36th	July 1,'37	19	0	7- 3-18, N. Y.	...	...	...	80	187	94	31	53	174.93
136	Anderson, John Munroe	Mass., 5th	July 1	20	8	10-18-17, N. Y.	171	147	194	36	93	62	35	82	738.85
346	Arms, Thomas Seelye, Jr.	Ohio, 9th	July 1	20	3	3-23-18, Ill.	331	335	347	287	193	346	101	293	659.81
64	Atwood, John Warmington	Calif., 8th	July 1	18	4	2-28-20, Calif.	62	68	168	104	53	66	36	133	769.32
65	Baker, John	Ky., 7th	July 1	20	1	6- 5-18, Ky.	94	64	79	157	45	20	22	174	768.80
137	Baker, John Marion	Okla., 5th	July 1	18	10	9- 8-19, Okla.	132	133	268	89	142	24	24	76	738.68
138	Ballard, Roy William	Wyo.,Sen. O'Mahoney	July 1	18	7	12- 4-19, Wyo.	196	154	34	120	253	56	33	180	738.33
27	Barnes, John Winthrop	Ore., Sen. McNary	July 1	17	4	3- 6-21, Texas	35	36	38	10	86	250	74	5	795.91
44	Barnes, Roger Alley	Iowa, Sen. Herring	July 1	21	3	3-25-17, Iowa	36	45	53	113	215	207	66	100	781.86
124	Bart, Wayne Leonard	Ind., Sen. Van Nuys	July 1	21	3	4- 2-17, Ind.	161	88	120	208	38	321	89	187	742.23
174	[6]Bartholomees, James Boone	Mo., 6th	Aug. 29	22	5	3-11-16, Mo.	232	135	189	188	207	43	30	308	724.29
270	[7]Baxter, Wyley Lovelace	Colo., 1st	Jan. 2,'39	23	0	12-31-15, Iowa	239	292	297	169	247	35	27	115	694.74
336	Beaucond, Charles Andrew, Jr.	Okla., 5th	July 1	17	9	9-18-20, Ind.	338	342	185	355	307	262	77	373	662.83
212	Beers, Robert William	Ohio, 15th	July 1	18	1	6-13-20, Pa.	226	174	193	311	188	222	68	322	712.48
31	Beeson, John Pierce, Jr	Calif., 19th	July 1	18	3	4- 4-20, Ill.	41	38	12	103	65	269	78	80	792.88
209	[8]Bell, Burwell Baxter, Jr.	N. C., Sen. Reynolds	July 1,'37	20	8	10-27-16, N. C.	182	224	299	92	203	105	45	208	713.81
339	[9]Bell, Joseph	Ala., 4th	Jan. 2,'39	20	0	12-23-18, Ala.	335	369	348	116	202	51	32	106	661.54
120	Benitez, Henry Compton	P. R.	July 1	17	1	6- 8-21, N. J.	116	153	3	328	293	346	101	330	743.20
314	Berman, Robert Arnold	Ohio, 3rd	July 1	20	0	7- 5-18, Ill.	332	318	254	279	258	47	31	311	673.21
231	Berra, Charles	Mo., 12th	July 1	20	8	11- 8-17, Mo.	271	204	119	245	213	199	65	143	707.87
227	Bigbee, James Woodrow	Okla., 7th	July 7	20	4	3-16-18, Okla.	219	185	216	135	266	372	125	81	709.04
230	Bilstin, Leon	N. Y.§	July 1	20	5	1-23-18, N. Y.	190	275	239	206	12	230	70	155	708.40
240	Blaha, Donald Frank	Ohio, 21st	July 1	21	3	4-11-17, Ohio	214	241	196	269	311	71	38	238	706.16
355	[10]Blair, Robert Morris	Pa.§	Jan. 2,'39	22	2	11- 5-16, Pa.	346	373	357	259	123	56	33	262	653.30

267	Blissenbach, Leonard John	Mont., 2nd	July 1	19	5	2- 8-19, Mont.	265	211	333	77	358	140	53	70	696.32
89	Bogusch, Jack Lester	Texas, 16th	July 1	18	0	6-23-20, Texas	85	100	158	59	127	192	64	62	757.06
241	Bolefahr, Wayne Norbury	Mo., 5th	July 1	18	5	2- 7-20, Kans.	281	180	160	295	101	325	92	287	705.97
327	Bolton, Donnelly Paul	Ill., 3rd	July 1	19	2	5- 9-19, Ill.	313	354	151	324	364	152	56	333	667.89
67	Bonasso, Rosario Pietro	W. Va., 3rd	July 1	18	0	7-11-20, W. Va.	100	76	76	121	21	28	25	94	767.97
203	Boone, Harry Franklin	Army	July 1	20	11	8-10-17, Pa.	204	166	325	290	90	105	45	258	715.06
309	Bortell, Charles Kelly	Conn., Sen. Lonergan	July 1	18	10	8-19-19, Conn.	299	330	272	211	287	183	62	245	674.34
335	Braden, James Savage	N.D., Rep. A.L. Burdick	July 1	20	10	8-22-17, Idaho	304	313	349	369	332	289	81	362	662.93
116	Brandon, Thurman McCord	Tenn., 4th	July 1	21	7	12-13-16, Tenn.	127	130	31	364	223	118	48	357	744.15
320	Brice, Richard Patrick, Jr	Va., 1st	July 1	21	0	7- 7-17, La.	337	336	343	87	183	62	35	153	671.56
295	Bringham, Robert MacDougall	Calif., 16th	July 1	19	5	1-24-19, N. Y.	276	324	338	276	125	83	40	306	679.59
83	Brown, Carey Herbert, Jr	N. Y., Sen. Wagner	July 1	18	6	12-18-19, D. C.	68	101	232	44	130	110	46	34	759.51
351	Brugh, Robert George, Jr	S. C., 6th	July 1	20	9	9-17-17, S. C.	348	341	374	232	271	161	58	198	656.34
111	Buchanan, Dale Eldon	H. S.	July 1	19	7	11-20-18, Kans.	96	149	187	239	28	76	39	162	745.02
182	[11]Buck, George Thad, Jr	Miss., 3rd	Aug. 29	19	8	12- 9-18, Miss.	154	108	320	187	255	362	108	144	722.72
177	Buckley, James Edmund	N. Y., 28th	July 1	20	6	4-23-18, C. Z.	108	223	253	151	283	101	44	147	723.50
288	Burke, Mark John	N. J., 13th	July 1	18	11	8- 4-19, N. J.	268	299	247	254	270	199	65	233	685.17
184	Burris, Howard Lay	Texas, 14th	July 1	20	2	4-26-18, Texas	258	245	16	148	177	41	29	196	722.06
363	Byrne, Austin Patrick	N. Y., 9th	July 1	18	2	5-13-20, N. Y.	360	339	245	366	335	372	125	369	647.70
222	Cage, Lee Emir	Mo., 8th	July 1	19	5	2-10-19, Mo.	209	198	228	88	288	369	119	111	709.84
255	[12]Cannon, Joseph Morgan, Jr	Mo., 10th	Aug. 28,'39	23	6	2-24-16, Texas	240	206	337	330	222	47	31	360	700.62
178	[1]Carpenter, Robert William, Jr	Texas, 4th	Jan. 2,'39	22	6	7-11-16, Texas	193	202	105	302	246	1	5	299	723.45
338	[1]Caruthers, Lawrence Haley, Jr	Okla., Rep. A. L. Rogers	Jan. 2,'39	20	0	12-20-18, Calif.	362	347	261	278	75	118	48	192	661.57
343	[13]Cauthorn, Curtis Pendleton, Jr.	H. S.	July 1,'37	17	9	9-24-19, Mo.	317	321	262	358	337	374	127	354	660.95
103	Caviness, James Madison, Jr	Texas, 4th	July 1	17	6	1-12-21, Texas	74	118	115	288	243	177	61	255	748.49
35	Cerar, Paul Robert, Jr	Ill., 21st	July 1	19	8	10-17-18, Ill.	56	37	11	267	124	7	16	263	788.56
248	Charbonneau, Cecil Kenneth, Jr	N. Y., 5th	July 1	19	4	3-11-19, N. Y.	208	183	234	351	355	262	77	339	703.75
313	[14]Chatfield, Keith Grayson	N. D., Rep. A. L. Lemke	Jan. 2,'39	23	5	7-26-15, N. D.	293	272	322	349	370	199	65	265	673.40
344	[6]Clagett, David Clark	Md., 5th	Aug. 29	20	0	8-28-18, D. C.	334	349	309	284	257	140	53	252	660.69
150	Clagett, Robert Horatio, Jr	Tenn., 2nd	July 1	19	2	4-24-19, Tenn.	135	116	306	133	54	316	88	71	733.67
341	Claggett, Ellwood Tylor	Md., Sen. Radcliffe	July 1	21	1	6- 6-17, Md.	339	319	285	156	372	333	94	217	661.29
292	[1]Clapp, Edwin Griffin, Jr	N. D., Sen. Frazier	Jan. 2,'39	20	7	6- 4-18, N. D.	286	308	354	82	232	148	55	65	681.97
296	Clark, Richard Robert	Calif.§	July 1	20	3	4- 6-18, Calif.	320	294	226	260	320	161	58	283	678.95
179	Clark, William Burr	Ore., Sen. Steiwer	July 1	21	6	1- 8-17, Ore.	213	148	224	307	79	51	32	309	723.11
348	Clay, Frank Butner	N. Y., Sen. Copeland	July 1	17	4	2-26-21, Ala.	345	344	166	329	374	262	77	355	657.45
369	[6]Clay, Lucius DuBignon, Jr	Pa., 31st	Aug. 29	19	1	7- 6-19, Va.	368	368	350	374	278	207	66	376	639.48
96	Clementson, Gerhardt Christopher	Minn., 3rd	July 1	21	2	5- 3-17, Wis.	79	90	214	101	51	358	107	98	752.25
81	[15]Coates, Howell Bishop	Hawaii§	July 1	20	7	12- 8-17, Ga.	67	73	221	91	184	95	43	92	761.44
307	Coates, Vincent Lincoln	Mass.§	July 1	21	2	4-26-17, Mass.	350	297	167	313	315	95	43	304	675.01
66	Cobb, Lawrence Lofton, Jr	Del., Rep. A.L. Allen	July 1	18	2	4-28-20, Va.	58	43	276	38	200	118	48	24	767.98
146	Cockrell, James Knox, Jr	Fla., Sen. Andrews	July 1	17	4	2-26-21, D. C.	168	112	144	76	318	207	66	79	736.29
63	Cockrill, John Clinton, Jr	Mo., Sen. Truman	July 1	20	0	6-18-18, Mo.	50	94	24	65	338	281	80	10	769.50

SECOND CLASS—379 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1938.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1941.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
352	Coleman, Charlie Calhoun	S. C., 3rd	July 1	20	5	2-15-18, S. C.	336	353	282	356	281	229	69	351	656.26
331	Colladay, Edgar Bergman, Jr.	Wis., 2nd	July 1	18	11	7-24-19, Md.	326	314	293	263	361	240	72	331	665.42
112	Connolly, Donald Hilary, Jr.	Mo., 11th	July 1	20	8	10-28-17, Pa.	118	60	212	285	346	68	37	249	744.68
175	Cooperhouse, Jacob Baer	Pa., 3rd	July 1	19	0	6-28-19, Pa.	170	117	312	316	152	105	45	280	724.25
185	Corcoran, Edward Lawrence	Conn., 3rd	July 1	19	5	2- 1-19, Conn.	153	200	198	182	219	199	65	160	721.67
160	Corley, William Edward, Jr.	Calif., 4th	July 1	19	4	2-28-19, Calif.	231	144	181	67	66	118	48	89	729.42
250	Costain, Phillip Marshall	Minn.§	July 1	19	7	11-27-18, Minn.	236	238	164	194	194	365	111	256	703.51
84	Craig, John Edward	Ind., 12th	July 1	20	7	12- 7-17, Ind.	117	107	107	34	116	20	22	54	758.93
244	Crary, Thomas Hunter	S. D., 2nd	July 1	19	8	10-23-18, S. D.	165	252	311	192	295	161	58	120	704.71
279	[16]Crittenberger, Willis Dale, Jr.	Ind., Sen. Minton	Jan. 2,'39	20	0	1-10-19, Md.	298	320	192	215	97	6	15	268	690.22
278	Crosson, William Henry, Jr.	U. S. Army	July 1	20	9	9-22-17, Wis.	300	259	277	106	157	312	87	199	690.34
375	Crowley, John Denis, Jr.	Mass., Sen. Walsh	July 1	21	11	8- 8-16, Mass.	377	374	368	377	321	248	73	378	629.49
*11	Cumpston, Sam Ellsworth	Ore., 3rd	July 1	21	4	3- 1-17, Ore.	5	15	15	225	72	76	39	167	818.47
18	Cutler, Elliott Carr, Jr.	Mass., Sen. Lodge	July 1	18	1	6-15-20, Mass.	20	31	52	7	16	289	81	13	805.95
143	Damron, John Ott Sanders	H. S.	July 1	18	4	3-20-20, W. Va.	181	71	288	166	131	76	39	171	737.31
373	[1]Davies, John Myrddin, III	Calif., 1st	Jan. 2,'39	21	5	8- 8-17, Pa.	370	377	255	308	325	274	79	296	634.21
329	Davis, John Fuller, Jr.	Md.§	July 1	20	6	12-25-17, Texas	347	356	336	56	94	188	63	117	665.91
199	Deane, John Russell, Jr.	Army	July 1	19	1	6- 8-19, Calif.	183	249	236	193	78	18	20	210	716.19
334	Deffke, Donald Eugene	Colo., 2nd	July 1	21	1	5-19-17, Colo.	327	367	244	199	339	62	35	236	663.83
176	Dillon, Walter Walton	Ill., 10th	July 1	21	5	1-31-17, Ill.	134	194	316	125	108	140	53	109	724.24
100	Dilworth, Joel John	Ind., 3rd	July 1	20	6	12-28-17, Ind.	92	106	108	249	340	43	30	201	749.31
272	[17]Divers, Walter Alfred	Va., 5th	Aug.28, '39	21	11	9-15-17, Va.	241	207	290	335	313	344	100	359	693.63
223	[12]Doyle, Pierce Anthony, Jr.[41]	Mo., 11th	Aug. 28,'39	24	0	8-24-15, Mo.	238	145	340	74	290	325	92	146	709.81
261	[18]Duffié, Claire Alfred Pelton	Army	July 1	20	6	12-24-17, Calif.	262	232	258	126	291	252	75	205	697.13
360	Dyson, Kenneth Earl	La., Sen. Ellender	July 1	21	9	10-10-16, La.	319	358	323	375	345	281	80	375	651.99
358	[19]Dziuban Thaddeus Francis	Ill., 8th	Aug. 28,'39	22	9	11-22-16, N. Y.	374	370	132	50	375	269	78	145	652.50
340	Eckert, George Lawrence	Minn., Sen. Shipstead	July 1	20	4	2-22-18, Minn.	342	333	359	124	348	161	58	97	661.30
48	Edwards, William Hampton	Ohio, 10th	July 1	21	6	1- 4-17, Ohio	49	28	263	48	25	76	39	18	780.99
74	Eisenschmidt, Clyde Raymond, Jr	Okla.§	July 1	20	5	1-28-18, Calif.	99	79	59	277	14	83	40	231	764.02
132	Elliott, Joseph Richard	Del., Rep. A. L. Allen	July 1	19	7	11-24-18, Del.	111	134	179	62	274	311	86	47	739.61

362	Ellis, Jerome Pershing	S. C.§	July	1	20	7	12- 7-17, Tenn.	364	363	327	256	296	192	64	303	649.25
189	Ely, John Ashton	Iowa, Sen. Herring	July	1	17	7	12-13-20, Texas	178	172	229	289	69	207	66	305	720.92
377	Ettlesen, Charles Campbell	Pa., 15th	July	1	18	10	8-17-19, Quebec	366	372	377	350	376	369	119	332	624.95
259	Evans, Byron Arthur	Army	July	1	20	8	10-17-17, N. Y.	283	186	286	224	178	325	92	203	697.40
321	Evans, Robert Ramsey	Mo., 7th	July	1	20	1	6-15-18, Mo.	330	304	202	337	298	329	93	328	671.18
91	Farrell, Thomas Francis, Jr.	N. Y., 28th	July	1	18	2	4-21-20, Ky.	78	87	173	141	68	250	74	131	756.26
256	Fender, Howard Martin	Texas, 12th	July	1	17	7	11-23-20, Texas	188	242	353	177	273	269	78	202	699.95
57	Ferguson, Robert Langdon	Ga., Sen. Russell	July	1	20	0	6-21-18, Ga.	63	53	56	268	64	83	40	230	773.92
130	Fergusson, Charles Marshall, Jr.	Texas, 10th	July	1	18	2	4-28-20, Texas	133	126	138	143	241	161	58	93	739.91
371	Field, Richard Stockton, Jr.	Miss., 6th	July	1	21	0	7- 6-17, D. C.	363	365	367	167	365	376	131	130	637.52
*8	Finney, John Reiley	Neb., 4th	July	1	17	7	12- 4-20, Colo.	15	11	18	102	29	43	30	113	822.12
366	Fishburne, Charles Carroll, Jr.	Ga., 1st	July	1	17	8	11-16-20, Ga.	373	361	334	319	173	312	87	319	644.52
232	Fisken, Archibald Donald, Jr.	Wash., Sen. Schwellenbach	July	2	19	5	2-12-19, Hawaii	216	235	314	170	27	161	58	225	707.71
325	Flanagan, Luis John	Ohio, 4th	July	1	19	11	8-10-18, N. Y.	344	291	317	243	277	192	64	284	669.85
*15	[20]Flor Cruz y Roxas, Pedro	P. I.	July	1	20	4	2-22-18, P. I.	12	18	9	147	302	11	18	50	811.95
113	Ford, John Carter	Ark., 5th	July	1	19	7	11-26-18, Ark.	128	110	139	105	191	289	81	90	744.57
356	Ford, Wilfred Craig	Alaska, Del. Dimond	July	1	20	5	2- 1-18, Alaska	369	329	274	322	360	148	55	324	653.11
92	Foster, Garrard	Texas, Sen. Connally	July	1	17	9	10- 5-20, Kans.	147	67	93	226	32	62	35	189	755.80
265	Frank, Wallace Biddle	Ky., 3rd	July	1	17	3	4-10-21, Ky.	267	261	162	250	104	363	109	228	696.61
221	Frawley, Allen Everett	N. J., Sen. Smathers	July	11	18	8	11-10-19, Alaska	198	197	177	326	312	289	81	300	710.00
115	Fritz, Robert Walter	Army	July	1	20	6	1- 4-18, N. Y.	138	167	26	221	99	155	57	212	744.20
324	Furey, Thomas Patrick	Army	July	1	20	9	10-12-17, Mass.	321	311	207	340	301	333	94	320	670.69
133	Galloway, Thomas Taylor	Md., Sen. Tydings	July	1	18	10	9- 5-19, Md.	136	137	94	275	170	83	40	240	739.43
275	[21]Garland, William Carroll	H. S.	Aug.	29	22	3	5-25-16, Ga.	282	265	345	294	67	28	25	315	690.88
159	Garvin, Charles Howard	Wash., 2nd	July	1	21	2	5- 7-17, Wash.	250	163	122	27	43	155	57	39	729.98
90	[22]Gaspard, Richard Eddy	Wash., 6th	Aug.	29	20	1	7- 3-18, Wash.	105	92	129	140	39	143	54	125	756.36
245	Gatchel, Forrest Stewart	Fla., 4th	July	1	21	6	1-12-17, Fla.	257	222	190	220	109	307	85	168	704.53
36	Gates, Mahlon Eugene	Pa., 23rd	July	1	18	10	8-21-19, Pa.	45	41	57	23	144	110	46	20	788.13
198	Gayle, Miles Alderman	N. C., 6th	July	1	18	11	7-30-19, N. C.	184	176	296	210	22	305	84	250	717.75
156	Geiger, Roy Stanley, Jr.	Minn., 4th	July	1	17	6	12-26-20, Fla.	89	175	279	173	201	230	70	161	731.17
123	George, Charles Curtis	H. S.	July	1	17	3	4-12-21, D. C.	119	115	200	219	208	56	33	200	742.33
233	Gernert, William Edgar	Ohio, 13th	July	1	21	1	5-21-17, Ohio	220	192	304	112	308	222	68	140	707.58
228	Gibson, Samuel Alexander, Jr.	Nev., Sen. Pittman	July	1	18	2	4-19-20, D. C.	228	220	210	336	114	51	32	326	709.02
54	Gimperling, John Emory	Ohio, Rep. A. L. Mosier	July	5	20	8	11-10-17, Ohio	46	44	123	155	175	71	38	99	775.81
219	Gracey, Charles Brooks, Jr.	Pa., Sen. Davis	July	1	19	8	11-12-18, Pa.	162	181	243	338	292	342	97	279	710.58
332	Grant, George Rayens	N. Y., 16th	July	1	18	6	12-26-19, N. Y.	351	345	142	371	234	114	47	353	664.37
225	[11]Grieco, Alfred Francis Franklin	Pa., 16th	Aug.	29	20	1	7-20-18, Pa.	229	178	148	357	350	110	46	363	709.17
213	Griffin, Walter Franklin	Ohio, 14th	July	1	20	8	11-12-17, Ohio	175	216	256	66	341	252	75	45	712.20
170	Grimshaw, Charles Marmaduke	Okla., 4th	July	1	20	10	9- 7-17, Calif.	211	169	116	159	279	68	37	227	724.98
359	[13]Guckeyson, John William	Md., Sen. Radcliffe	July	1,'37	21	11	7-27-15, D. C.	358	357	321	146	252	329	93	204	652.40
142	Gustaves, Selmer	Texas, 15th	July	1	20	4	2-21-18, Texas	174	140	98	196	8	240	72	286	737.56
315	Halpin, Daniel Edward	Pa.§	July	1	20	7	11-26-17, Pa.	341	284	215	363	269	222	68	371	672.66

SECOND CLASS—379 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1938.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1941.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
*12	Halsell, Henry Preston	Ark.§	July 1	20	1	5-20-18, Ark.	3	25	48	6	59	240	72	11	817.76
25	Hamerly, Leon Joseph	Wis., 9th	July 1	19	9	9-17-18, Wis.	28	13	136	111	132	76	39	67	796.39
53	Hamilton, William Tuttle, Jr.	Texas§	July 1	19	9	10- 4-18, Kans.	47	61	110	142	26	131	51	159	776.14
236	[23]Hauley, Thomas James, III	Ohio, 17th	Jan. 1,'40	21	7	6- 4-18, Texas	218	240	330	242	48	24	24	241	706.82
117	Hanst, Kenneth Frederick, Jr.	W. Va., 2nd	July 1	18	2	5-16-20, N. J.	210	156	4	237	17	192	64	251	743.45
102	Hardaway, Ben Franklin, Jr.	Md., 4th	July 1	20	5	1-28-18, Md.	82	158	113	69	171	274	79	64	748.51
229	Harmeling, Henry, Jr.	Large	July 1	18	5	2- 6-20, Kans.	206	234	248	139	162	240	72	136	708.62
105	Harrell, John William, Jr.	Ala., Sen. Graves	July 1	18	11	8- 6-19, Ala.	114	93	213	197	56	143	54	181	748.06
*7	Hayes, James Henry	Pa.§	July 1	21	10	9-14-16, Turkey	17	7	40	16	10	114	47	9	823.52
201	Hays, Samuel Hubbard	Idaho, 2nd	July 1	18	11	7-21-19, Idaho	260	210	249	28	55	110	46	22	715.50
353	Heard, John Wilkinson	Large	July 1	19	0	7-11-19, N. Y.	355	352	341	61	328	338	95	139	654.51
...	[24]Heffner, Harry West	Okla., 3rd	July 1	19	5	1-29-19, Okla.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
60	Helmstetter, Carl, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	18	7	12- 2-19, Ark.	60	47	191	54	111	183	62	77	771.33
243	Hennessee, Joe Dean	N.M.,RepALDempsey	July 1	21	7	11-22-16, N. M.	259	244	71	258	276	177	61	195	705.82
42	Hennessy, Richard Louis	Large	July 1	18	7	12- 8-19, N. Y.	24	35	152	114	105	353	105	132	783.98
367	[5]Henton, Samuel Hampton, Jr.	Large	July 1	19	3	4-15-19, Ky.	343	332	335	378	378	338	95	368	644.21
*4	Hesselbacher, George Edward, Jr.	Pa., 17th	July 1	18	9	9-29-19, Pa.	18	9	28	2	19	11	18	8	828.85
*10	Hewitt, John Arnot	N. D., Sen. Nye	July 1	19	10	9- 8-18, N. D.	2	10	75	31	151	312	87	44	818.75
155	Hill, Benjamin Ira	Minn., Sen. Lundeen	July 1	19	7	11-17-18, Va.	155	179	169	163	164	11	18	74	731.83
286	Hill, Charles Russell	Minn., Sen. Lundeen	July 1	20	8	10-17-17, Calif.	301	343	102	123	254	134	52	207	685.45
20	Hill, Yates Michel	Texas, 9th	July 1	20	1	5-18-18, Pa.	21	23	125	5	35	274	79	6	802.38
188	[17]Hinckley, Robert Henry, Jr.	Utah, 1st	Aug. 28,'39	22	8	1-12-17, Utah	186	253	180	45	70	177	61	61	720.93
196	Hinkle, Carl Columbus, Jr.	Tenn., 5th	July 1	21	4	3- 3-17, Tenn.	192	195	281	149	82	91	42	175	718.68
114	Holdrege, Fred Ernest, Jr.	Wyo.,Sen. O'Mahoney	July 1	20	10	9- 3-17, Wyo.	123	160	42	231	196	114	47	184	744.42
131	Horan, Philip Edward, Jr.	Neb., 2nd	July 1	20	0	7- 8-18, Neb.	177	119	39	303	231	105	45	269	739.77
19	Horridge, Richard Malcolm	Army	July 1	21	11	7-22-16, Vt.	29	29	55	24	73	35	27	29	802.72
*2	Hottenroth, James Hart	N. Y., 23rd	July 1	17	5	2-15-21, N. Y.	1	5	21	70	71	101	44	31	832.98
110	House, Richard Arthur	Ohio, 13th	July 1	21	1	5-21-17, Ohio	115	114	64	178	197	351	103	149	745.61
109	Howe, Charles Elbridge, Jr.	Ohio, 12th	July 1	18	2	5- 6-20, Ohio	113	91	235	110	153	177	61	127	746.03
365	[13]Howell, Samuel Withers, Jr.	Tenn., 3rd	July 1,'37	19	9	10-16-17, Tenn.	365	371	294	370	285	24	24	372	645.98

*6	Hozier, George Chambers	Tenn., 9th	July 1	18	9	10-14-19, Tenn.	19	4	99	9	2	17	19	1	824.04
180	Hughes, George Denny	Ind., 9th	July 1	17	10	8-29-20, Ind.	212	201	301	41	40	20	22	95	722.83
140	Hughes, William Robert	Wis., 7th	July 1	20	5	2- 2-18, Kans.	122	122	305	32	248	188	63	30	737.89
253	[25]Hunter, Albert Edward	Ill., 19th	Jan. 2,'39	21	8	4-26-17, Ill.	302	310	7	241	135	222	68	260	702.06
263	Hyde, Frederick Weston, Jr.	Tenn.§	July 1	20	0	7-14-18, D. C.	252	260	265	281	185	91	42	352	696.71
151	Hyde, James Francis Clark, Jr.	N. Y., 17th	July 1	19	2	4-17-19, Ohio	149	104	233	207	229	207	66	164	733.42
200	Iuliucci, Thomas Peter	N. Y.§	July 1	21	11	8-11-16, N. Y.	201	215	92	165	322	252	75	177	715.99
195	Ivey, Robert Henry	Texas, 10th	July 1	20	7	11-18-17, Texas	176	196	220	60	352	172	60	41	718.78
211	Jackson, Donald George	Minn., 9th	July 1	20	0	7- 4-18, N. D.	159	173	266	312	323	237	71	301	712.99
169	Jaynes, Jay	Texas, 1st	July 1	20	7	12- 2-17, Texas	126	136	346	252	259	134	52	232	725.35
260	Johnson, Roy Walter, Jr.	Ohio, 2nd	July 1	18	9	9-28-19, Minn.	237	271	351	179	143	47	31	182	697.33
85	Jones, Lee Glasier	Ill., Rep. A. L. Long	July 1	21	3	3-20-17, Ill.	66	84	252	128	240	2	6	142	758.55
218	Jones, Ulysses Grant, Jr.	Pa., 26th	July 1	18	5	1-24-20, N. Y.	222	246	63	257	265	222	68	277	711.03
262	Jordan, Linwood Fogg	Me., 1st	July 1	21	10	9-14-16, Me.	242	248	260	345	214	91	42	276	697.10
258	Josendale, James Elwood	Del., Sen. Townsend	July 1	20	7	12- 8-17, Del.	234	270	303	131	228	134	52	197	698.05
122	Josephson, Stanton Wayne	Wash., 3rd	July 1	18	11	7-18-19, Ore.	103	129	121	235	233	207	66	270	742.38
171	Kates, Robert Clark	N. J., 11th	July 1	20	4	3- 6-18, N. J.	151	165	74	359	182	367	114	365	724.86
17	Kennedy, John Earle, Jr.	La., 4th	July 1	17	7	12-13-20, La.	11	12	87	68	168	240	72	58	807.62
300	[26]King, Arthur Robert	N. Y., Sen. Wagner	Jan. 2,'39	24	3	9-26-14, Pa.	316	326	371	55	217	3	12	57	678.11
24	Koisch, Francis Paul	N. Y., 26th	July 1	18	9	10- 7-19, N. Y.	48	34	45	49	3	31	26	59	796.40
235	Koster, Samuel William, Jr.	Iowa, 1st	July 1	18	6	12-29-19, Iowa	244	187	287	195	238	118	48	170	707.00
226	Kozlowski, Henry Premyslaus	Mich., 15th	July 1	18	9	9-25-19, P. I.	199	281	150	262	204	31	26	271	709.07
107	Kraft, William Russell, Jr.	N. Y., Rep. A. L. O'Day	July 1	19	5	1-22-19, N. Y.	91	131	95	272	245	95	43	239	747.38
38	Krueger, Philip George	Wis., 1st	July 1	18	2	5- 2-20, Ind.	22	66	170	33	87	155	57	14	785.13
204	Ladd, Chester Reed	Colo., 1st	July 1	20	8	10-24-17, Kans.	172	205	310	95	115	307	85	178	714.53
207	Lahm, Lawrence	Ill., 20th	July 1	19	2	5- 9-19, D. C.	221	231	61	314	133	218	67	264	714.31
108	Lambert, Arthur Lawrence	Army	July 1	19	5	2-10-19, Mass.	104	120	156	85	230	230	70	68	746.96
*9	Lauer, Thomas Henry	Ohio, 9th	July 1	18	10	8-21-19, Ohio	14	8	46	4	11	281	80	2	821.95
56	Lawler, Horace Allan	Ill., 18th	July 5	19	1	6- 1-19, Ill.	55	40	153	79	129	192	64	51	774.25
71	[27]Leavey, Edmond Harrison, Jr.	Large	July 1	17	8	11-15-20, T. H.	69	59	118	96	136	289	81	152	765.90
52	Leonard, John Wallis	Large	July 1	17	8	11-10-20, Ohio	73	75	35	43	62	127	50	73	776.67
139	Lewis, Jesse Lee, Jr.	Va.§	July 1	20	4	2-23-18, Va.	144	123	96	325	275	35	27	334	738.18
349	[28]Loughman, William Francis, Jr.	Calif., 20th	Jan. 2,'39	21	9	4-11-17, N. Y.	333	350	375	331	186	114	47	310	657.33
119	Low, Andrew Stevenson, Jr.	R. I., 2nd	July 1	21	4	2-26-17, R. I.	120	113	182	184	128	172	60	134	743.38
293	Lumpkin, Claude Cleo, Jr.	Ark., 5th	July 1	21	2	5- 3-17, Ark.	297	295	84	376	330	325	92	374	681.48
62	McAdam, Theodore James	Ill., Rep. A. L. Long	July 1	18	9	9-17-19, Ill.	80	51	176	47	83	71	38	25	770.05
147	[29b]McCarthy, Wayne G.	Large	July 1	20	7	12- 8-17, Pa.	131	164	205	75	179	199	65	86	734.66
247	McGuire, Lawrence Francis	N. Y., 2nd	July 1	20	1	5-21-18, N. Y.	273	219	104	292	261	161	58	338	704.16
172	McKee, John Lloyd, Jr.	La., 6th	July 1	18	9	9-27-19, Calif.	142	217	112	127	199	346	101	154	724.38
376	[22]McLellan, Alden, Jr.	La., 2nd	Aug. 29	21	9	11-13-16, Ala.	372	375	376	230	363	369	119	316	627.88
271	McMaster, Hal Creighton	S. C., Sen. Byrnes	July 1	17	10	9- 3-20, Okla.	255	236	241	297	225	329	93	267	693.80
*14	McMurray, John Moore	W. Va., Sen. Neely	July 1	18	0	7-14-20, Mich.	8	14	145	1	33	252	75	19	812.38

SECOND CLASS—379 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1938.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1941.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
141	Maffry, Richard Wood	Mo., 1st	July 1	20	7	11-18-17, Mo.	130	111	313	51	221	199	65	46	737.64
157	Manierre, Cyrus Edson, Jr	Ill., 5th	July 1	18	10	8-30-19, Ill.	156	184	82	189	156	248	73	289	730.69
318	Marks, Edwin Hall, Jr	Texas, 9th	July 1	19	8	10-31-18, D. C.	325	303	251	352	251	161	58	340	672.07
311	Marshall, Leonard Samuel	Wis., 4th	July 1	21	10	8-21-16, Wis.	296	327	242	238	316	258	76	214	674.04
22	Martell, Edward Ambrose	Mass., 4th	July 1	20	4	2-23-18, Mass.	23	21	130	17	80	172	60	27	799.86
186	[1]Martinez, Severino, Jr	Texas, 20th	Jan. 2,'39	22	11	2- 1-16, Texas	245	256	14	264	118	24	24	254	721.64
93	Master, El Roy Paul	Pa., 14th	July 1	20	2	4-17-18, Pa.	109	138	165	12	24	40	28	32	755.72
49	Mattina, John Clement	N. Y., 40th	July 1	21	7	11-23-16, N. Y.	64	77	2	255	112	11	18	253	780.62
99	Maupin, Jere Washington	Idaho, Sen. Pope	July 1	21	4	3- 9-17, Calif.	150	99	13	164	235	358	107	179	749.58
310	[30]May, David Darwin	Ky., 7th	Aug. 29	23	7	1-19-15, Ky.	303	280	365	344	172	281	80	325	674.08
29	Michel, Theodore James	H. S.	July 1	18	7	11-18-19, Minn.	25	27	117	29	126	207	66	52	794.46
305	Miles, Jesse Richard, Jr	Tenn., 8th	July 1	19	7	12-10-18, Tenn.	307	263	372	222	305	289	81	185	676.30
308	Miles, Richard Cutler	Conn., 4th	July 1	18	7	12- 8-19, N. J.	305	296	295	265	303	274	79	226	674.95
284	Miller, Raymond Laurence	N. Y., 27th	July 1	19	11	7-27-18, N. Y.	274	293	230	218	224	258	76	259	688.05
97	Mizell, Charles Malcom	Ala., 3rd	July 1	18	0	7-14-20, Ala.	101	161	32	327	49	66	36	321	751.03
125	Moody, Peter Richard	N. C., 8th	July 1	21	3	4- 5-17, S. C.	157	162	133	108	4	76	39	103	741.13
337	Moran, John Raymond	N. Y., 1st	July 1	18	8	11- 5-19, N. Y.	294	325	344	247	331	378	137	218	662.26
285	[b]Morey, Joe Virgil	Large	July 1	20	10	9- 1-17, Okla.	266	285	227	291	344	131	51	327	686.70
*16	Morgan, William Harold	Army	July 1	21	6	12-28-16, Colo.	10	6	29	333	102	222	68	307	811.90
80	Munns, Edward Allan	Minn., 3rd	July 1	19	7	11-25-18, Minn.	44	52	283	134	192	269	78	75	761.63
273	Murphy, John Richard	N.D., Rep. AL. Burdick.	July 1	19	9	9-19-18, N. D.	235	251	326	261	262	218	67	292	693.42
86	Murphy, Raymond Patrick	Mont., Sen. Murray	July 1	20	7	12-11-17, Mont.	97	69	237	52	141	95	43	40	757.81
290	Murray, Douglas Cunningham	Army	July 1	20	9	9-20-17, Canada	328	316	68	304	236	177	61	318	682.86
21	Newman, James Bryan, III	Large	July 1	18	7	11-18-19, C. Z.	7	16	184	86	60	312	87	48	802.33
128	Nickodem, Lowell Stanley	Wis., 1st	July 1	20	6	1-13-18, Wis.	143	82	257	162	18	353	105	138	740.25
69	Norwood, Thomas Adrian	Texas, 2nd	July 1	20	5	2- 4-18, Texas	52	56	218	98	81	230	70	108	766.84
*1	Obenchain, Irving Rock, Jr	Ala., 9th	July 1	17	1	5-23-21, Ala.	4	1	91	42	9	87	41	84	834.87
149	Offley, Robert Hilton, Jr	Md., 2nd	July 1	18	2	4-17-20, D. C.	107	151	269	228	165	118	48	176	733.91
61	Ogden, Harold Archer	Pa., 23rd	July 1	19	2	4-25-19, Pa.	27	57	238	100	139	316	88	123	770.81
129	[b]Omans, John Paul	Large	July 1	19	6	1- 3-19, Mich.	129	157	199	190	100	8	17	206	739.95

75	O'Neal, George Raybourn	Ill.,Rep.AL. Champion	July 1	19	9	10-10-18, Ill.	71	97	128	115	84	60	34	191	763.68
58	Orme, Eric Castlereigh	Army	July 1	19	2	4-29-19, N. J.	83	89	17	251	36	4	13	222	772.38
297	Otis, Allen Monroe	Me., 2nd	July 1	20	8	10-23-17, N. H.	292	283	369	271	250	127	50	266	678.74
173	Palfrey, Campbell, Jr	La., 2nd	July 1	20	0	6-19-18, La.	163	190	157	174	98	316	88	169	724.37
214	Parker, August Dorsey, Jr	Texas, 8th	July 1	19	9	10- 3-18, Texas	197	229	126	323	209	207	66	295	711.99
152	Pasciak, Leonard John	N. Y., 40th	July 1	19	9	9-29-18, N. Y.	152	121	208	71	300	262	77	42	733.37
135	Patch, Alexander McCarrell, Jr	Va., Sen. Byrd	July 1	18	0	7- 2-20, D. C.	194	102	65	185	110	307	85	223	739.41
163	Peck, John Clarence	Wash., Sen. Schwellenbach.	July 1	19	11	8- 9-18, Wash.	164	214	58	138	85	342	97	221	728.03
316	Pedley, Timothy Asbury, III	Ky., 1st	July 1	19	2	5-15-19, Ill.	315	273	298	348	327	333	94	343	672.63
242	Peirce, Walter Harlen	Neb., Sen. Burke	July 1	21	10	9-13-16, Neb.	224	230	149	132	334	329	93	135	705.94
301	Pendergrast, James Richard	Mo., 4th	July 1	18	6	12-18-19, Texas	288	309	291	286	267	143	54	273	678.01
78	Pezda, Edwin Felix	Mich., 1st	July 1	20	10	8-25-17, Pa.	90	86	36	217	121	207	66	137	762.46
266	Plott, William Cloyd	Okla., 6th	July 1	21	2	5-15-17, Okla.	247	237	275	200	244	298	82	243	696.48
94	Polcari, Louis	Mass., 11th	July 1	17	9	9-26-20, Mass.	124	98	22	203	284	177	61	166	754.12
370	[31]Pryor, Jack Willard	N. C., Sen. Bailey	Jan. 2,'39	22	9	4- 4-16, N. C.	356	364	366	301	362	353	105	291	639.16
37	Ragland, Charles Emerson	Ky., Sen. Barkley	July 1	20	8	11- 8-17, Ky.	42	20	101	223	166	8	17	183	787.43
46	Rawls, Robert Maurice	Mich., 15th	July 1	19	8	11- 6-18, Va.	84	96	10	53	5	11	18	26	781.20
374	[11]Ray, Thomas Hasset, Jr	Mass., 8th	Aug. 29	20	0	8-26-18, N. Y.	375	366	324	372	369	298	82	377	632.08
30	Raymond, Daniel Arthur	Pa., 1st	July 1	20	7	12- 1-17, Fla.	33	33	146	3	47	134	52	4	794.15
164	Redlinger, Matthew John, Jr	Iowa, 1st	July 1	19	11	8- 5-18, Iowa	160	203	154	119	160	131	51	126	726.98
280	[16]Reed, Ollie William, Jr	H. S.	Jan. 2,'39	20	0	1-15-19, Conn.	285	250	307	172	15	375	130	124	689.85
357	Rehkopf, George Doan	Pa., 31st	July 1	18	8	10-19-19, Kans.	349	328	358	298	357	281	80	335	652.76
153	Reid, John Douglas	H. S.	July 1	17	3	4-14-21, Iowa	139	143	49	341	226	346	101	323	733.08
287	Reinbold, Richard David	Ohio., 17th	July 1	19	10	9-11-18, Ohio	279	257	328	209	205	353	105	194	685.20
306	[32]Reinert, Albert Charles	N.Y.,Rep.A.L.Merritt.	Aug. 28,'39	20	9	11-26-18, N. Y.	295	315	315	296	189	161	58	336	675.67
167	[33]Retzer, Karl Nelson	Ore., 1st	Jan. 2,'39	23	3	10- 4-15, Wash.	233	146	172	186	134	35	27	193	725.98
322	Rew, George Robert	Iowa, 9th	July 1	18	0	6-20-20, Iowa	289	307	360	246	354	218	67	165	670.94
104	Rice, Harold Windsor	Ky., 8th	July 1	19	0	6-30-19, Ky.	98	109	223	90	210	126	49	112	748.15
192	Rickman, Edgar Allan	S. C., 4th	July 1	18	6	1- 7-20, S. C.	173	182	114	310	256	258	76	294	720.44
101	Riedel, Philip Henry, Jr	Large	July 1	18	3	3-23-20, Mass.	70	125	267	64	174	134	52	56	749.25
59	Rienzi, Thomas Matthew	Pa., 7th	July 1	19	5	2- 5-19, Pa.	54	46	155	99	263	68	37	63	771.40
254	Robbins, Galen Person	Ore., 1st	July 1	21	4	3-16-17, Ore.	270	233	201	202	122	240	72	282	701.39
202	Robbs, Charles Eugene	Ga., 9th	July 1	19	1	6- 4-19, Ga.	195	170	329	317	106	47	31	302	715.35
249	Roberts, Francis Joseph	Mass.§	July 1	19	11	7-26-18, Mass.	223	247	270	84	294	143	54	55	703.74
106	Robinson, Floyd Irvin	Ind., 11th	July 1	20	5	2-13-18, Ind.	146	103	66	73	140	323	90	119	747.94
50	Roecker, Frederick Charles, Jr	Wash., 4th	July 1	19	0	7-11-19, Wash.	39	62	69	161	74	127	50	105	779.59
319	Rogers, Charles Ray	Va., 9th	July 1	19	8	10-21-18, Va.	367	300	137	244	351	87	41	313	671.99
326	Rose, John Boursiquot, Jr	Va., 8th	July 1	20	3	4-12-18, D. C.	354	337	211	198	180	134	52	216	669.32
40	Rosell, Fred Edgar, Jr	Army	July 1	21	1	6- 1-17, Ohio	76	50	72	13	7	8	17	7	784.83
73	Rowland, David	N. Y., 42nd	July 1	17	4	3- 1-21, Ore.	59	55	278	93	50	155	57	85	764.47
34	Rubenstein, Seymour	N. J., 3rd	July 1	20	4	3- 6-18, N. J.	30	22	141	57	211	143	54	60	791.11
126	Russell, Glen William	Pa., 16th	July 1	21	4	3-14-17, Pa.	148	150	183	30	23	289	81	33	740.92

SECOND CLASS—379 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1938.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1941.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
299	Russell, Peter Talbot	Mich., 11th	July 1	18	9	10-11-19, Calif.	308	312	231	270	314	76	39	298	678.53
55	Russell, Roger Lee, Jr.	Ind.§	July 1	20	2	4-19-18, Ill.	95	65	47	63	42	31	26	114	774.75
145	Ryan, John Aloysius, Jr.	N. Y., 15th	July 1	20	11	7-31-17, N. Y.	102	127	319	181	92	230	70	110	736.31
268	Ryder, Charles Wolcott, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	17	7	11-24-20, N. J.	275	276	161	130	227	321	89	173	696.02
41	[34]Schmidt, Joseph John, Jr.	Minn., 5th	Jan. 2,'39	20	3	10- 1-18, Texas	51	81	54	72	1	19	21	102	784.70
191	Scofield, Frank Clark, Jr.	R. I., Sen. Green	July 1	18	8	11-16-19, Tenn.	246	262	33	205	6	105	45	156	720.55
328	Scott, Richard Martin	Pa., 10th	July 1	20	2	4-28-18, Pa.	323	323	331	168	324	274	79	128	666.01
330	Scott, William Ross, Jr.	Ind., 12th	July 1	21	11	8- 2-16, Kans.	312	301	363	318	356	230	70	247	665.53
302	[35]Scullen, Allan Richard	R. I., 1st	Jan. 1, '40	24	10	3-14-15, R. I.	290	274	131	368	373	358	107	356	677.98
342	Seifert, Albert Edward	Army	July 1	21	6	12-28-16, Ala.	353	348	159	339	212	281	80	317	661.22
161	Seip, George Rogers	Army	July 1	21	11	8- 4-16, Pa.	187	191	77	214	63	199	65	209	728.63
323	Shedd, William Edgar, III	Ill., 18th	July 1	18	5	1-20-20, D. C.	291	331	332	334	176	172	60	367	670.89
72	Sheffey, John Preston, III	Va., 9th	July 1	19	2	4-21-19, Va.	37	80	222	21	329	301	83	38	764.58
234	Shelton, Harvey Wirt Courtland	Ark., Sen. Caraway	July 1	18	2	4-27-20, Mich.	202	264	225	154	195	172	60	172	707.24
304	Sherman, Clifford Cobb	Mass., 14th	July 1	21	10	8-23-16, Mass.	324	290	80	321	333	377	136	248	677.19
239	Short, John Joseph	Mass., 10th	July 1	21	9	9-19-16, Mass.	225	243	90	332	107	358	107	329	706.27
121	Short, Robert Bryan	Neb., 3rd	July 1	20	11	7-21-17, Neb.	87	168	109	273	61	298	82	234	742.84
251	Short, Walter Dean	N. Y., 16th	July 1	18	0	7-11-20, Okla.	215	258	134	309	297	258	76	278	702.89
70	Shutrump, Charles Fred, II	Ohio, 19th	July 1	18	7	12-15-19, Ohio	43	42	106	240	368	155	57	122	766.56
276	Sifford, Lynn DeWitt, Jr.	Ill., 25th	July 1	17	7	11-19-20, Ill.	264	279	240	282	145	222	68	288	690.83
134	Simon, Donald Eugene	Neb., Sen. Norris	July 1	20	6	1-15-18, Neb.	158	139	43	122	181	316	88	118	739.42
294	Simpson, Radcliffe Spencer	Texas, 20th	July 1	20	5	2- 3-18, Texas	329	322	81	183	306	274	79	186	680.59
190	Sitterson, John Dennis, Jr.	N. C., 8th	July 1	17	5	1-20-21, N. C.	167	152	271	266	113	269	78	257	720.71
303	Slaton, Howard Westley	Ala., 8th	July 1	20	9	9-19-17, Ala.	284	282	292	354	317	207	66	364	677.89
*13	Smiley, Frank Clyde, Jr.	Mo., 4th	July 1	18	3	4-11-20, Mo.	9	17	67	18	13	118	48	21	815.82
283	Smith, Gene Clifford	Kans., 2nd	July 1	19	2	5- 5-19, Mo.	280	226	361	150	286	262	77	213	688.79
79	[36]Smith, Roy Orval, Jr.	Colo., 4th	Jan. 2,'39	21	1	12-17-17, Ill.	110	78	127	26	167	51	32	16	762.38
197	Smith, William Franklin, Jr.	Ala., 9th	July 1	20	1	6- 3-18, Ala.	179	213	163	236	147	237	71	274	718.10
23	Snow, Jerrold Duster	Okla., 2nd	July 1	19	1	6- 2-19, Kans.	16	19	140	129	46	188	63	150	799.04
87	Snow, Wilbur Deane	Ill., 17th	July 1	20	5	2- 4-18, Ill.	81	105	178	94	20	183	62	88	757.26

317	Spilman, Robert Burnette	Iowa, 5th	July 2	19	4	2-19-19, Iowa	287	302	342	293	349	161	58	337	672.63
312	Standish, Frederick Dana, II	Mich., 14th	July 1	19	5	1-31-19, Mich.	311	338	273	158	249	152	56	219	673.92
220	[37]Stann, Leon	N. J., 5th	July 1	20	5	1-20-18, N. J.	169	209	264	216	239	305	84	190	710.48
144	Stapleton, Carl William	N. M., Sen. Chavez	July 1	20	8	11-13-17, Tenn.	166	141	89	212	88	152	56	224	736.81
277	Steadman, Altus Grant	Army	July 1	19	10	9- 3-18, Texas	249	288	370	15	163	353	105	66	690.79
68	Steinmetz, Rollin Thomas, Jr	Iowa, 8th	July 1	20	0	6-17-18, Iowa	40	74	219	145	190	71	38	96	767.11
216	Stephens, Joel Beck	Tenn., 5th	July 2	18	11	7-23-19, Tenn.	310	268	50	58	117	28	25	69	711.22
82	Stevens, Garth	Utah, Sen. King	July 5	18	10	9- 9-19, Utah	72	49	209	171	158	183	62	129	761.21
168	Studer, James Nicholas	Minn., 2nd	July 1	21	7	12-14-16, Iowa	145	124	195	234	359	307	85	157	725.74
45	Tabb, Robert Peyton, Jr	Mo., 2nd	July 1	19	0	6-18-19, Mo.	57	63	51	78	77	11	18	72	781.50
148	Tarver, Thomas Harvey	H. S.	July 1	17	1	6-16-21, Tenn.	106	189	100	153	342	188	63	242	734.19
252	Tate, Frederic Homer Sargent	Wis., Sen. Duffy	July 1	18	10	9- 4-19, Wis.	277	269	85	204	169	240	72	244	702.41
166	[38]Tatsch, William Davis	Texas, Sen. Sheppard	Aug. 29	19	10	10- 7-18, Texas	185	254	62	117	150	31	26	121	726.42
187	Terrel, Mark Howard	Calif., 11th	July 1	18	1	5-27-20, Ill.	217	177	111	136	218	301	83	148	721.26
76	Terry, Robert Davis	Ind., 11th	July 1	17	10	9- 4-20, Ind.	77	85	124	118	103	87	41	116	762.88
217	Thompson, Albert Nicholas	N. Y., 3rd	July 1	18	7	11-20-19, N. Y.	272	255	5	305	336	101	44	272	711.09
158	Thompson, Ira Welch	Miss., Sen. Harrison	July 1	19	10	8-18-18, Miss.	207	128	143	160	282	56	33	215	730.68
372	[6]Timothy, James Simmons	Pa., 11th	Aug. 29	19	2	6-20-19, N. Y.	361	362	362	365	367	274	79	370	637.48
210	Townsend, Robert Houston	Calif., 6th	July 1	18	10	9-13-19, Okla.	261	286	23	46	137	333	94	91	713.29
333	[39]Trainer, Thomas Kennedy	Pa., 22nd	Jan. 2,'39	20	9	3-18-18, Pa.	314	359	284	233	220	316	88	237	663.99
264	[1]Tucker, Fred Cutting	Ind., 4th	Jan. 2,'39	20	1	12- 2-18, Ind.	227	193	352	342	264	301	83	281	696.63
354	Uhler, Frederick Charles	Ohio, 22nd	July 1	19	10	9-14-18, Pa.	359	351	250	315	280	252	75	348	653.77
208	Ulsaker, Carl Comer	Large	July 1	17	8	11- 1-20, Texas	263	289	6	176	91	218	67	275	713.93
269	[40]Urrutia, Henry William	P. R.	Jan. 1, '40	24	4	9-14-15, P. R.	254	317	41	283	260	289	81	344	695.85
77	Vivian, James Alfred	Ariz., Sen. Ashurst	July 1	19	9	9-20-18, Ariz.	93	70	27	306	206	148	55	312	762.73
51	Voegeli, Francis Eugene	Kans.§	July 1	21	9	10- 6-16, Kans.	86	58	20	8	119	262	77	17	779.05
33	Vogel, Lawrence Willard	Ill., 11th	July 1	17	11	7-24-20, Ill.	38	24	44	107	89	281	80	87	791.54
28	Wachendorf, Miles Lowell	Ohio, 2nd	July 1	20	4	3-11-18, Ohio	34	32	86	83	30	35	27	78	794.60
194	Waddell, Frank Dwight	Ill., 22nd	July 1	20	4	3-16-18, N. J.	191	221	203	35	304	118	48	37	718.81
224	Wagner, Sam Powell	Ala., 1st	July 1	20	6	1- 5-18, Miss.	243	227	206	191	34	183	62	101	709.78
347	Walker, Boyd Freeze	Iowa, 7th	July 1	18	5	2- 5-20, Iowa	371	360	73	346	159	333	94	361	658.71
88	Waller, Marshall	Ill., 6th	July 1	18	4	2-29-20, Ill.	75	83	83	201	310	192	64	235	757.16
364	Ward, Albert McConnell	Ga., 7th	July 1	21	9	9-25-16, Ga.	352	346	373	373	272	281	80	341	646.03
237	Warren, VanCleave Parrott	S. C., Sen. Smith	July 1	21	9	9-25-16, S. C.	251	266	186	81	41	289	81	104	706.80
162	[12]Warren, William Charles	N. Y., 39th	Aug. 28,'39	24	1	8- 5-15, N. Y.	203	188	197	37	96	95	43	43	728.05
26	Watkin, William Ward, Jr	Texas, 8th	July 1	18	8	10-27-19, Texas	26	30	60	19	120	338	95	36	796.35
95	Watson, John Randle	Ill., Sen. Lewis	July 1	21	3	3-25-17, Ill.	88	95	259	40	326	20	22	15	752.27
43	Weeks, Eugene Leland	N. Y., 25th	July 1	19	11	8-15-18, N. Y.	65	48	97	11	76	43	30	23	782.54
165	Weigel, Andrew Hudson	Calif., Sen. Johnson	July 1	21	1	6- 7-17, Calif.	140	199	204	227	154	71	38	229	726.48
289	Westenhoff, John Hurst	Ohio, 2nd	July 1	20	6	12-20-17, Ohio	230	287	364	14	377	341	96	28	684.99
345	White, Ernest Johnson, Jr	Neb., 1st	July 1	21	3	4- 1-17, Neb.	318	340	308	361	155	366	113	345	660.36
205	White, Ralph James	Tenn., 1st	July 1	20	10	8-22-17, Mich.	200	132	355	300	138	237	71	297	714.45

SECOND CLASS—379 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1938.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1941.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
39	Wilder, Alvin Dumond, Jr.	Army	July 1	20	2	5-11-18, Calif.	53	54	70	22	44	41	29	49	784.91
257	Williams, Frank Wharton, II	Ala., 8th	July 1	20	3	3-23-18, Tenn.	189	267	339	229	319	127	50	220	698.33
361	Williams, George, Jr.	Ill.§	July 1	19	3	3-23-19, Va.	357	334	300	353	268	364	110	347	650.69
*5	Williams, Hugh Pat.	Army	July 1	21	4	2-28-17, Ga.	13	3	8	109	31	199	65	151	825.94
32	Williamson, Carter, Jr.	Texas, 5th	July 1	20	3	4- 9-18, Texas	32	26	78	39	149	262	77	3	791.79
298	Winkelmeyer, Robert Elmer	Ill., 16th	July 1	19	6	1- 8-19, Ill.	306	278	103	367	371	323	90	366	678.72
183	Wise, James Edwin	Okla., 1st	July 1	20	9	10-11-17, Okla.	137	218	171	280	57	301	83	261	722.13
246	Wise, Richard Atlee	Ohio, 16th	July 1	19	2	5- 7-19, Ohio	253	228	280	97	242	51	32	83	704.39
98	Witte, Albert Oliver	Mich., Sen. Brown	July 1	20	9	10-16-17, Mich.	112	72	174	144	216	207	66	141	750.67
206	Wood, James Norwood	Ark., 3rd	July 1	18	11	7-19-19, Ark.	180	155	302	320	343	60	34	346	714.45
181	Wood, Philip Shaw, Jr.	Me., 1st	July 1	17	11	7-28-20, Me.	141	225	147	180	309	101	44	158	722.82
118	Woodward, Paul Berkshire	Calif., 1st	July 1	19	10	8-18-18, Hawaii	121	142	217	25	146	155	57	12	743.41
291	[16]Woolfolk, James Stanley	N. C., 1st	Aug. 28,'39	19	10	10-24-19, N. C.	278	277	289	248	289	346	101	342	682.31
47	Wright, Edward McWayne	Ill., 17th	July 1	19	4	2-21-19, Ill.	31	39	175	175	37	148	55	188	781.15
193	Wyman, Philip Alfred	Kans., 7th	July 1	20	1	5-20-18, Kans.	205	239	135	152	95	87	41	163	718.87
238	Yeilding, Richard Paul	Okla., Rep. A. L. Rogers.	July 1	20	1	5-26-18, Okla.	256	171	188	253	353	171	59	246	706.75
*3	Young, Robert Paul	S. D., Sen. Hitchcock.	July 1	18	6	12-17-19, S. D.	6	2	25	20	58	240	72	35	831.76
282	Young, Sidney Hooper, Jr.	Utah, 2nd	July 1	19	9	9-30-18, Utah	322	305	37	347	148	230	70	350	688.82
350	Zimmerman, William Morris	Calif., 19th	July 1	21	3	3-22-17, Va.	340	355	246	343	299	252	75	314	657.25

Casualties in the Second Class Since the Publication of the 1940 Cadet Register.

Cundiff, Milton Reed	N. M.§	Jan. 2,'40	23	6	7- 1-16, Mo.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Chemistry.
Hamilton, John Lawrence	N. Y., 29th	Aug. 29	21	2	6- 7-17, N. Y.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Chemistry.
Hickman, William Harris	Ohio, Rep. A. L. Earhart.	Aug. 29	22	10	10-30-15, Texas	Dis. 9-12-40, def. Mathematics.
Lukens, Robert Theodore	Ohio, 6th	July 1	18	9	10- 3-19, Ohio	Resigned 1-25-41.
McCabe, Jerome Joseph	N. J., 10th	Aug. 29	22	7	1-31-16, N. J.	Dis. 9-12-40, def. Mathematics, Physics.
Williams, Albert Sidney, Jr.	Ala., 1st	Jan. 2,'39	21	10	3-12-17, N. Y.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Chemistry.
Windsor, Thomas Bates	Md., 1st	Aug. 29	22	1	7-23-16, Md.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Chemistry.

SECOND CLASS FOOTNOTES.

a=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers. b=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Enlisted Men.
§=National Guard. H. S.=Honor School. Army=United States Army.
Large=United States at Large.

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be designated as distinguished.

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 23 and 24, 1938, and found proficient.
2. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1937, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, July 16, 1938). (201-Aileo, E. J.)
3. Foreign Cadet. Receiving instruction under authority of Public Resolution No. 44, 75th Congress, approved June 18, 1937. (Letter AGO November 26, 1937).
4. Turned back January 12, 1938, for deficiency in French, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 29, 1938; per letter, A.G.O., January 10, 1938. (201-Allen, Arvol D.)
5. Transferred to Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., for further observation and treatment October 20, 1939; per Par. 2, S.O. No. 201, Hq., U.S.M.A., October 12, 1939. Transferred from Walter Reed Gen. Hosp. to Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., November 24, 1939. Relieved from observation and treatment at Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., per Par. 4, S.O. No. 112, Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., Denver, Colo., May 30, 1940, and returned to U.S.M.A., for duty June 4, 1940. Granted leave of absence per Par. 8, S.O., No. 112, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 11, 1940, from 12 o'clock noon, June 11, 1940, until 12 o'clock noon, August 28, 1940. Transferred to Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo., March 6, 1941, for further observation and treatment; per Par. 5, S.O., No. 46, Hq., U.S.M.A., March 4, 1941. (201-Anderson, Jack R.)
6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1938, and found proficient.
7. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in French and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O., June 11, 1938). (201-Baxter, Wyley L.)
8. Transferred to Army and Navy Gen. Hosp., Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas, for further observation and treatment, July 22, 1938, per Par. 5, S.O. 144, Hq., U.S.M.A., July 19, 1938. Returned to U.S.M.A. for duty 9:38 a.m., Nov. 5, 1938. Turned back January 11, 1939, for deficiency in studies, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1939; per letter, A.G.O., Jan. 9, 1939. (201-Bell, Burwell B., Jr.)
9. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 23 and 24, 1938, and found proficient. Conditioned in 2nd Class Chemistry, *semi-annual examination, December, 1940. (A.B. meeting, January 8, 1941. Condition to* be removed upon satisfactory completion of course in Electricity. Declared proficient in Chemistry and condition removed (A.B. meeting, June 12, 1941). (201-Bell, J.)
10. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 26, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 26 and 27, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O. May 26, 1938). Qualified mentally March, 1938, Regular Mental Examination. (201-Blair, Robert M.)
11. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1938, and found proficient.
12. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 21, 1939, and found proficient.
13. Turned back January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence, *without pay and allowances*, until August 29, 1938; per letter A.G.O., January 10, 1938.
14. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 5, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 23, 1938, and found proficient.
15. Conditioned in 4th Class English, annual examination, June, 1939. (A.B. meeting, June 14, 1939). Condition to be removed upon successfully passing a re-examination in English to be given during the last week of August, 1939. Declared proficient in English and condition removed (A.B. meeting, September 11, 1939). (201-Coates, Howell B.)
16. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in French; re-examined August 23, 1938, and found proficient.
17. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 21, 1939, and found proficient.
18. *Name changed from Claire Alfred Duffié to Claire Alfred Pelton Duffié, per Par. 6, S.O. No.* 254, Hq., U.S.M.A., December 17, 1940.
19. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in History; re-examined March 21, 1939, and found proficient.
20. Filipino Cadet.
21. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 30, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1938, and found proficient.
22. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 22, 1938, and found proficient.
23. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 16,1938, for deficiency in Mathematics and Physics; reappointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, June 20, 1939). (201-Hanley, T. J., III.)

SECOND CLASS FOOTNOTES (Continued).

24. From furlough to absent sick Station Hospital, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, August 8, 1940, per letter Station Hospital, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, August 10, 1940. Transferred to Army and Navy Gen. Hosp., Hot Springs, Arkansas, September 28, 1940, per radiogram, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, October 23, 1940. (201-Heffner, Harry W.)

25. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 23, 1938, and found proficient.

26. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-apointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board, (letter A.G.O., July 9, 1938). (201-King, Arthur R.)

27. Name changed from Edmond Harrison Levy, Jr. to Edmond Harrison Leavey, Jr., effective January 1, 1939, Par. 3, S.O. No. 244, Hq., U.S.M.A. December 13, 1938. (201-Leavey, Edmond H., Jr.)

28. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 8, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 23 and 24, 1938, and found proficient.

29. Name changed from Wayne G. Kalivay to Wayne G. McCarthy, effective September 7, 1939, per Par. 7, S.O. No. 175, Hq., U.S.M.A., September 7, 1939.

30. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter 4-7-38). (201-May, David D.)

31. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O. June 22, 1938.) (201-Pryor, Jack W.)

32. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 3, 1937; discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in Physics; re-examined March 21, 1939, and found proficient.

33. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 6, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in French; re-examined August 23, 1938, and found proficient.

34. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O. June 27, 1938.) (201-Schmidt, Joseph J., Jr.)

35. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, July 16, 1937); readmitted August 28, 1937; discharged June 19, 1939, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 24, 1939, and found proficient. (201-Scullen, A. R.)

36. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 3, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in French; re-examined August 23, 1938, and found proficient.

37. Name changed from Leon Staniszeski to Leon Stann, effective February 29, 1940, per Par. 2, S.O. 42, Hq., U.S.M.A., February 29, 1940.

38. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 6, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1938, and found proficient.

39. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics, re-examined August 23 and 24, 1938, and found proficient. Conditioned in 3rd Class Mathematics and Physics, annual examination, June, 1940. (A.B. meeting, June 13, 1940). Condition to be removed by successfully passing an examination in Mathematics to be given on August 27, 1940, and an examination in Physics to be given on August 28, 1940. Declared proficient in Mathematics and Physics and condition removed (A.B. meeting, August 31, 1940). (201-Trainer, Thomas K.)

40. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937, discharged June 19, 1939, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 24, 1939, and found proficient.

41. Name changed from Pierce Doyle, Jr. to Pierce Anthony Doyle, Jr., effective August 2, 1941; per Par. 9, S.O., No. 157, Hq., U.S.M.A., August 2, 1941.

Members of the Third Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1940-1941.

Maximum.....755.00

*1 Kellogg, D. A.....706.02
*2 Batson, R. T.....705.32
*3 Benedict, C. C.....700.26
*4 Sheley, E. L., Jr.....695.27
*5 Buckner, J. H.....695.05
*6 Armstrong, DeW. C., III.....686.21
*7 Knowlton, W. A.....683.81
*8 Bixby, L. H., Jr.....683.20
*9 Hardebeck, E. J.....681.17
*10 Wehrle, H. F., III.....680.83
*11 Upchurch, J. J., III.....680.78
*12 Blue, D. K.....679.38
13 Lindell, K. G.....678.89
14 Smith, R. N.....676.91
15 Waters, F. B., Jr.....676.80
16 Karrick, S. N., Jr.....674.38
17 Elliott, H. D.....674.37
18 Rebh, G. A.....673.68
19 Neumann, M. A.....672.07
20 Dempsey, J. R.....669.78
21 Camm, F. A.....665.71
22 Ellis, P. R.....663.97
23 Richards, D. H.....660.71
24 Smolak, J. F.....660.70
25 Freer, A. L.....659.21
26 Harrison, T. D.....657.58
27 Saari, A. E.....657.33
28 Talbott, W. J.....656.41
29 Faust, E. L., Jr.....656.27
30 Frankosky, J. O.....656.01
31 Marshall, R. C.....655.47
32 Seith, L. T.....653.72
33 Evans, R. L.....653.31
34 Lacy, E. C., Jr.....652.91
35 Fishel, R. R.....652.60
36 Grace, A. B., Jr.....652.35
37 Jones, J. J.....652.13
38 Donaldson, T. Q., 4th.....652.10
39 McClure, J., Jr.....650.39
40 Goldenthal, M.....649.70
41 Cook, W. H., Jr.....649.11
42 Hillman, R. G.....648.57
43 Hain, C. D.....648.55
44 Hamilton, J. L.....648.04
45 Bielecki, E. J.....647.44
46 Kirk, J. M.....646.81
47 Starnes, W. L., Jr.....646.71
48 Reynolds, E. R.....646.47
49 Robinson, M. A. G.....646.39
50 Harding, L. B.....646.08
51 MacVeigh, C. S.....645.96
52 Bennett, E. E.....645.80
53 Canella, K. E.....644.73
54 Brook, J. E.....644.63
55 Grimm, H. F., Jr.....644.45
56 Fisher, L. B.....644.03
57 Gee, C. F., III.....643.93
58 Sykes, G. K.....643.91
59 Behn, M. A.....643.57
60 Dover, J. H.....642.96
61 Young, C. G., Jr.....642.77
62 Shaw, F. P., Jr.....642.69
63 Bertram, R. A.....641.56
64 Pratt, W. W.....641.54
65 Bachrach, A. M.....641.06
66 Bonham, F. H.....640.07
67 Kerig, J. A., Jr.....639.98
68 Pinkerton, C. C., Jr.....639.79
69 Koerper, C. E., Jr.....639.29
70 Hensel, W. E.....639.01
71 Cadwallader, R. L.....638.93
72 Costello, E. M.....638.25
73 Kolb, H. G.....637.89
74 Stevens, M. E.....637.87
75 Raaen, J. C., Jr.....637.71
76 Burlin, R. B.....637.58
77 Stephens, J. F.....637.32
78 Martin, T. H., Jr.....637.24
79 Glasgow, C. G.....636.36
80 Sanders, V. K.....636.27
81 Porter, F. S., Jr.....636.23
82 Kane, F. X.....635.91
83 Holt, C. A., III.....635.68
84 Barber, H. A., III.....635.22
85 Wood, R. M.....634.57
86 Wilson, J. M.....634.20
87 Smith, W. B., Jr.....633.73
88 Kajencki, F. C.....632.86
89 Wilbourn, D. E.....632.38
90 Cobb, J. B.....631.89
91 Boyd, F. E.....631.88
92 Weber, J. L., Jr.....631.32
93 Richardson, J. R.....631.25
94 Chambliss, T. M., Jr.....630.70
95 Moses, J. G., Jr.....629.96
96 Suor, E. C.....629.65
97 King, F. M.....629.61
98 Alfano, C. F.....629.54
99 Truex, R. J.....629.29
100 Maloney, R. S., Jr.....629.25
101 Dettre, R. H., Jr.....629.21
102 Hofmann, R. M.....629.20
103 Lenfest, C. W.....628.85
104 Fenili, V. J.....628.70
105 Kuffner, J. E.....627.92
106 Myers, W. R.....627.84
107 Ardery, E. R.....627.29
108 Benner, S. O.....627.07
109 Hehn, E. LeR., Jr.....626.74
110 Skaggs, B. B.....626.74
111 Lane, J. W.....626.69
112 Nickel, J. R.....626.50
113 Spann, F.....626.42
114 Bevan, W. L., Jr.....626.40
115 McKinney, J. A.....625.71
116 Griess, T. E.....625.68
117 McDermott, R. F.....625.25
118 Smith, M. A.....625.18
119 Shultz, J. J., Jr.....624.76
120 May, M. H.....624.63
121 Zettel, R. C.....624.29
122 Carey, M. L.....624.27
123 Fiss, R. E.....623.86
124 Watson, G. H.....623.67
125 Wright, J. D.....623.45
126 Trinter, V. E.....623.23
127 Porter, G. W.....623.16
128 Johnson, J. F.....622.96
129 Henry, G.....622.66
130 Shaffer, J. H.....622.37
131 Thomas, F. A.....622.32
132 Goss, Q. J.....622.25
133 Bishop, C. M.....622.00
134 Turner, H. G., Jr.....621.47
135 Bischoff, L. P., Jr.....621.33
136 Wheelock, J. G., III.....621.11
137 Shortall, J. L., Jr.....620.82
138 Smith, F. M.....620.68
139 Tobey, F. O., Jr.....620.48
140 Griffen, F. W., Jr.....620.13
141 Beeson, T. H.....619.95
142 Minckler, R. D.....619.21
143 Cary, T. I.....619.15
144 Muldrow, R.....619.09

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be designated as distinguished.

145 Courtney, J. J., Jr.....618.73
146 Greenberg, N. D.....618.68
147 Clemenson, W. L., Jr.....618.66
148 Pitts, Y. A., Jr.....618.65
149 Gean, K. A.....618.62
150 White, J. F.....618.39
151 Parker, D. M.....618.36
152 Toth, A. L.....618.19
153 Carberry, E. J.....617.86
154 Meyer, S. C.....617.64
155 Hatch, McG.....617.63
156 Bestervelt, H. J.....617.59
157 Andrepont, P. E.....617.28
158 Hardy, C. E.....616.84
159 Hogrefe, W. W.....616.74
160 Larned, W. E., Jr.....616.70
161 Ebrey, H. J., Jr.....616.43
162 Kurtz, R. G.....616.37
163 Saunders, H. A.....615.97
164 Hahn, W. R.....615.43
165 Vicek, D. H.....615.25
166 Hoyt, J. G.....614.81
167 Moore, C. J., Jr.....614.81
168 Weart, G. S.....614.55
169 Bush, J. E., Jr.....614.35
170 Herrington, R. McK., Jr.....613.92
171 Crain, H. F.....613.31
172 Pitts, W. F.....612.69
173 Lacy, R. E.....612.62
174 St. John, A., Jr.....612.46
175 Wood, J. S., Jr.....612.45
176 Blake, R. T.....612.02
177 Thompson, D. W.....611.96
178 Frabotta, V. A.....611.76
179 Willcox, E. J.....611.32
180 Stoll, A. E., Jr.....611.31
181 Broach, R. H.....610.92
182 Kerr, W. A., Jr.....610.31
183 Wriston, R. T.....610.25
184 Mitchell, J. R.....610.06
185 Stahle, J. C.....609.81
186 Kelleher, J. E.....609.77
187 Blanchett, L. M., Jr.....609.58
188 Marston, A. A.....609.15
189 Edwards, E. B.....608.98
190 Dixon, G. W.....608.71
191 Reynolds, J. F.....608.42
192 Luther, J. J., Jr.....608.35
193 Baber, B. L.....608.28
194 Michael, J. R.....607.74
195 Hardy, W. L.....607.61
196 Hatch, J. E., Jr.....607.12
197 DeGruchy, O. W., Jr.....607.01
198 Wilkes, L. L., Jr.....606.94
199 Smith, R. J.....606.88
200 Huddleston, J. McC.....605.88
201 Taylor, L. G., Jr.....605.01
202 Lowe, J. D.....604.57
203 Hine, J. A., Jr.....604.39
204 Foote, E. P.....604.24
205 Zecher, S.....604.19
206 Brittingham, R. C., Jr.....604.18
207 Cobb, J. J.....604.06
208 Nygard, W. E.....604.03
209 Lambert, H. L., Jr.....603.85
210 Benson, J. W.....603.80
211 Croonquist, A. P., Jr.....603.78
212 Beightler, R. S., Jr.....603.77
213 Brady, W. D.....603.74
214 Cosgrove, G. V.....603.64
215 Jackson, A. V.....603.63
216 Roberts, J. E.....603.19
217 Davenport, C. M., Jr.....602.82
218 Sanders, R. A.....602.22
219 Sebesta, A. J.....601.93
220 Ramsey, T. E.....601.81
221 Davis, R. LeV.....601.42
222 Combs, R. M.....601.35
223 Gatewood, M. J., Jr.....601.27
224 Jarrell, H. A.....601.15
225 Phelan, J. F.....600.72
226 Mease, H., Jr.....600.59
227 Dakin, M. H.....600.21
228 Walker, H. S., Jr.....599.94
229 Linn, H. A.....599.77
230 Wirt, C. A.....599.53
231 Taliaferro, W. R.....599.28
232 Butler, C. L., Jr.....598.82
233 Cota, N. D., Jr.....598.75
234 Wardell, P. G.....598.59
235 Antonioli, V. L.....598.55
236 Hollis, J. B., Jr.....598.15
237 Kemp, H. E.....598.14
238 Flatley, T. W.....598.12
239 Baden, R. E.....597.55
240 Hughes, A. J.....597.48
241 Wilson, L. L., Jr.....597.35
242 Roach, H. K.....597.14
243 Wade, A. P.....596.77
244 Hynes, R. J.....596.53
245 Yount, B. K., Jr.....596.42
246 Norris, J. J.....596.33
247 Prince, A. E.....596.28
248 Hocker, J. K.....596.21
249 Ellis, F. T.....595.93
250 Smith, D. M.....595.58
251 Eckert, J. K.....595.50
252 Maertens, G. K.....595.22
253 Frakes, J. F.....594.96
254 Stewart, D. L.....594.86
255 Catlin, J. C.....594.79
256 Lane, A. L., Jr.....594.35
257 Walling, R. J.....593.88
258 Flanagan, E. M., Jr.....593.83
259 Netherwood, D. B., Jr.....593.12
260 Little, J. M.....593.06
261 Rumbough, J. E. H.....592.83
262 Rippin, J. A.....592.81
263 Criss, G. W., Jr.....592.69
264 Ledbetter, J. W.....592.58
265 Daye, J. F., Jr.....592.47
266 Cook, R. M.....592.35
267 Russell, J. T., Jr.....591.98
268 Brice, W. B.....591.71
269 Bowlin, R. L., Jr.....591.18
270 Edwards, R. L.....590.89
271 Conmy, J. B., Jr.....590.80
272 Fisher, R. L.....590.47
273 Baer, J. W.....590.43
274 Danforth, G. L., Jr.....590.43
275 Fiander, H. J., Jr.....590.42
276 Kestler, C. M.....590.38
277 McGough, E. A., III.....590.33
278 Scott, E. D., Jr.....590.01
279 Rader, R. J.....589.74
280 Stuart, J. A., Jr.....589.47
281 Kitch, D. J.....589.35
282 Riccio, J. A.....589.24
283 Harris, R. P.....589.17
284 Waters, W. E.....588.59
285 Waters, D. D.....588.33
286 Stabler, J. P.....588.07
287 McGowan, J. D.....587.92
288 Schofield, J. H., Jr.....587.83
289 Stangle, D. M.....587.82
290 Norris, B., Jr.....587.63
291 Kirby, H. H., Jr.....587.58
292 Gorman, J. J.....587.37
293 Mazur, H. J.....587.34
294 Burr, C. H., Jr.....587.30
295 Anderson, J. R.....587.28
296 Lewis, W. E.....587.11
297 Featherston, J. H., Jr.....587.05
298 Schlosberg, R. T., Jr.....586.97
299 Lawrence, R. L.....586.93
300 Eberle, G. M.....586.76
301 MacMullin, G. M., Jr.....586.70
302 VanDuyn, J. E.....586.32
303 Armstrong, J. W.....585.80
304 Healy, J. D., Jr.....585.71
305 Wardrop, M. S., Jr.....585.44
306 Murray, E. H.....585.21
307 Moore, J. D.....585.13
308 Watson, T. R.....584.57
309 Pritchett, H. H., Jr.....584.51
310 Mallory, B. J.....584.44

311 Pietsch, W. H., Jr. 584.39
312 Jordan, H. F. 584.09
313 Cutler, J. M., Jr. 583.94
314 Whitlow, R. V. 583.84
315 Finley, C. R., Jr. 583.82
316 Fritz, W. H. 583.77
317 Meltzer, L. 583.51
318 Klerk, J. W. 583.41
319 Bruner, D. H. 583.12
320 Kinney, G. R. 583.10
321 Epperson, E. P. 582.78
322 Jones, R. B. 582.46
323 Butcher, C. J. 582.30
324 Scott, W. H., Jr. 581.86
325 Harrington, R. E. 581.49
326 Thompson, W. M. 581.21
327 Bullard, R. L., III 581.09
328 James, L. B. 580.99
329 Heltzel, C. L. 580.48
330 Davis, N. L. 580.39
331 Cook, W. J. 580.34
332 Hovde, W. J. 580.14
333 May, B. S. 580.07
334 Buell, K. E. 580.02
335 Stewart, W. R., Jr. 579.72
336 Berry, K. L., Jr. 579.64
337 Griffin, D. E. 579.61
338 Lundberg, G. B. 579.39
339 Kyle, W. D., Jr. 579.38
340 Hall, D. E. 579.21
341 Lewis, H. S. 579.18
342 Hood, B. F., Jr. 579.07
343 Hackler, J. F., Jr. 578.84
344 Powell, D. F. 578.44
345 Taylor, V. V., Jr. 578.03
346 Page, C. W., Jr. 577.81
347 Freeman, J. W., Jr. 577.62
348 Seegers, B. 576.99
349 McNamara, J. G. 576.93
350 Pavick, P. D. 576.86
351 Fautt, R. H., Jr. 576.79
352 Barnes, J. W. 575.62
353 Lowry, E. E., Jr. 575.52
354 Wilson, W. B., Jr. 575.32
355 Dworak, J. L. 574.52
356 Curtis, W. J. 574.38
357 Wilson, R. R. 574.38
358 Doyle, J. L. 574.26
359 Huntley, J. C. 573.86
360 Nazzaro, J. J. 573.56
361 Northrop, J. R. 573.23
362 Sayler, H. B., Jr. 572.56
363 Lutrzykowski, T. T. 572.37
364 Berenzweig, M. J. 570.35
365 Doran, E. A. 570.32
366 Nett, J. E. 570.35
367 Prior, G. T. 570.19
368 Changaris, J. S. 569.18
369 Lappin, L. M. 568.61
370 Tresville, R. B., Jr. 568.61
371 Meade, E. K., Jr. 568.43
372 Tailant, W. H. 568.37
373 Peterman, S. C. 568.06
374 Raulin, E. C., Jr. 567.22
375 Talbott, C. M. 567.19
376 Mesereau, T. A. 566.99
377 Barger, D. H. 566.42
378 Ruyffelaere, R. F. 566.01
379 Roberts, E. B. 565.90
380 Dolby, W. F. 565.58
381 Farnsworth, T. H. 565.58
382 Hurr, A. P. 565.16
383 Lovett, J. R. 562.68
384 Carmack, M. C. 560.79
385 Neale, W. D. 560.63
386 Peden, R. McN. 560.42
387 Thaler, M. S. 560.37
388 Clark, J. F. 560.35
389 Sellers, C. K. 559.92
390 Stroh, H. R. 559.45
391 Brooks, E. H., Jr. 559.29
392 Geaney, E. J., Jr. 557.87
393 Linton, J. H. 557.78
394 Dannacher, W. H. 557.55
395 Wink, E. A., Jr. 557.09
396 Cherbak, V. A., Jr. 555.86
397 Moore, H. E. 555.23
398 Bogan, L. D., Jr. 554.07
399 Kremer, F. S. 553.22
400 Wheeler, P. W. 552.99
401 Brown, T. W. 552.75
402 Hume, W. H. 552.01
403 Dulaney, J. F. 550.55
404 Wheeler, J. P., Jr. 550.26
405 Cuccio, B. P. 549.73
406 James, S. L., Jr. 548.75
407 Anderson, J. W., Jr. 547.90
408 Guthrie, R. W. D. 543.58
409 Tucker, W. H., 3rd. 543.22
410 Alevaras, J. A. 543.20
411 Mills, B. W., Jr. 538.16

THIRD CLASS—421 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1939.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year. Mathematics.	Physics	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1941.	Final Order in Mathematics.	French.	English.	Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
410	Aleveras, James Anthony	Pa., Sen. Davis	July 1	18	10	9-10-20, Pa.	380	395	403	380	415	354	369	339	130	297	396	401	543.20
98	Alfano, Charles Francis	N. Y., 11th	July 1	21	10	8-21-17, N. Y.	97	327	18	6	127	311	83	251	106	172	17	80	629.54
295	Anderson, James Roland	Iowa, 5th	July 1	19	4	3-16-20, Mo.	194	308	261	356	361	191	95	243	105	202	267	310	587.28
407	Anderson, Jonathan Waverly, Jr.	Tenn., Sen. McKellar	July 1	19	4	3-14-20, Okla.	388	391	377	417	345	377	367	136	82	387	315	406	547.90
157	[1]Andrepont, Paul Edward	La., 7th	Aug 29	23	2	7- 9-16, La.	199	309	42	14	74	376	25	176	91	129	45	32	617.28
235	[1]Antonioli, Virginio Lorenzo	Pa., 25th	Aug. 28	19	5	4- 9-20, Pa.	175	296	100	262	319	373	27	43	56	122	79	257	598.55
107	Ardery, Edward Rice	Ohio, 12th	July 1	18	9	10- 2-20, D. C.	51	103	116	311	195	192	247	339	130	49	112	275	627.29
*6	Armstrong, DeWitt Clinton, III.	Large	July 1	18	1	6-13-21, Panama	7	16	27	2	64	46	5	218	99	5	25	1	686.21
303	Armstrong, John Winthrop	N. Y., 33rd	July 1	19	11	8-12-19, N. Y.	363	365	295	127	90	209	223	359	137	276	280	125	585.80
193	Baber, Ben Lee	Okla. §	July 3	19	11	8- 8-19, Okla.	74	47	202	407	371	266	389	359	137	74	189	398	608.28
65	[2]Bachrach Alvin Mann	Ohio, 17th	Jan. 1,'40	20	7	5-25-19, Ohio	48	53	275	219	220	39	307	3	31	50	306	210	641.06
239	Baden, Robert Eugene	Ill.,RepALChampion	July 1	18	10	9- 3-20, Ill.	192	196	379	213	282	211	228	92	72	207	351	220	597.55
273	Baer, John Willard	Idaho., Sen. Borah	July 1	19	11	7-24-19, Idaho	337	174	345	249	171	232	72	269	111	363	394	329	590.43
84	Barber, Henry Anson, III	Md., Sen. Radcliffe	July 1	17	4	3-14-22, Ga.	160	212	9	76	150	138	295	75	67	180	11	78	635.22
377	Barger, David Harvey	Va., Sen. Glass	July 1	18	5	2-16-21, W. Va.	257	334	286	401	327	341	412	307	120	226	343	388	566.42
352	Barnes, John William	Texas§	July 1	20	7	12-11-18, D. C.	403	393	268	214	333	181	224	16	43	376	279	237	575.62
*2	Batson, Richard Traber	Miss., Sen. Harrison	July 1	18	0	6-24-21, N. C.	1	3	30	27	7	24	21	113	77	1	24	38	705.32
141	Beeson, Thomas Henry	Iowa, 3rd	July 1	17	5	2-11-22, Calif.	103	177	216	115	125	167	296	401	159	78	231	163	619.95
59	Behn, Milton Albert	Wis., 8th	July 1	18	8	10-31-20, Wis.	56	95	241	21	55	77	149	178	92	69	268	30	643.57
212	Beightler, Robert Sprague, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	17	6	1-12-22, Ohio	249	129	166	63	269	352	201	359	137	225	159	58	603.77
*3	Benedict, Charles Calvert	Large	July 1	17	7	12-15-21, Calif.	4	5	1	9	2	76	16	71	66	4	4	10	700.26
108	Benner, Stephen Otto	Ohio, 10th	July 1	18	5	2-14-21, Ohio	73	135	126	265	212	130	153	243	105	42	86	225	627.07
52	Bennett, Edward Elmer	Pa., 13th	July 1	18	7	12- 9-20, Germany	109	71	99	44	18	171	116	173	90	77	89	9	645.80
210	Benson, Joseph William	Pa., 6th	July 1	20	1	5-24-19, Pa.	159	151	321	347	235	187	93	129	80	164	308	316	603.80
364	[1]Berenzweig, Marvin Jay	Calif., 13th	Aug. 28	23	1	8-11-16, Calif.	404	394	415	123	85	288	284	347	132	390	400	155	570.85
336	Berry, Kearie Lee, Jr.	Texas., 14th	July 1	20	8	10-27-18, Calif.	307	247	350	320	298	245	168	287	116	292	359	327	579.64
63	[3]Bertram, Roger Alexander	Mo., 11th	Aug. 28	21	11	10- 2-17, Mo.	91	123	139	246	62	41	49	10	37	91	132	216	641.56
156	Bestervelt, Harold James	Mich., 3rd	July 1	20	10	9-11-18, Mich.	54	48	229	283	348	315	118	343	131	75	212	334	617.59
114	Bevan, Wendell Lowell, Jr.	Large	July 1	18	8	11- 7-20, Okla.	57	121	112	230	139	283	299	154	85	47	101	202	626.40
45	Bielecki, Edward Joseph	N. Y., 14th	July 1	18	9	9-22-20, N. Y.	41	30	281	181	217	15	202	228	101	55	257	186	647.44

135	Bischoff, Lawrence Philip, Jr.	Texas, 13th	July	1	21	9	10- 1-17, Md.	35	35	344	396	181	237	325	272	112	54	318	362	621.33
133	Bishop, Cleo Merton	Army	July	1	21	10	9-13-17, Me.	129	220	269	17	129	140	44	326	125	127	263	29	622.00
*8	Bixby, Lawrence Harold, Jr.	Mass., 7th	July	1	18	2	5-15-21, Okla.	19	25	3	53	11	65	127	55	60	22	1	35	683.20
176	Blake, Robert Tomkins	Idaho., Sen. Borah	July	1	20	1	5-25-19, Idaho	123	157	154	281	291	255	104	164	87	107	146	262	612.02
187	Blanchett, Leo Mose, Jr.	Minn., 6th	July	1	20	2	5- 7-19, Minn.	239	98	94	186	84	409	248	212	98	298	110	161	609.58
*12	Blue, Douglas King	N. Y., 33rd	July	1	21	8	11-16-17, N. Y.	38	6	88	11	173	3	54	134	81	32	80	69	679.38
398	Bogan, Lucian Dalton, Jr.	Kans., 5th	July	1	18	8	11- 7-20, Texas	412	390	276	294	400	280	381	388	148	364	211	295	554.07
66	Bonham, Francis Hamilton	Large	July	1	17	8	11- 6-21, D. C.	52	94	5	43	264	403	180	314	122	37	5	17	640.07
...	[4]Bowley, Freeman Wate, Jr.	Vt.,Rep.A.L.Plumley	July	1	20	3	4- 6-19, Pa.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
269	Bowlin, Roy Lindsay, Jr.	N. Y., 38th	July	1	20	3	3-29-19, Pa.	370	210	197	366	101	244	46	170	89	334	183	302	591.18
91	Boyd, Frank Edward	Ohio, 6th	July	1	21	2	4-28-18, Ohio	135	167	230	39	26	139	28	27	50	147	209	44	631.88
213	Brady, William Diebold	Pa., 4th	July	1	19	2	5-14-20, Pa.	156	235	271	329	273	97	194	178	92	171	269	360	603.74
268	[1]Brice, William Boyce	S. C., 5th	Aug.	28	20	0	8-14-19, S. C.	171	322	50	353	369	402	379	30	51	162	40	276	591.71
206	Brittingham, Raymond Cecil, Jr.	Va., 1st	July	1	21	1	6-15-18, Va.	224	67	298	228	393	127	75	199	96	236	313	264	604.18
181	Broach, Richard Howell	H. S.	July	1	18	9	9-21-20, Minn.	161	153	304	129	71	295	89	311	121	182	312	106	610.92
54	Brook, James Edward	Army	July	1	21	7	11-27-17, Pa.	34	7	145	266	336	68	368	317	123	19	126	171	644.63
391	Brooks, Edward Hale, Jr.	N. H., Sen. Bridges	July	1	19	1	6- 6-20,Ark.	391	360	325	405	367	202	355	400	158	385	314	393	559.29
...	‡[30]Brown, Thomas Huntington	N. Y., 15th	July	1	19	8	11-12-19, D. C	def	417	375	381	418	230	229	392	151	def	349	391	.....
401	Brown, Thomas Wilson	Tenn., 1st	July	1	19	7	11-25-19, N. Y.	320	339	413	400	388	306	93	326	125	281	393	377	552.75
319	Bruner, Donald Hepburn	Iowa, 3rd	July	1	18	4	2-21-21, Ohio	310	219	396	357	304	84	315	263	109	304	407	336	583.12
*5	Buckner, John Hugh	Texas, 12th	July	1	20	6	1-11-19, Texas	6	4	69	54	8	17	1	71	66	6	97	40	695.05
334	Buell, Kenneth Ecklund	Pa., 28th	July	1	17	11	8-13-21, Pa.	339	300	338	157	223	314	383	230	102	336	326	168	580.02
327	Bullard, Robert Lee, III	N. Y., 24th	July	1	20	6	1- 8-19, France	406	392	37	344	255	241	285	391	150	403	56	267	581.09
76	Burlin, Robert Belleau	Del., Sen. Townsend	July	1	18	10	8-23-20, Va.	148	105	90	136	16	159	81	36	53	135	100	139	637.58
294	Burr, Charles Herbert, Jr.	Kans., 5th	July	1	20	9	10- 6-18, Mo.	314	176	359	166	263	335	269	63	63	338	353	251	587.30
169	Bush, James Emerson, Jr.	Mich., 2nd	July	1	17	8	11-11-21, Ky.	260	321	16	59	123	233	97	364	138	280	15	93	614.35
323	Butcher, Chester John	La., 3rd	July	1	17	6	1- 4-22, La.	335	358	349	284	104	197	206	82	68	393	328	370	582.30
232	[5]Butler, Clifton Lewis, Jr.	Okla., 2nd	Aug.	28	19	0	8-19-20, Okla.	176	307	361	240	374	26	301	178	92	141	295	284	598.82
71	Cadwallader, Ralph Lincoln	Army	July	1	21	6	12-23-17, Iowa	22	50	181	253	89	229	328	113	77	28	197	222	638.93
21	Camm, Frank Ambler	Va., 7th	July	1	17	4	3-13-22, Ky.	36	36	51	90	38	58	128	269	111	27	47	49	665.71
...	[4]Campbell, George Thomas, Jr.	Va., 6th	July	1	21	7	11-26-17, Pa.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
53	Canella, Keith Edward	Ill., 14th	July	1	17	5	1-23-22, Ill.	17	39	138	49	63	389	138	405	164	9	98	31	644.73
153	Carberry, Edmund James	Army	July	1	19	2	4-23-20, Calif.	158	229	85	86	39	401	240	141	83	148	109	45	617.86
122	Carey, Merle Landry	Mass., 3rd	July	1	21	11	7- 9-17, Mass.	222	264	29	37	51	265	119	14	39	258	26	41	624.27
384	[6]Carmack, Morton Campbell	Ga., 7th	July	1	19	6	1-10-20, Tenn.	413	370	417	187	391	166	181	335	128	411	416	230	560.79
143	Cary, Thomas Isaac	La., Sen. Ellender	July	1	18	5	2- 5-21, La.	47	42	333	395	76	334	65	188	93	113	383	382	619.15
255	Catlin, John Crocker	Ill., Sen. Lucas	July	1	20	4	2-27-19, Ill.	211	287	277	182	403	82	130	55	60	224	354	136	594.79
94	Chambliss, Turner Mason, Jr.	Large	July	1	18	0	7-15-21, D. C.	77	236	76	111	47	196	303	353	134	102	84	128	630.70
368	Changaris, Jimmy Steve	N. C., 6th	July	1	19	2	4-20-20, N. C.	293	244	282	354	404	320	371	347	132	347	238	385	569.18
396	Cherbak, Victor Anthony, Jr.	Alaska, Del. Dimond	July	1	21	10	8-21-17, Calif.	395	387	406	308	411	168	357	285	115	337	414	380	555.86
388	Clark, Jack Francis	Neb., 2nd	July	1	20	0	7- 1-19, Neb.	311	372	247	403	384	384	174	202	97	388	199	403	560.35
147	Clemenson, Wendell Lapsley, Jr.	Army	July	1	19	9	10- 8-19, Calif.	141	231	40	167	213	359	165	16	43	143	41	138	618.66

THIRD CLASS—421 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1939.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year. Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1941.	Final Order in: Mathematics.	French.	English.	Total Proportional Parts Maximum 765.00
90	Cobb, James Bernhardt	Md., 5th	July 1	17	3	3-31-22, Ga.	95	207	17	208	270	156	36	71	66	76	13	243	631.89
207	Cobb, James Justus	Iowa, 9th	July 1	18	9	9-30-20, Iowa	188	189	274	286	267	102	85	293	117	189	258	307	604.06
222	Combs, Richard Maddox	N. Y., 7th	July 1	18	0	7-13-21, Calif.	244	306	113	207	193	160	190	385	146	253	125	166	601.35
271	Conmy, Joseph Bartholomew, Jr.	N. D., Sen. Frazier	July 1	20	4	3-12-19, Minn.	268	262	182	330	119	328	322	27	50	256	176	285	590.80
266	Cook, Robert Morehead	Miss., 2nd	July 1	20	6	1-12-19, Miss.	142	136	382	384	364	177	239	370	141	158	390	386	592.35
41	Cook, Walter Hugh, Jr.	Army	July 1	21	1	5-24-18, Ga.	198	72	21	3	67	112	109	106	75	133	21	4	649.11
331	Cook, William Joseph	H. S.	July 1	20	11	8- 9-18, Ga.	302	292	370	298	254	260	110	106	75	302	402	298	580.34
214	[1]Cosgrove, Gerard Vincent	N. Y., 22nd	Aug. 28	21	6	2-25-18, N. Y.	120	344	140	41	249	413	264	338	129	105	107	57	603.64
72	Costello, Edward Michael	Wash., 4th	July 1	21	4	3- 7-18, Mont.	191	60	122	65	61	73	216	376	142	188	174	55	638.25
233	Cota, Norman Daniel, Jr.	Mass., 11th	July 1	17	7	12-15-21, D. C.	272	295	75	263	329	217	61	33	52	310	75	249	598.75
145	Courtney, John Joseph, Jr.	N. Y., 6th	July 1	21	4	3- 6-18, N. Y.	86	134	103	223	407	91	111	326	125	41	113	199	618.73
171	Crain, Hal Fitzgerald	Calif., 15th	July 1	20	10	9-12-18, N. Y.	201	271	78	98	49	324	94	369	140	233	77	82	613.31
263	Criss, George William, Jr.	N. Y., 7th	July 1	20	2	5- 1-19, N. Y.	267	165	397	287	343	59	31	354	135	235	380	350	592.69
211	Croonquist, Arvid Paul, Jr.	N. J., 14th	July 1	19	5	2- 2-20, Va.	220	256	213	394	266	33	91	43	56	183	172	404	603.78
405	[7]Cucolo, Belmonte Pasquale	N. Y., Sen. Mead	July 1	18	9	9-26-20, Conn.	374	409	352	402	295	386	372	398	155	408	323	407	549.73
356	Curtis, Wesley James	Pa., 8th	July 1	21	2	5- 9-18, Ark.	400	298	387	178	146	371	195	272	112	389	412	203	574.38
313	Cutler, John Milton, Jr.	Ga., 6th	July 1	17	9	9-18-21, Ga.	369	412	52	137	135	399	333	335	128	357	51	129	583.94
227	Dakin, Myron Haines	Ohio, 7th	July 1	20	4	2-26-19, Ohio	166	146	335	288	210	263	344	235	103	210	347	278	600.21
274	Danforth, George Luck, Jr.	N. Y.§	July 1	19	0	6-24-20, Texas	269	171	253	360	365	71	337	393	152	231	251	306	590.43
394	Dannacher, William Harold	Mich., 4th	July 1	21	10	8-28-17, Ohio	306	403	218	339	392	406	408	376	142	361	202	363	557.55
217	Davenport, Clarence Maude, Jr.	Mich., 13th	July 1	21	1	6-13-18, Ark.	87	143	279	319	289	369	243	199	96	169	340	315	602.82
330	[8]Davis, Norvin Leslie	Nevada, Sen. Pittman	July 1	18	0	7- 8-21, Nevada	285	217	355	290	308	300	306	212	98	332	415	400	580.39
221	Davis, Robert LeVerne	Wash., 4th	July 1	20	9	10-13-18, Wash.	270	117	215	122	301	236	401	276	113	264	226	121	601.42
265	Daye, John Frederick, Jr.	Calif., 7th	July 1	19	4	3- 4-20, P. I.	230	255	175	149	265	365	312	385	146	240	177	152	592.47
197	DeGruchy, Oliver Williams, Jr.	Large	July 3	19	0	6-26-20, N. Y.	154	126	238	179	176	378	231	301	118	138	234	187	607.01
20	Dempsey, James Raymon	Ala., 7th	July 1	17	9	10- 4-21, Ala.	14	9	180	84	147	5	70	388	148	20	171	122	669.78
101	Dettre, Rexford Herbert, Jr.	Calif., 15th	July 1	19	3	3-21-20, Pa.	167	162	89	120	203	90	7	218	99	106	90	92	629.21
190	Dixon, George Warner	S. D., 2nd	July 1	21	9	9-18-17, S. D.	127	116	383	350	159	213	145	30	51	145	397	332	608.71
380	Dolby, William Frederick	Pa., 20th	July 1	21	11	7-19-17, Pa.	394	401	315	345	373	204	135	53	59	355	321	371	565.58
38	Donaldson, Thomas Quinton, 4th.	Large	July 1	18	9	10- 5-20, Germany	58	100	73	24	9	231	2	59	61	88	74	21	652.10

365	Doran, Edward Allen	Calif., 12th	July	1	21	0	7- 2-18, Ariz.	354	282	384	177	245	410	377	293	117	382	386	236	570.82
60	Dover, Joseph Harrison	Mo., 10th	July	1	21	4	2-24-18, Mo.	30	40	265	245	82	88	129	202	97	60	275	259	642.96
358	Doyle, James Leslie	Kans., 3rd	July	1	20	4	3-15-19, Kans.	212	432	177	375	416	201	345	410	168	142	161	383	574.26
403	Dulaney, Jack Fontaine	Tenn., Sen. Berry	July	1	18	2	5- 2-21, Miss.	308	328	309	409	414	412	394	263	109	342	256	395	550.55
355	Dworak, John Leopold	Neb., 2nd	July	1	21	2	5-15-18, Neb.	301	405	273	279	303	188	278	351	133	324	344	281	574.52
300	Eberle, George Mayer	Large	July	1	18	9	9-25-20, Kans.	273	283	219	335	252	226	177	354	135	244	184	311	586.76
161	Ebrey, Henry John, Jr	Pa., 8th	July	1	20	6	1-15-19, Pa.	174	163	111	226	290	164	17	154	85	198	118	273	616.43
251	Eckert, John Keeler	Large	July	1	18	11	7-27-20, Iowa	265	277	357	247	279	30	316	276	113	284	367	235	595.50
189	Edwards, Edmund Barber	Mo., 2nd	July	1	18	10	9-14-20, Ark.	208	242	351	67	248	95	4	92	72	203	311	42	608.98
270	Edwards, Robert Logan	Ill., 20th	July	1	21	5	1-31-18, Ill.	333	268	159	211	105	356	102	314	122	349	185	172	590.89
17	Elliott, Howard Deane	Utah, Sen. King	July	5	18	6	12-21-20, Utah	9	11	13	256	48	35	131	326	125	10	12	176	674.37
249	Ellis, Frank Terry	Tenn., 4th	July	1	20	0	6-28-19, S. C.	195	310	246	204	375	135	182	75	67	213	233	283	595.93
22	Ellis, Paul Roscoe	Ill., 15th	July	1	17	7	12-10-21, Ill.	68	41	117	60	59	18	19	92	72	36	133	19	663.97
321	Epperson, Elbert Pritchett	Utah, 2nd	July	1	19	6	1- 1-20, Utah	409	385	258	48	79	340	156	75	67	413	248	48	582.78
33	Evans, Richard Lewis	Wyo.,Sen. O'Mahoney	July	1	21	3	4- 2-18, Colo.	133	54	84	5	43	60	199	385	146	125	123	7	653.31
381	Farnsworth, Thomas Henderson	N. Y., 37th	July	1	19	0	7- 6-20, Ill.	379	383	259	306	293	388	256	287	116	367	274	250	565.58
29	Faust, Edmond Lawrence, Jr	La., 3rd	July	1	17	9	9-25-21, La.	69	31	31	77	96	214	40	33	52	65	31	64	656.27
351	[1]Fautt, Robert Hugh, Jr	Tenn., 6th	Aug.	28	21	10	10-29-17, Tenn.	276	356	356	128	344	342	279	86	70	220	301	177	576.79
297	Featherston, John Henry, Jr	Large	July	1	17	1	5-27-22, Va.	189	329	222	376	258	325	244	62	62	134	186	349	587.05
104	Fenili, Vasco John	N. J., 2nd	July	1	21	5	2-12-18, Ill.	126	109	80	184	128	270	33	212	98	136	61	170	628.70
275	Fiander, Hubert James, Jr	Mass., 6th	July	1	18	9	10-14-20, Newf'dland	202	301	262	235	154	327	407	230	102	155	232	158	590.42
...	‡[30]Field, Fearn	Large	July	1	20	3	4- 4-19, D. C.	def	413	19	218	311	172	157	343	131	def	32	191	.....
315	Finley, Charles Robert, Jr	N. Y., 2nd	July	1	19	4	3- 5-20, Wash.	355	304	381	257	151	121	350	178	92	341	370	313	583.82
35	Fishel, Robert Ralph	Colo., Sen. Adams	July	1	21	0	6-25-18, Colo.	8	21	251	254	198	49	26	116	78	16	259	301	652.60
56	Fisher, Lowell Boyd	Iowa, 8th	July	1	21	1	5-18-18, Iowa	44	26	214	103	215	109	107	272	112	68	228	119	644.03
272	Fisher, Roger Louis	Ga., Sen. Russell	July	1	18	11	8- 5-20, Mo.	234	222	245	361	396	85	288	141	83	222	229	374	590.47
123	Fiss, Robert Emil	Minn., 7th	July	15	19	1	6-30-20, Minn.	242	63	263	116	29	100	200	243	105	272	331	51	623.86
258	Flanagan, Edward Michael, Jr	N. Y., 27th	July	1	18	0	7-13-21, N. Y.	315	311	87	231	341	118	386	235	103	267	72	219	593.83
238	Flatley, Thomas Walsh	N. Y., 27th	July	1	17	1	5-26-22, N. Y.	271	285	354	150	167	83	37	304	119	238	369	114	598.12
204	Foote, Edward Potter	N. C., 5th	July	1	17	5	2-14-22, Calif.	217	302	34	309	157	284	148	243	105	167	30	231	604.24
178	[31]Frabotta, Victor Amalfi	Mich., 1st	July	1	20	9	9-21-18, Pa.	231	290	56	313	222	66	323	43	56	271	65	274	611.76
253	Frakes, James Fisher	Tenn. 6th	July	1	19	5	1-27-20, Tenn.	183	211	209	368	350	239	146	86	70	208	207	359	594.96
30	Frankosky, James Oliver	N.D.,Rep.A.L.Lemke	July	1	20	5	2- 6-19, N. D.	46	44	191	141	93	13	50	92	72	46	237	146	656.01
347	Freeman, James Wentworth, Jr	Pa., 18th	July	1	18	9	9-23-20, Ark.	282	359	311	362	297	153	302	281	114	246	253	347	577.62
25	Freer, Arthur Leslie	N. Y., 26th	July	1	21	9	9-27-17, N. Y.	25	18	79	172	21	198	235	75	67	13	63	104	659.21
316	Fritz, William Hayes	Pa., 15th	July	1	18	10	9-10-20, Pa.	342	169	366	372	405	62	292	6	34	259	363	372	583.77
223	Gatewood, Moses Joseph, Jr	Army	July	1	20	9	10-13-18, Ga.	243	323	141	210	78	185	225	370	141	195	140	193	601.27
149	Gean, Kirby Alexander	Calif., Sen. McAdoo	July	1	21	6	1- 2-18, Ark.	110	83	249	99	262	279	272	370	141	84	198	141	618.62
392	Geaney, Edward Joseph, Jr	N. Y., 21st	July	1	17	9	10- 3-21, N. Y.	364	400	124	280	409	418	410	134	81	360	121	325	557.87
57	Gee, Clough Farrar, III	Fla., Sen. Pepper	July	1	20	6	1- 7-19, Fla.	45	86	193	82	30	116	24	243	105	57	192	102	643.93
79	Glasgow, Charles Glenn	Tenn., 7th	July	1	20	2	5- 8-19, Tenn.	136	124	67	125	143	114	154	75	67	66	53	77	636.36
40	Goldenthal, Mitchel	D. C.§	July	1	19	3	4-15-20, N. Y.	80	104	47	30	22	132	241	224	100	80	37	23	649.70

THIRD CLASS—421 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1939.	Age at date of Admission; Years.	Age at date of Admission; Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year. Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1941.	Final Order in: Mathematics.	French.	English.	Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
292	Gorman, John Jay	N. Y., 19th	July 1	19	1	5-25-20, N. Y.	321	313	168	295	68	317	291	240	104	251	157	229	587.37
132	Goss, Quentin James	N. D., Sen. Nye	July 1	19	0	7- 9-20, N. D.	213	77	310	57	52	137	275	230	102	242	357	60	622.25
36	Grace, Arthur Beardsley, Jr	N. J., 12th	July 1	18	11	7-23-20, N. J.	55	28	33	153	219	162	280	3	31	64	33	174	652.35
146	[9]Greenberg, Norman David	Mass., 14th	Jan. 1,'40	23	3	9-28-16, Mass.	150	184	39	192	283	253	378	24	49	166	35	190	618.68
116	Griess, Thomas Everett	Neb., 5th	July 1	18	2	4-25-21, Neb.	65	96	233	159	50	351	188	75	67	103	290	145	625.68
140	Griffen, Frank Webb, Jr	Ariz., Rep. A.L. Murdock	July 8	19	4	3- 4-20, Ariz.	157	119	199	95	225	169	330	120	79	206	179	84	620.13
337	Griffin, Donald Ernest	Hawaii, Del. King	July 1	20	11	8- 4-18, Calif.	398	331	412	371	227	32	273	293	117	351	411	352	579.61
55	Grimm, Henry Frederick, Jr	Conn., Rep. A.L. Citron	July 1	17	11	8-10-21, Va.	163	111	169	23	41	7	326	307	120	95	188	54	644.45
408	Guthrie, Robert Wood Dailey	W. Va., 2nd	July 1	19	2	5-14-20, W. Va.	408	376	414	312	360	417	415	358	136	400	391	253	543.58
343	Hackler, James Franklin, Jr	N. C., 7th	July 1	18	10	9- 8-20, Va.	275	354	322	318	316	154	297	276	113	320	285	341	578.84
164	Hahn, William Reed	W. Va., 4th	July 1	18	3	4- 8-21, D. C.	100	127	248	276	178	275	167	39	54	139	240	308	615.43
43	Hain, Clarke Duncan	Ohio, 3rd	July 1	18	9	10- 2-20, Ohio	29	43	25	222	228	203	382	195	95	31	19	162	648.55
340	Hall, Dick Elmo	Nev., Sen. McCarran	July 1	20	6	1- 2-19, Idaho	303	357	239	160	307	374	84	276	113	392	255	149	579.21
...	‡[30]Hamblen, Archelaus Lewis, Jr.	Ill.§	July 1	19	9	10-16-19, Calif.	411	def	358	72	305	264	233	370	141	383	303	76	.....
44	Hamilton, Joseph Louie	Ala.§	July 1	21	7	11-23-17, Ala.	64	85	278	161	137	6	86	2	29	61	293	169	648.04
*9	Hardebeck, Edward James	Mo., 8th	July 7	17	4	3- 9-22, Ill.	13	23	14	15	57	48	155	120	79	30	29	61	681.17
50	Harding, Leslie Buckingham	Mass., 4th	July 1	20	10	9-16-18, Mass.	59	73	61	194	69	149	274	48	57	98	68	185	646.08
158	Hardy, Charles Edward	Calif.§	July 1	19	5	1-23-20, Calif.	94	106	237	325	399	21	147	411	169	51	299	289	616.84
195	Hardy, William Lamar	Miss., 7th	July 1	19	6	12-28-19, Miss.	235	248	235	34	114	286	3	53	59	326	239	24	607.61
325	[1]Harrington, Robert Edward	Iowa, 4th	Aug. 28	21	5	4- 4-18, Iowa	241	347	330	165	164	400	365	255	107	179	289	195	581.49
283	Harris, Russel Price	Army	July 1	19	3	3-24-20, Mo.	246	289	186	216	271	370	143	85	69	221	243	200	589.17
26	Harrison, Thomas Daniel	N. M., Sen. Hatch	July 1	17	11	8- 4-21, N. M.	33	13	162	170	126	61	76	136	82	43	213	196	657.58
196	[10]Hatch, John Everard, Jr	Okla.§	July 1,'38	20	4	2-23-18, N. Y.	210	230	223	158	247	129	139	193	70	305	245	206	607.12
155	Hatch, McGlachlin	Large	July 1	19	10	8-19-19, N. Y.	214	251	135	124	185	57	66	354	135	181	139	120	617.63
304	Healy, John Dennis, Jr	Mo., 13th	July 1	20	6	1- 1-19, Mo.	256	254	327	348	5	381	391	287	116	273	373	240	585.71
109	Hehn, Earl LeRoy, Jr	Pa., 17th	July 1	20	9	10- 1-18, N. J.	204	173	97	117	204	51	100	167	88	176	115	67	626.74
329	Heltzel, Charles Lester	Ind., 5th	July 1	20	8	10-19-18, Ind.	221	317	385	199	381	212	267	293	117	248	345	248	580.48
129	Henry, Gregg	Ohio, 14th	July 1	18	11	8-14-20, Ohio	79	89	178	242	377	79	397	82	68	62	165	331	622.66
70	Hensel, William Ernest	N. Y., 41st	July 1	18	6	12-20-20, N. Y.	124	139	95	92	141	40	304	259	108	82	92	91	639.01
170	Herrington, Russel McKee, Jr	Wash., 3rd	July 1	18	10	9-10-20, D. C.	121	155	134	264	320	210	159	235	103	137	129	247	613.92

42	Hillman, Robert Guthrie	N. Y.§	July	1	19	4	2-19-20, N. Y.	28	49	115	42	14	391	281	48	57	38	81	71	648.57
203	Hine, John Alden, Jr.	N. C., 11th	July	1	21	0	6-28-18, N. C.	382	208	170	126	136	113	68	331	126	321	164	103	604.39
248	Hocker, John Kenneth	Colo., 3rd	July	1	18	5	2-11-21, Colo.	294	259	151	183	83	343	294	243	105	358	195	151	596.21
102	Hofmann, Ralph Mills	Large	July	1	18	11	7-24-20, P. I.	196	148	123	10	1	330	178	110	76	234	121	5	629.20
159	Hogrefe, Walter William	Army	July	1	20	5	2- 6-19, D. C.	144	107	392	135	54	170	282	243	105	94	387	130	616.74
236	[11]Hollis, Jesse Benjamin, Jr.	Okla., 7th	Aug.	28	22	3	6- 8-17, Okla.	237	180	341	143	80	349	29	230	102	209	286	165	598.15
83	Holt, Charles Asbury, III	Va., Sen. Glass	July	1	18	4	2-22-21, Va.	26	90	164	144	250	165	289	224	100	17	168	167	635.68
342	Hood, Burton Francis, Jr.	Minn.§	July	1	19	4	3- 4-20, N. J.	347	368	292	272	184	199	313	255	107	219	264	290	579.07
332	[1]Hovde, William Johnston	Minn., 9th	Aug.	28	22	5	4- 4-17, Minn.	392	342	320	104	77	372	259	311	121	285	283	89	580.14
166	Hoyt, John Gregory	Ohio, Rep. A.L. Mosier	July	1	19	7	11-21-19, Calif.	67	141	121	343	276	249	346	359	137	53	103	293	614.81
200	Huddleston, James McClain	Large	July	1	17	10	8-26-21, D. C.	117	76	353	398	142	254	358	293	117	130	374	376	605.88
240	Hughes, Algin James	Okla., 6th	July	1	18	11	8-11-20, Okla.	300	193	312	243	237	92	314	56	58	312	329	255	597.48
402	Hume, William Haywood	Mich., 1st	July	1	19	8	11-16-19, D. C.	350	276	400	418	417	182	356	269	111	299	392	418	552.01
359	Huntley, James Creelman	W. Va., 3rd	July	1	18	8	10-23-20, Okla.	367	416	129	397	285	111	400	178	92	333	108	378	573.86
382	[5]Hurr, Arthur Pershing	Large	July	1	20	1	6-10-19, Ill.	387	396	211	324	378	304	260	136	82	381	193	369	565.16
244	Hynes, Richard Joseph	Ariz., Rep. A.L. Murdock	July	1	20	7	12- 6-18, Conn.	228	233	189	351	292	150	160	188	93	211	201	300	596.53
215	Jackson, Arthur Vincent	Conn., 2nd	July	1	20	5	1-23-19, Conn.	383	269	105	229	200	87	20	98	73	296	124	209	603.63
328	James, Lee Boyer	Ind., Sen. Minton	July	1	19	3	4-16-20, Ind.	332	338	242	323	321	175	92	188	93	227	193	292	580.99
406	James, Stanley Livingston, Jr.	Okla., 8th	July	1	21	8	10-18-17, P. I.	358	397	369	413	357	345	396	381	143	373	378	414	548.75
224	Jarrell, Herschel Ashby	W. Va., 6th	July	1	20	2	5- 2-19, W. Va.	130	204	343	338	196	267	105	75	67	144	316	357	601.15
128	Johnson, John Frank	Army	July	1	21	5	1-20-18, W. Va.	43	66	203	259	288	186	353	408	166	45	242	228	622.96
37	Jones, Jack Jean	Ky., Sen. Logan	July	8	18	5	1-28-21, Calif.	42	56	171	234	174	4	236	230	102	63	181	227	652.13
322	[1]Jones, Richard Baldwin	Texas, 16th	Aug.	28	19	11	10- 1-19, Texas	346	243	287	225	354	257	52	173	90	274	265	269	582.46
312	[12]Jordan, Hugh Fagan	N. C., 1st	July 1, '38		19	11	8- 4-19, N. C.	325	351	393	96	81	318	38	188	93	322	368	124	584.09
88	Kajencki, Francis Casimir	Pa.§	July	1	20	8	11-15-18, Pa.	98	187	44	100	58	292	209	63	63	109	60	98	632.86
82	Kane, Francis Xavier	Pa., 33rd	July	1	20	7	12-12-18, Pa.	193	179	20	33	35	219	210	15	42	170	18	20	635.91
16	Karrick, Samuel Nairn, Jr.	Ill., 24th	July	1	17	3	4- 8-22, Wash.	18	38	10	50	60	55	45	335	128	18	9	36	674.38
186	Kelleher, James Edward	Wash., 1st	July	8	18	0	7- 8-21, China	253	234	110	289	385	28	23	10	37	243	96	309	609.77
*1	Kellogg, Dimitri Alexander	Calif.§	July	1	20	8	11- 8-18, China	5	2	6	4	4	22	62	160	86	3	6	3	706.02
237	Kemp, Herbert Eugene	Ohio, 3rd	July	1	20	6	1-11-19, Ohio	283	214	301	342	340	19	257	101	74	325	333	364	598.14
67	Kerig, John Arthur, Jr.	Army	July	1	21	2	5-10-18, Mass.	155	225	28	35	32	78	117	202	97	154	28	46	639.98
182	[1]Kerr, William Albert, Jr.	Ark., 5th	Aug.	28	20	4	4-14-19, Ky.	200	172	225	70	86	355	90	120	79	146	217	85	610.31
276	Kestler, Charles Marshall	Texas, 17th	July	7	17	8	11-15-21, Texas	263	288	283	299	294	70	227	381	143	303	317	338	590.38
97	King, Frederick Martin	Mass., 12th	July	1	21	7	12- 4-17, Mass.	107	84	150	252	356	37	196	224	100	104	145	303	629.61
320	Kinney, George Romanta	N. J.§	July	1	19	4	2-22-20, N. Y.	291	197	155	251	390	408	237	92	72	308	130	297	583.10
291	Kirby, Henry Hodgen, Jr.	Ark., Sen. Miller	July	1	21	0	7-16-18, Colo.	226	325	240	236	95	407	120	243	105	301	221	178	587.58
46	Kirk, John Munro	N. Y., 35th	July	1	19	3	3-21-20, N. Y.	53	75	60	297	72	80	151	129	80	52	62	282	646.81
281	Kitch, Darwin Jack	Ill., 4th	July	1	20	8	11-16-18, Ill.	316	226	153	163	239	363	319	414	185	339	144	135	589.35
318	Klerk, Jacob Whitman	N. Y., 31st	July	1	17	6	1- 4-22, N. Y.	348	145	148	377	312	362	361	307	120	340	136	351	583.41
*7	Knowlton, William Allen	Mass., 15th	July	1	19	0	6-19-20, Mass.	27	45	8	1	27	53	6	59	61	14	7	2	683.81
69	Koerper, Conrad Epping, Jr.	Large	July	1	18	5	1-22-21, Ga.	72	138	23	25	115	297	348	235	103	71	23	15	639.29
73	Kolb, Herbert Gordon	Colo., Sen. Johnson	July	1	20	9	9-22-18, Colo.	39	61	285	203	268	47	277	63	63	48	262	224	637.89

THIRD CLASS—421 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1939.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year. Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1941.	Final Order in: Mathematics.	French.	English.	Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
399	Kremer, Frederick Seaton	H. S.	July 1	19	1	5-21-20, Ill.	384	408	407	302	158	416	327	403	163	375	405	375	553.22
105	[13]Kuffner, John Erwin	Pa., 32nd	Jan. 1, '40	22	10	2-26-17, Pa.	152	159	92	102	241	155	41	6	34	177	85	127	627.92
162	Kurtz, Robert Guy	Colo., 2nd	July 1	18	8	11-16-20, Colo.	149	144	137	250	120	290	222	68	64	175	137	223	616.37
339	Kyle, William Donald, Jr.	Mont., Sen. Wheeler	July 1	21	4	3- 2-18, Mont.	261	340	299	195	208	393	399	141	83	290	365	322	579.38
34	Lacy, Ernest Crews, Jr.	Va., 5th	July 1	19	1	6- 6-20, Va.	62	32	198	244	175	8	12	13	38	126	273	333	652.91
173	Lacy, Robert Ernest	Wash., 1st	July 1	19	1	5-20-20, Mass.	82	192	208	221	332	128	331	281	114	108	206	279	612.62
209	Lambert, Howard Louis, Jr.	Md., 2nd	July 1	19	2	4-23-20, Md.	203	253	227	197	148	235	47	193	94	230	208	198	603.85
256	Lane, Albert Lossen, Jr.	N. Y., 16th	July 1	19	1	5-23-20, Iowa	297	238	288	291	209	107	34	307	120	309	266	318	594.35
111	[10]Lane, Joseph Warren	Texas§	July 1, '38	20	8	10-20-17, Texas	280	142	96	156	37	52	142	187	69	335	170	73	626.69
369	Lappin, Lyle Marvin	Hawaii§	July 1	21	1	6- 5-18, Texas	322	373	165	270	383	394	363	202	97	307	160	260	568.61
160	Larned, William Edmund, Jr.	N. Y., 14th	July 1	20	0	7- 3-19, N. Y.	359	258	190	20	99	27	112	136	82	362	175	65	616.70
299	[14]Lawrence, Robert Leonard	Conn., Rep. A.L. Citron	July 1	19	7	12- 8-19, Conn.	255	319	348	185	233	225	261	178	92	378	366	270	586.93
264	Ledbetter, James Willis	Army	July 5	21	4	2-28-18, Miss.	223	161	362	378	242	180	220	164	87	275	362	345	592.58
103	[15]Lenfest, Charles William	Idaho§	July 3	19	0	7- 3-20, Idaho	60	69	365	193	165	108	115	120	79	26	330	204	628.85
341	Lewis, Herbert Suddath	Okla., 5th	July 1	21	5	2-12-18, Okla.	147	316	329	341	261	415	364	326	125	204	339	346	579.18
296	Lewis, William Eugene	Ill., 12th	July 1	19	3	3-24-20, Ill.	277	330	132	336	207	302	268	311	121	295	99	320	587.11
13	Lindell, Keith Gordon	Wyo., Sen. Schwartz	July 1	20	1	6-10-19, Mont.	11	20	24	45	24	50	249	150	84	8	16	27	678.89
229	Linn, Howard Anthony	W. Va., Sen. Holt	July 1	20	3	3-23-19, Pa.	352	366	107	62	226	163	132	116	78	370	104	70	599.77
393	Linton, John Harvey	N. C., 2nd	July 1	18	9	10-14-20, N. C.	402	406	416	399	221	184	359	240	104	379	401	408	557.78
260	Little, James Marshall	N. Y., 22nd	July 1	17	9	10-14-21, N. Y.	287	195	91	191	330	337	360	393	152	270	127	214	593.06
383	Lovett, John Rossignol	Ga., 5th	July 1	20	3	3-27-19, Ga.	351	320	408	415	349	96	402	376	142	328	399	413	562.68
202	Lowe, Jessup David	Ohio, Sen. Donahey	July 8	18	8	11-18-20, N. Y.	180	115	386	268	287	89	218	281	114	173	410	234	604.57
353	Lowry, Everett Edward, Jr.	Miss., 5th	July 1	18	1	6- 5-21, Miss.	399	375	257	152	134	380	262	272	112	412	210	153	575.52
338	Lundberg, George Bradley	N. Y., 43rd	July 1	19	11	8- 5-19, Neb.	216	216	220	392	408	193	414	339	130	196	190	402	579.39
192	[1]Luther, John Jacob, Jr.	Ind., 7th	Aug. 28	20	5	4- 1-19, Ind.	114	125	334	317	163	287	203	43	56	85	292	242	608.35
363	[1]Lutrzykowski, Theodore Thomas	Mich., 9th	Aug. 28	21	10	11- 6-17, Mich.	396	378	332	227	149	360	137	113	77	294	289	188	572.37
39	McClure, John, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	19	4	3-15-20, N. M.	31	15	323	147	313	25	53	40	55	25	297	244	650.39
117	McDermott, Robert Francis	Mass., 12th	July 1	18	11	7-31-20, Mass.	184	205	4	155	130	357	59	120	79	247	2	134	625.25
277	McGough, Edward Alexander, III	Md., 4th	July 1	20	9	10- 3-18, Pa.	259	156	305	374	170	281	172	120	79	287	281	339	590.33
287	McGowan, John Daniel	Okla., 1st	July 1	21	0	6-29-18, Okla.	360	294	156	107	243	333	133	407	165	350	148	101	587.92

115	McKinney, James Alfred	Ore., 1st	July	1	19	7	12-15-19, Ore.	125	147	118	140	97	277	78	160	86	115	88	132	625.71
349	McNamara, John Gilmore	Ohio, 18th	July	1	18	6	1- 6-21, Ohio	290	260	340	282	387	271	204	110	76	318	381	258	576.93
301	MacMullin, George Mood, Jr	Pa., Sen. Davis	July	1	18	9	10- 3-20, Kans.	345	273	93	334	280	298	212	317	123	344	93	343	586.70
51	MacVeigh, Charles Stuart	Ill., 11th	July	1	20	5	1-20-19, Ill.	102	70	184	38	253	20	310	49	55	89	223	25	645.96
252	Maertens, George Kameil	Wash., 5th	July	1	18	4	3- 9-21, Wash.	178	335	143	215	277	387	144	129	80	165	106	192	595.22
310	Mallory, Barton James	Va., 3rd	July	1	19	3	3-25-20, Md	209	324	280	305	372	133	390	331	126	249	302	263	584.44
100	Maloney, Robert Seton, Jr	N. J., 14th	July	1	20	7	12- 5-18, N. J.	99	108	152	146	94	251	113	167	88	100	153	140	629.25
31	Marshall, Robert Creel	La., Sen. Overton	July	1	17	8	11-10-21, D. C.	85	57	63	121	73	45	121	141	83	86	67	115	655.47
188	Marston, Arthur Anson	Iowa, Sen. Herring	July	1	18	10	8-29-20, Mich.	250	68	204	269	189	143	335	381	143	184	182	233	609.15
78	Martin, Thomas Hutson, Jr	S. C., Sen. Smith	July	1	19	1	5-17-20, S. C.	153	112	62	74	160	120	43	110	76	191	87	50	637.24
333	May, Britt Stanaland	Ala., 2nd	July	1	19	9	10- 7-19, Ala.	305	261	303	238	346	301	122	224	100	386	294	317	580.07
120	May, Marion Hopkins	Ark., 3rd	July	1	20	9	10-15-18, Ark.	140	102	306	89	161	136	82	71	66	153	338	105	624.63
...	‡[30]Mazur, Harry	Ohio, 20th	July	1	20	7	12-15-18, Ohio	def	371	290	189	362	272	351	136	82	def	324	205	.....
293	Mazur, Henry Joseph	Mass., Sen. Walsh	July	1	19	8	11- 9-19, Mass.	240	337	228	327	256	246	98	154	85	229	178	312	587.34
371	Meade, Everard Kidder, Jr.	Va., 7th	July	1	19	9	10- 3-19, Va.	330	377	324	169	358	367	270	267	110	260	260	182	568.43
226	Mease, Hugh, Jr	H. S.	July	1	17	7	12-14-21, N. C.	205	198	163	239	218	344	207	173	90	252	162	226	600.59
317	Meltzer, Lester	Fla., 5th	July	1	19	6	12-19-19, N. Y.	361	297	266	237	124	313	242	164	87	404	300	239	583.51
376	Mesereau, Thomas Arthur	N. Y., 19th	July	1	17	8	10-22-21, Conn.	372	352	373	151	366	339	349	304	119	407	361	238	566.99
154	Meyer, Stewart Canfield	Large	July	1	18	3	4-14-21, Texas	151	228	101	36	191	289	338	202	97	121	119	37	617.64
194	Michael, James Robert	Ohio, 8th	July	1	19	1	6-16-20, Ohio	187	203	380	68	244	142	22	218	99	156	388	83	607.74
411	Mills, Benjamin Willis, Jr.	S. C., 6th	July	1	18	10	8-19-20, Panama	389	411	401	388	410	338	395	417	194	401	384	415	538.16
142	Minckler, Rex David	Wis., 6th	July	1	19	1	5-26-20, Panama	215	246	86	40	10	323	183	101	74	157	70	33	619.21
184	Mitchell, John Riley	H. S.	July	1	18	11	7-22-20, N. C.	266	326	49	105	122	248	191	19	44	359	58	143	610.06
167	Moore, Clifford James, Jr	Tenn., Sen. McKellar	July	1	17	11	8-14-21, Ala.	289	178	53	7	310	238	166	228	101	313	52	39	614.81
397	[1]Moore, Howard Everett	N. H., 2nd	Aug.	28	22	4	4-22-17, N. H.	373	386	205	390	398	392	370	202	97	255	180	381	555.23
307	Moore, James Daniel	N. C., 10th	July	1	20	5	1-27-19, N. C.	328	284	291	78	370	221	161	293	117	356	246	137	585.13
95	Moses, John George, Jr.	Conn., 1st	July	1	19	4	2-25-20, Conn.	92	149	7	94	246	366	413	202	97	114	8	131	629.96
144	Muldrow, Robert	Okla., 7th	July	1	17	9	9-24-21, Okla.	258	51	394	220	197	23	219	20	45	288	398	296	619.09
306	Murray, Edward Henry	W. Va.§	July	1	19	6	1-11-20, W. Va.	173	182	342	383	359	243	250	396	154	120	305	365	585.21
106	Myers, William Robert	Army	July	1	19	7	12- 6-19, Va.	162	168	174	31	25	189	197	86	70	199	230	28	627.84
360	[9]Nazzaro, John Joseph	N. Y., 3rd	Jan.	1,'40	21	8	5-15-18, N. Y.	252	384	173	277	382	309	374	317	123	268	169	304	573.56
385	Neale, William Douaire	Ill., 2nd	July	1	19	4	3-12-20, Ill.	353	350	398	326	389	282	340	263	109	277	389	271	560.63
259	Netherwood, Douglas Blakeshaw, Jr.	Large	July	1	19	2	5- 8-20, Texas	366	315	188	171	351	44	205	364	138	278	203	157	593.12
366	[16]Nett, Joseph Edward	S. D. Sen. Bulow	Aug.	28,'40	25	10	11- 7-14, S. D.	288	355	367	404	347	131	373	153	63	315	327	411	570.35
19	Neumann, Maxwell Adolph	Mich., 8th	July	1	20	3	4- 8-19, Mich.	10	12	146	83	306	1	124	116	78	23	155	148	672.07
112	Nickel, John Robert	Ohio, 6th	July	1	17	9	9-24-21, Ohio	71	64	217	202	138	305	308	90	71	185	304	221	626.50
290	Norris, Benjamin, Jr.	H. S.	July	1	17	6	1- 4-22, Colo.	304	206	196	304	278	274	375	218	99	291	173	287	587.63
246	Norris, John Jacob	S. C., 3rd	July	1	19	4	2-25-20, S. C.	248	339	160	32	234	382	290	22	48	237	150	52	596.33
361	[17]Northrop, John Remington	N. Y.§	July	25	19	1	7- 3-20, N. Y.	407	410	59	285	334	285	376	317	123	399	73	277	573.23
208	Nygard, Walter Edwin	Minn., 8th	July	1	21	2	4-28-18, Minn.	207	241	256	293	335	31	171	154	85	343	282	294	604.03
346	Page, Cecil Wray, Jr	Va., 1st	July	1	18	9	10-16-20, Va.	247	275	179	386	353	303	336	322	124	266	296	390	577.81
151	Parker, Dan Morey	Texas, 5th	July	1	19	3	4- 2-20, Texas	106	82	221	142	202	361	305	212	98	116	241	164	618.36

THIRD CLASS—421 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1939.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year. Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1941.	Final Order in: Mathematics.	French.	English.	Total Proportional Parts Maximum 765.00
350	Pavick, Pete Daniel	Ore., 2nd	July 1	21	2	5- 7-18, Ore.	312	249	368	355	338	220	79	314	122	300	355	379	576.86
386	Peden, Robert McNeely	Texas, 17th	July 5	21	5	1-28-18, Kans.	327	374	391	385	231	331	238	405	164	369	408	389	560.42
373	Peterman, Sidney Conrad	N. H., Sen. Bridges	July 1	19	4	2-25-20, N. H.	377	369	260	364	386	234	87	160	86	346	252	337	568.06
225	Phelan, John Francis	Utah, Sen Thomas	July 1	20	1	5-28-19, N. Y.	362	227	142	164	214	218	51	160	86	348	154	197	600.72
311	[18]Pietsch, William Hiram, Jr.	N. Y., 25th	Aug. 29	17	0	8-29-22, N. Y.	410	388	54	168	275	358	318	8	36	410	57	147	584.39
68	Pinkerton, Charles Clifford, Jr.	Ohio, 14th	July 1	18	4	2-28-21, Ohio	164	81	144	112	40	64	189	86	70	118	151	113	639.79
172	Pitts, William Frederick	La.§	July 1	19	7	11-27-19, Calif.	143	245	136	80	111	383	30	376	142	151	128	66	612.69
148	Pitts, Younger Arnold, Jr.	Mo., 3rd	July 1	20	9	10- 1-18, Calif.	179	223	35	97	70	404	73	167	88	194	39	95	618.65
81	Porter, Frederick Sherwood, Jr.	Conn., Sen. Maloney	July 1	18	9	9-30-20, Conn.	96	99	125	132	131	161	77	43	56	81	138	159	636.23
127	Porter, George William	Mo., 5th	July 1	18	5	2- 4-21, Mo.	128	133	243	106	36	240	213	218	99	216	247	207	623.16
344	Powell, Donald Franklin	N. J., 12th	July 1	21	0	6-24-18, N. J.	219	291	346	274	331	375	271	129	80	187	310	268	578.44
64	Pratt, Woodrow Wilson	Wyo., Rep. A. L. Greever	July 1	20	7	12- 4-18, Wyo.	49	114	72	28	152	228	352	170	89	24	59	26	641.54
247	Prince, Altus Emory	Ill., 20th	July 1	19	9	10-12-19, D. C.	279	312	102	217	324	104	334	343	131	193	82	208	596.28
367	[1]Prior, George Thomas	Conn., Sen. Lonergan	Aug. 28	20	4	5- 8-19, Mass.	264	314	328	340	322	396	384	129	80	214	288	321	570.19
309	Pritchett, Harry Hall, Jr.	Ill., 19th	July 1	17	4	3-10-22, Panama	292	240	226	346	188	321	175	393	152	283	227	319	584.51
75	Raaen, John Carpenter, Jr.	Ark., 4th	July 1	17	2	4-22-22, Ga.	90	93	106	273	179	29	324	287	116	73	122	246	637.71
279	Rader, Robert James	Idaho, 2nd	July 1	19	1	5-26-20, Idaho	185	194	308	332	281	296	293	366	139	192	320	361	589.74
220	Ramsey, Thomas Edward	Texas, 2nd	July 1	19	11	7-18-19, Texas	397	361	372	26	106	10	140	218	99	372	372	16	601.81
374	Raulin, Ernest Charles, Jr.	Ohio, 20th	July 1	21	6	1- 9-18, D. C.	295	381	388	373	363	101	411	322	124	178	382	368	567.22
18	Rebh, George Anthony	Mich., 16th	July 1	17	10	9-14-21, Mich.	21	10	82	55	6	106	8	68	64	35	78	47	673.68
48	Reynolds, Emmett Robinson	Ala., 3rd	July 1	19	7	11-21-19, Ala.	66	59	109	113	91	125	18	301	118	96	114	100	646.47
191	Reynolds, James Foster	Army	July 1	20	11	8- 2-18, Texas	108	252	300	260	23	293	217	101	74	110	332	180	608.42
282	Riccio, Joseph Anthony	Mass.§	July 1	21	11	8- 6-17, Mass.	318	362	2	328	153	411	416	347	132	323	3	299	589.24
23	Richards, Darrie Hewitt	Pa., 21st	July 1	18	1	5-31-21, D. C.	23	29	64	73	19	223	103	178	92	58	76	118	660.71
93	Richardson, James Randolph	Texas, 7th	July 1	21	0	6-19-18, Texas	15	58	293	303	132	205	276	259	108	11	307	261	631.25
262	Rippin, James Alfred	Army	July 1	20	6	12-20-18, Pa.	298	346	234	233	186	119	258	141	83	269	284	211	592.81
242	Roach, Harold Kilburn	N. M., Sen. Chavez	July 1	17	9	9-21-21, N. M.	236	164	296	188	284	291	136	5	33	279	337	201	597.14
379	[19]Roberts, Elvy Benton	Ky., 9th	Aug. 28	22	0	8-21-17, Ky.	381	303	231	300	328	414	409	285	115	395	218	288	565.90
216	Roberts, John Edward	Ill., 10th	July 1	21	11	8-11-17, Minn.	385	280	58	139	206	207	192	101	74	319	46	156	603.19
49	[9]Robinson, Michel André George	Mass., 15th	Jan. 1,'40	19	1	12-16-20, France	81	130	12	110	194	110	152	16	43	149	22	117	646.39

...	[20]Ross, John Roy, Jr.	Ore., Sen. McNary	July	1	21	5	2-12-18, Wash.	356	265	def	391	355	146	125	331	126	228	def	384	.....
261	Rumbough, James Edwin Hickey.	Large	July	1	18	10	8-31-20, Ohio	338	267	83	232	257	268	398	322	124	365	117	272	592.83
267	Russell, John Thomas, Jr.	N. Y., 18th	July	1	18	10	9-10-20, N. Y.	357	345	45	173	187	385	253	251	106	368	44	116	591.98
378	Ruyffelaere, Raymond Francis	R. I., Sen. Green	July	1	21	8	11- 8-17, Mass.	405	379	81	382	326	398	387	384	145	405	83	392	566.01
27	Saari, Albert Emmanuel	Minn., Sen. Shipstead	July	1	20	0	7-11-19, N. D.	20	33	130	133	15	215	13	24	49	33	167	87	657.33
174	St. John, Adrian, Jr.	Vt., Sen. Austin	July	1	17	8	11-16-21, Kans.	165	209	149	71	168	329	173	334	127	168	156	86	612.46
218	Sanders, Roy Alexander	Minn., 7th	July	1	20	1	5-29-19, Minn.	299	132	195	47	172	405	211	120	79	311	261	62	602.22
80	Sanders, Vernon Keith	Army	July	5	19	5	2-11-20, Calif.	75	55	119	200	183	183	392	55	60	56	116	181	636.27
163	Saunders, Harry Alfred	Va., 2nd	July	1	19	4	2-20-20, Va.	145	120	297	190	272	123	60	70	65	101	335	184	615.97
362	Sayler, Henry Benton, Jr.	Ind., 5th	July	1	18	6	1-16-21, Ga.	317	399	339	358	117	227	251	366	139	384	358	372	572.56
298	Schlosberg, Richard Turner, Jr.	Me., Sen. White	July	1	17	9	9-23-21, Me.	206	270	264	322	274	261	339	370	141	223	204	286	586.97
288	Schofield, James Hamlin, Jr.	Wis., 5th	July	8	21	7	11-24-17, N. J.	238	257	326	248	230	299	69	293	117	289	298	256	587.83
278	Scott, Ernest Darius, Jr.	Idaho, Sen. Clark	July	1	18	8	11- 1-20, Texas	323	363	267	307	17	134	184	212	98	327	235	323	590.01
324	Scott, William Harrell, Jr.	Tenn., Sen. McKellar	July	1	18	10	9- 6-20, Tenn.	286	336	371	145	205	322	141	293	117	321	342	183	581.86
219	Sebesta, Arthur Joseph	Kans., 6th	July	1	19	8	10-18-19, Kans.	138	188	307	316	240	278	298	8	36	159	352	342	601.93
348	Seegers, Boone	N. Y., 2nd	July	1	21	0	7-11-18, N. Y.	340	367	337	109	201	307	385	347	132	353	364	74	576.99
32	Seith, Louis Theodore	Calif., 20th	July	1	18	5	1-17-21, Mass.	50	17	161	81	177	72	48	235	103	34	166	75	653.72
389	Sellers, Clyde Kelsey	Wash., Sen. Bone	July	1	21	5	2- 8-18, Wash.	393	263	409	416	352	222	393	263	109	394	417	416	559.92
130	[21]Shaffer, John Hixon	Pa., 18th	Aug. 28,'40		21	6	2-25-19, Pa.	115	122	254	314	116	54	320	284	85	239	224	266	622.37
62	Shaw, Franklin Prague, Jr.	Ky., 5th	July	1	18	11	8- 7-20, Ky.	118	97	74	174	100	67	106	50	58	90	71	126	642.69
*4	Sheley, Edward Lee, Jr.	Kans., Sen. Reed	July	1	20	10	9-15-18, Colo.	3	1	108	85	65	2	10	301	118	2	135	88	695.27
137	Shortall, John Laurence, Jr.	Del., Rep. A. L. Allen	July	1	18	11	8-16-20, Del.	83	181	41	331	318	200	317	36	53	112	38	314	620.82
119	Shultz, John Jacob., Jr.	Pa., 10th	July	1	21	6	1-11-18, Pa.	76	158	302	212	192	56	214	59	61	59	271	189	624.76
110	Skaggs, B. B.	Okla., 6th	July	1	19	2	5-13-20, Texas	101	128	55	87	211	316	286	412	174	92	49	59	626.74
250	[9]Smith, Daugherty Mason	Iowa, 7th	Jan. 1,'40		22	0	12-21-17, Colo.	168	349	374	180	108	273	332	10	37	205	375	194	595.58
138	Smith, Frederick Mark	Pa., Sen. Guffey	July	1	19	1	6-14-20, Pa.	232	65	272	196	87	86	185	154	85	197	249	160	620.68
118	[1]Smith, Malcolm Alexander	Ala., Sen. Bankhead	Aug. 28		21	9	12- 7-17, Ala.	112	160	131	75	156	312	234	21	47	111	120	79	625.18
14	Smith, Robert Nelson	Ohio, 5th	July	1	19	3	4- 2-20, Ohio	16	8	48	29	3	178	9	50	58	21	50	53	676.91
199	Smith, Russell Jackson	Miss., 4th	July	1	19	4	3-15-20, Ark.	113	266	347	209	229	158	169	92	72	215	406	305	606.88
87	Smith, William Bernard, Jr.	Pa., 32nd	July	1	21	9	9-28-17, Pa.	131	62	127	321	323	9	255	359	137	140	147	356	633.73
24	[22]Smolak, John Fredric	Mich., 12th	July	1	19	10	9-14-19, Mich.	61	24	128	16	53	75	80	141	83	40	143	12	660.70
113	Spann, Frederick	Large	July	1	19	6	1- 3-20, Ala.	105	202	65	138	109	326	15	106	75	93	54	150	626.42
286	Stabler, Joseph Peeler	S. C., 2nd	July	1	19	7	11-22-19, S. C.	334	341	120	261	190	310	226	120	79	316	94	232	588.07
185	Stahle, John Clair	Pa., 22nd	July	1	20	11	7-24-18, Pa.	111	137	133	414	379	93	99	154	85	99	105	409	609.81
289	Stangle, Donald Maurice	Ind., 7th	July	1	19	8	10-21-19, Ind.	245	190	336	337	300	242	176	98	73	265	336	328	587.82
47	Starnes, William Love, Jr.	Army	July	1	20	3	3-23-19, Ohio	89	74	57	119	56	122	162	317	123	70	55	108	646.71
77	Stephens, John Foster	Texas, 11th	July	1	19	4	3-13-20, Texas	116	88	207	91	66	94	163	40	55	132	216	107	637.32
...	‡[30]Steuer, William Bernard	Ohio, 20th	July	1	21	3	3-19-18, Ohio	def	281	43	88	238	16	380	413	180	def	48	96	.....
74	Stevens, Milton Ernst	Large	July	1	19	3	3-17-20, Ky.	37	52	104	408	155	98	254	36	53	39	91	358	637.87
254	Stewart, Dana Lee	Ohio, 22nd	July	1	19	5	1-27-20, Kans.	233	305	244	241	113	252	215	150	84	186	220	173	594.86
335	Stewart, William Robert, Jr.	Army	July	1	20	3	4- 7-19, Calif.	324	364	284	176	166	308	186	366	139	262	254	154	579.72
180	Stoll, Albert Earl, Jr.	H. S.	July	1	18	6	12-31-20, Mo.	378	318	187	108	92	11	179	98	73	398	194	110	611.31

THIRD CLASS—421 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1939.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year. Mathematics.	Physics	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1941.	Final Order in Mathematics.	French.	English.	Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
390	[23]Stroh, Harry Richard	Mich., 7th	July 1	18	10	8-31-20, Hawaii	343	380	318	411	394	195	321	287	116	402	277	417	559.45
280	Stuart, Joseph Alexander, Jr.	Large	July 1	17	2	5- 4-22, Pa.	278	154	147	267	259	379	403	415	186	286	158	291	589.47
96	Suor, Edmund Cornish	Mo., Sen. Clark	July 1	19	5	1-30-20, Mo.	139	92	252	134	20	148	11	267	110	131	236	90	629.65
58	Sykes, George Kunkel	Pa., 8th	July 1	18	3	3-24-21, Pa.	122	113	38	52	102	103	150	195	95	117	42	72	643 91
375	Talbott, Carlos Maurice	Ill., 19th	July 1	19	5	1-28-20, Ill.	368	239	411	359	395	256	287	55	60	409	385	396	567.19
28	Talbott, William Johnson	Ky., 8th	July 1	19	3	4- 7-20, Ky.	24	37	66	56	140	206	208	170	89	29	66	63	656.41
231	Taliaferro, Walter Richard	Ky., 5th	July 1	21	4	3- 9-18, Texas	227	250	236	198	182	179	67	403	163	174	319	175	599.28
372	Tallant, William Hall	Pa., 28th	July 1	17	6	1- 7-22, Texas	336	353	314	370	368	259	123	259	108	282	278	355	568.37
201	Taylor, Lester George, Jr.	Kans., 2nd	July 1	20	9	9-23-18, Kans.	309	183	176	162	107	190	134	255	107	354	214	123	605.01
345	Taylor, Victor Vaughan, Jr.	Army	July 1	19	1	5-24-20, Kans.	341	293	389	258	33	364	341	240	104	263	377	245	578.03
387	[24]Thaler, Melvin Sidney	Conn., 1st	Aug. 28	21	8	1- 3-18, N. Y.	375	382	410	365	251	250	405	396	154	352	348	340	560.37
131	[21]Thomas, Francis Anthony	N. Y., 20th	Aug. 28,'40	21	3	6- 2-19, N. Y.	137	166	77	315	286	105	198	35	39	317	95	344	622.32
177	Thompson, Donald Warren	N. Y., 10th	July 1	19	7	12- 5-19, N. Y.	262	279	68	19	46	368	63	178	92	250	64	11	611.96
326	Thompson, William Martin	Okla., 2nd	July 1	19	7	12- 7-19, Okla.	190	186	376	412	315	145	418	402	161	152	356	405	581.21
139	Tobey, Floyd Oralee, Jr.	Calif., 18th	July 1	19	10	9- 5-19, Calif	93	191	232	275	133	63	114	390	149	67	276	241	620.48
152	Toth, Alfred Lukacs	N. J.§	July 1	21	6	12-18-17, Conn.	170	213	158	79	42	262	170	259	108	200	149	111	618.19
370	Tresville, Robert Bernard Jr.	Ill., 1st	July 1	18	2	5- 9-21, Texas	344	333	316	389	199	276	265	418	203	374	350	394	568.61
126	Trinter, Vernon Edward	Ohio, Sen. Donahey	July 1	21	3	4- 5-18, Ohio	84	22	212	206	406	173	311	106	75	119	250	215	623.23
99	Truex, Ralph Joseph	Neb., 3rd	July 1	21	6	12-18-17, Mo.	88	101	313	114	88	126	221	63	63	79	309	144	629.29
409	Tucker, William Henry, 3rd	N. Y., 6th	July 1	20	3	4- 3-19, N. Y.	401	415	405	410	325	353	283	399	157	366	360	387	543.22
134	Turner, Hiram Glenn, Jr.	Fla., 1st	July 1	18	10	8-18-20, Ga.	146	140	194	93	110	247	39	188	93	160	270	133	621.47
*11	Upchurch, John Jones, III	Fla., 2nd	July 1	18	5	1-20-21, Fla.	2	14	70	8	24	141	158	63	63	7	102	6	680.78
302	VanDuyn, John Edgar	Ill., 12th	July 1	19	0	6-28-20, Ill.	331	232	294	255	342	157	64	202	97	329	334	252	586.32
165	Vlcek, Donald Henry	Kans., 6th	July 1	20	7	11-17-18, Kans.	104	46	390	369	236	224	164	22	48	72	413	348	615.25
243	Wade, Arthur Pearson	S. C., 1st	July 1	18	2	5- 4-21, N. C.	329	414	36	61	309	147	266	195	95	330	43	81	596.77
228	Walker, Harold Staats, Jr.	Pa., 5th	July 1	17	10	9- 7-21, Pa.	365	272	114	18	180	336	230	141	83	345	134	8	599.94
257	Walling, Robert John	Kans., 5th	July 1	21	3	3-29-18, Kans.	254	152	363	393	296	69	55	120	79	306	346	410	593.88
234	Wardell, Patrick Gerald	S. D., Sen. Bulow	July 1	21	4	2-24-18, Ore.	313	343	46	131	260	319	71	141	83	261	36	112	598.59
305	Wardrop, Malcolm Seth, Jr.	Mich., 10th	July 1	20	2	4-19-19, Mich.	197	221	402	352	413	74	193	90	71	232	379	366	585.44
285	[25]Waters, Daniel Dawson	Ky., 6th	Aug. 28,'40	23	2	7-13-17, D. C.	169	185	289	333	299	346	347	409	124	371	341	397	588.33

15	Waters, Fred Brenning, Jr.	Calif., Sen. McAdoo	July	1	19	6	1-16-20, D. C.	32	19	11	22	103	36	126	354	135	15	10	22	676.80
284	Waters, William Edwin	Army	July	1	21	2	5-16-18, Ind.	326	278	319	46	224	350	57	116	78	257	322	34	588.59
124	[28]Watson, George Harvey	H. S.	Aug. 29,'38		21	7	1-18-17, Ky.	181	237	183	118	232	42	74	1	14	212	215	213	623.67
308	Watson, Thomas Robert	Ill., 13th	July	1	19	2	5-11-20, Ill.	349	299	157	363	216	294	252	27	50	297	141	353	584.57
168	Weart, George Spoor	Ill., 10th	July	1	19	0	7-12-20, Ill.	229	215	167	130	44	176	101	150	84	217	152	94	614.55
92	Weber, John Leroy, Jr	N. J., 5th	July	1	21	2	4-28-18, Ohio	218	91	201	13	28	124	14	178	92	161	191	18	631.32
*10	Wehrle, Howard Franklin, III	Army	July	1	19	8	10-30-19, Mo.	12	34	26	12	13	43	108	199	96	12	27	13	680.83
404	Wheeler, John Parsons, Jr	Kans., 4th	July	1	21	2	4-23-18, Texas	386	407	364	379	380	395	187	276	113	391	371	324	550.26
400	Wheeler, Patrick Wester	Pa., 13th	July	1	18	1	5-22-21, Hawaii	390	398	404	278	402	258	366	339	130	396	376	335	552.99
136	Wheelock, John Gray, III	Ill., 14th	July	1	21	2	5-14-18, Ill.	186	110	255	51	12	348	35	24	49	190	291	43	621.11
150	White, John Franklin	Large	July	1	19	0	7- 8-20, Germany	134	118	206	292	118	151	246	251	106	97	205	280	618.39
314	Whitlow, Robert Victor	Calif., 14th	July	1	20	8	11- 7-18, Calif.	376	286	270	310	144	194	309	287	116	377	272	330	583.84
...	†[27]Whittemore, Warren Tanner	N. Y., 31st	July	1	18	11	8-14-20, N. Y.	def	402	15	201	302	208	245	322	124	def	14	212	.....
89	Wilbourn, Donald Eugene	Texas, 16th	July	1	20	9	10-10-18, Mo.	78	87	224	148	31	216	354	30	51	163	225	109	632.38
198	Wilkes, Lowell Lyndon, Jr	Texas, 6th	July	1	20	3	3-21-19, Texas	225	131	200	64	98	397	362	202	97	293	187	99	606.94
179	Willcox, Edwin James	Vt., Rep. A.L. Plumley	July	1	18	5	1-18-21, Vt.	177	78	172	367	376	34	404	416	188	201	163	354	611.32
86	Wilson, John Miller	D. C.	July	1	19	1	6-11-20, Pa.	172	175	98	154	121	14	263	212	98	128	111	97	634.20
241	Wilson, Louis Locke, Jr	W. Va., 4th	July	1	20	6	1-10-19, W. Va.	182	201	360	301	239	117	42	202	97	150	325	254	597.35
357	[28]Wilson, Roy Robertson	Ala., 4th	Aug. 28,'40		22	2	6-22-18, Ala.	284	199	331	296	412	269	300	177	68	406	409	367	574.38
...	[29]Wilson, Stanley Livingston, Jr.	Mass., 5th	July	1	21	8	10-20-17, Md.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
354	Wilson, Willard Bruce, Jr	Mo., 9th	July	1	19	5	1-25-20, Kans.	281	170	395	406	397	141	56	376	142	254	395	399	575.22
395	Wink, Eugene August, Jr	Miss., 6th	July	1	18	8	10-19-20, Miss.	319	404	399	387	401	115	388	304	119	380	404	412	557.09
230	Wirt, Charles Alvin	Tenn.§	July	1	19	3	4-16-20, Tenn.	274	218	250	101	314	174	32	195	95	245	219	142	599.52
175	[1]Wood, John Shirley, Jr	H. S.	Aug. 28		19	6	2-23-20, Wis.	251	224	32	58	112	332	342	351	133	218	34	56	612.45
85	Wood, Robert Morse	N. J., 7th	July	1	18	9	10- 9-20, N. J.	70	80	317	205	45	81	88	82	68	87	244	217	634.57
125	Wright, James Dumont	Ind., 9th	July	1	20	0	6-18-19, Ky.	63	150	22	349	169	390	232	101	74	124	20	326	623.45
183	Wriston, Roderic Thomas	Me., Sen. Hale	July	1	20	1	6- 2-19, Texas	296	200	185	69	317	38	329	255	107	241	142	68	610.25
61	Young, Cecil George., Jr	Conn., 2nd	July	1	18	9	9-26-20, Md.	40	27	192	271	337	12	343	251	106	44	200	265	642.77
245	Yount, Barton Kyle, Jr	Ohio, 4th	July	1	20	0	6-21-19, Calif.	371	348	71	175	162	152	406	343	131	314	69	179	596.42
205	Zecher, Sidney	Army	July	5	20	3	3-23-19, N. Y.	132	274	210	66	145	347	417	370	141	123	222	14	604.19
121	Zettel, Raymond C.	Mich., 10th	July	1	18	10	8-28-20, Ariz.	119	79	378	224	75	99	58	141	83	83	403	218	624.29

THIRD CLASS CASUALTIES—NEXT PAGE.

Casualties in the Third Class Since the Publication of the 1940 Cadet Register.

THIRD CLASS—421 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1939.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	CASUALTIES.
*Deekle, William Cleveland, Jr.	Large	July 1	21	5	2-12-18, Va.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math.
Fitzpatrick, Lawrence Michael	Mont., 1st	July 1	20	11	8-15-18, Mont.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math.
Gadd, Robert Galbreath	Pa., 30th	July 1	19	4	2-29-20, Pa.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math.
Gorelangton, Eaton Arthur	Hawaii, Del. King	July 1	19	3	3-24-20, Hawaii	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math.
Hegenberger, Albert Carl	Mass., 12th	July 1	19	0	7- 6-20, Ohio	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math.
Kreml, Edward Anthony	Ill., 5th	July 1	19	4	2-28-20, Ill.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math.
McClure, Robert Dugald	Ind., 9th	July 1	18	8	11- 9-20, Ind.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Physics.
McGregor, Jack Kenneth	Ind., 11th	July 1	21	2	5-12-18, D. C.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math.
Moses, John Wills	N. Y., 7th	July 1	18	11	7-17-20, Mass.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math.
Power, John Owen, Jr.	W. Va., 1st	July 1	20	9	10- 5-18, Ohio	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math., French.
Rita, Frederic George, Jr.	N. Y., 9th	July 1	19	0	6-17-20, N. Y.	Died 4-7-41.
Smith, James Thomas	Ky., 4th	Jan. 1,'40	22	9	4- 7-17, Ky.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math., Physics.
Tomlinson, William Holmes	La., 4th	July 1	17	3	4-12-22, Ark.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. English.

THIRD CLASS FOOTNOTES.

a=*Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers.* b=*Act of June 8, 1926.* Sons of Enlisted Men.
§=National Guard. H. S.=Honor School. Army=United States Army.
Large=United States at Large.

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be designated as distinguished.

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 21 and 22, 1939, and found proficient.

2. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged June 19, 1939, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 24, 1939, and found proficient.

3. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter dated March 13, 1939). (201-Bertram, Roger A.)

4. Turned back January 16, 1941, for deficiency in Mathematics, to join the next lower class (Class of 1944) and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1941; per W.D. letter, A.G.O., January 14, 1941.

5. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 21, 1939, and found proficient.

6. *Conditioned in 3rd Class French, semi-annual examination, December, 1940.* (A.B. meeting, January 8, 1941.) Condition to be removed upon satisfactory completion of the second term in French. Declared proficient in French and condition removed (A.B. meeting, June 12, 1941). (201-Carmack, M. C.)

7. Conditioned in 4th Class Mathematics, annual examination, June 1940. (A.B. Meeting, June 13, 1940). Condition to be removed upon successfully passing an examination in Mathematics to be given during the last week of August, 1940. Declared proficient in Mathematics and condition removed (A.B. Meeting, August 31, 1940.) (201-Cucolo, Belmonte P.)

8. Conditioned in 4th Class French, annual examination, June, 1940. (A.B. meeting, June 13, 1940.) Condition to be removed by successfully passing an examination in French to be given during the last week in August, 1940. Declared proficient in French and condition removed (A.B. meeting, August 31, 1940.) (201-Davis, Norvin Leslie.)

9. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged June 19, 1939, for deficiency in Mathematics re-examined August 24 and 25, 1939, and found proficient.

10. Turned back, January 13, 1940, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1940, per W.D. letter, A.G.O., January 11, 1940.

11. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 5, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter April 28, 1939). (201-Hollis, Jesse B., Jr.)

12. Turned back June 19, 1939, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence without pay and allowances, until January 1, 1940; per letter A.G.O., June 16, 1939. (201-Jordan, Hugh F.)

13. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 26 and 27, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, March 20, 1939). (201-Kuffner, John Erwin.)

14. Name changed from Robert Leonard Leventhal to Robert Leonard Lawrence, effective August 26, 1940, per Par. 2, S.O., No. 170, Hq., U.S.M.A., August 26, 1940.

15. Reported July 1, 1939; remained at own expense until July 3, 1939, when he became of legal age for admission from the National Guard.

16. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 18, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, July 8, 1938); readmitted August 29, 1938. Discharged January 13, 1940 for deficiency in French; re-examined March 21, 1940 and found proficient. (201-Nett, J. E.)

17. Reported July 1, 1939; remained at own expense until July 25, 1939, when he completed one year of enlisted service in the National Guard.

18. Reported July 1, 1939; remained at own expense until August 29, 1939, when he became of legal age for admission.

19. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; resigned November 15, 1937.

20. Conditioned in 3rd Class French, annual examination, June, 1941. Condition to be removed *by passing a condition examination to be held at West Point, N. Y., on August 26, 1941.* Granted furlough leave of absence from June 16, 1941, until 12:00 noon, August 25, 1941; per Par. 4, S.O. No. 121, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 16, 1941. (201-Ross, J. R., Jr.)

21. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged January 13, 1940, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 21, 1940, and found proficient.

22. Resigned June 16, 1941. (201-Smolak, J. F.)

23. Conditioned in 4th Class English. (A.B. meeting, June 13, 1940). Condition to be removed upon successfully passing an examination in English to be given during the last week of August, 1940. Declared proficient in English and condition removed (A.B. meeting, August 31, 1940). (201-Stroh, Harry Richard.)

24. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 21, 1939, and found proficient.

THIRD CLASS FOOTNOTES (Continued).

25. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in Mathematics and Physics; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, June 29, 1940). (201-Waters, D. D.)

26. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1938, and found proficient. Turned back January 13, 1940, for deficiency in Physics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1940; per W.D. letter A.G.O., January 11, 1940. (201-Watson, George H.)

27. Turned back June 19, 1941, for deficiency in Mathematics; to join the next lower class (Class of 1944), and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1941, per W.D. letter A.G.O., June 18, 1941. (201-Whittemore, W. T.)

28. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged January 13, 1940, for deficiency in Physics; re-examined March 21, 1940, and found proficient. (201-Wilson, R. R.)

29. Turned back January 16, 1941, on account of sickness, to join the next lower class (Class of 1944) and granted leave of absence, with pay and allowances, until August 28, 1941; per W.D. letter A.G.O., January 14, 1941. (201-Wilson, S. L.)

30. Discharged June 19, 1941.

31. Name changed from Victor Amalfi Frabotta to Victor Arnold Franklin, effective August 25, 1941, per Par. 4, S.O., No. 175, Hq., U.S.M.A., August 25, 1941.

Members of the Fourth Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1940-1941.

Maximum.....460.00

*1 Oliver, T. K.....435.45
*2 Swank, L. E.....433.90
*3 Buyers, J. F.....422.19
*4 Richards, C. C.....416.30
*5 Scott, R. M.....415.01
*6 Fishback, J. LeR.....414.54
7 Jones, A. W., Jr.....413.91
8 Kelly, J. J., Jr.....412.64
9 Jamar, W., Jr.....410.50
10 Chamberlain, D. S.....409.16
11 Holderness, A. W., Jr.....409.10
12 Chambers, B. B., Jr.....408.10
13 Smith, J. W.....406.40
14 Rogers, B. W.....405.85
15 Shaefer, R. F.....405.34
16 Magathan, W. C., Jr.....405.21
17 Ott, E. S., Jr.....404.63
18 Kenyon, H. J.....404.44
19 Ivan, G. A.....403.86
20 Pehrson, N. E.....403.47
21 Knowles, H. F.....403.37
22 Reitmann, R. H.....402.30
23 Wiener, B. N.....402.29
24 Hemsley, R. T., III.....402.02
25 McAdam, R. C.....402.02
26 McClure, D. DeF.....400.41
27 Newman, R. W.....400.28
28 Meyer, R. H.....400.22
29 Farley, C. F.....399.36
30 Hilsman, R., Jr.....398.87
31 Parfitt, H. R.....398.35
32 Christy, J. V.....397.85
33 Pace, S. C.....397.81
34 Chandler, J. S., Jr.....397.30
35 Bowley, A. J.....397.06
36 Cramsie, W. E.....397.06
37 McCabe, E. F.....396.55
38 Plett, R. E.....396.44
39 Whitaker, R. O.....395.51
40 Mehrtens, D. J.....395.19
41 Myrtetus, J. W.....395.02
42 Stevens, B. G., Jr.....394.93
43 Hutchin, W. J.....394.88
44 Wickham, F. O., Jr.....394.71
45 Cantlay, G. G., Jr.....393.45
46 Browning, J. E.....393.15
47 Barker, E. S., Jr.....392.95
48 Conard, D. B.....392.84
49 Johnston, T. M.....392.72
50 Smith, K. B.....392.32
51 Pinnell, S. W.....392.10
52 Chaufty, J. V.....391.95
53 Suatengco, E. T.....391.69
54 Reed, C. S., Jr.....391.18
55 Watson, L. M.....391.05
56 Susank, F. E.....390.87
57 Mathe, R. E.....390.69
58 Cocroft, R. B., Jr.....390.60
59 Hammel, J. W.....390.31
60 Bell, J. C., Jr.....390.27
61 Vordermark, J. S.....389.98
62 Jones, C. M., Jr.....389.75
63 Naylor, W. E., Jr.....389.51
64 Thomas, L. C.....389.51
65 Milmore, C. W.....389.47
66 Falck, W. D.....389.33
67 Willis, R. B., Jr.....389.16
68 Zuppann, L., Jr.....388.89
69 Betts, J. A.....388.78
70 Deal, D. L.....388.68
71 McMullen, F. McC.....388.62
72 Essen, T. W.....388.50
73 Surkamp, A. T.....388.44
74 Young, C.....388.25
75 Swisshelm, J. J.....388.21
76 Blank, J. LeM.....387.68
77 Ileto, R. M.....387.57
78 Harrold, F. J., Jr.....387.39
79 Wethe, J. D.....387.30
80 Durante, A. R.....387.22
81 Schraeder, G. A.....387.17
82 Fuller, H. G.....386.06
83 Rundell, F. E., II.....385.83
84 Rhea, F. W.....385.31
85 Romanek, H.....385.31
86 Bolling, A. R., Jr.....385.30
87 Dwan, R. D.....385.26
88 Hanna, R.....385.18
89 Carson, C. W., Jr.....385.15
90 Pence, D. C.....385.12
91 Beach, J. B.....384.89
92 Hancock, R. M., Jr.....384.88
93 Griffin, B. A.....384.69
94 Ingham, G. H.....384.53
95 Laudani, T. J.....384.46
96 Dixon, A. C.....384.38
97 Atkinson, P. G., Jr.....384.32
98 Curcuru, L. A.....384.32
99 Miller, J. C., Jr.....384.27
100 Earnest, C. T.....384.23
101 Munch, C. H.....384.11
102 Barickman, R. J.....384.04
103 Abbott, J. E., Jr.....384.03
104 de Camp, J. T., Jr.....383.72
105 Snyder, R. C.....383.69
106 Shiely, A. R., Jr.....383.47
107 Tansey, H. E.....383.23
108 Wieser, L. C.....383.21
109 Greene, J. F., Jr.....383.17
110 Tenney, D. P.....383.10
111 Grady, R. C., Jr.....382.86
112 Cassiday, B. B., Jr.....382.80
113 Brabson, W. H., Jr.....382.69
114 Burrows, R. E., Jr.....382.09
115 Burdett, E. B.....381.65
116 Zubon, M.....381.46
117 Smith, F. B.....381.42
118 Silvester, L. McD.....381.36
119 Reed, J. C.....381.17
120 Blount, LeV. E.....381.05
121 Hunt, H. T., Jr.....380.18
122 Cloudman, F. H., Jr.....380.07
123 Baldwin, C. T., Jr.....380.06
124 Eastman, P., Jr.....379.97
125 Proctor, F. B.....379.95
126 Hutchings, T. L., Jr.....379.88
127 Sullivan, R. D.....379.79
128 Brandt, R. A.....379.55
129 Teetor, R. J., Jr.....379.55
130 Rose, H. T.....379.43
131 Jackson, P. S.....379.37
132 Westfall, C. R.....379.18
133 MacMullin, R. J.....378.93
134 Watkins, J. H.....378.88
135 Hogan, H. L., 3rd.....378.86
136 Young, H. A., Jr.....378.72
137 Staszak, S. M.....378.42
138 Boller, Q. D.....378.26
139 Burdett, A. M., Jr.....378.25
140 Parker, R. H.....377.93
141 Wilson, C. A., Jr.....377.52
142 Koch, B. C.....377.46
143 Collister, E. H.....377.33
144 Coursey, R. R., Jr.....377.18
145 Olds, R.....377.08
146 Betts, G.....377.06
147 Glasgow, W. M., Jr.....377.03
148 Rhoads, E. M.....376.62
149 Stoddard, R. W.....376.07
150 Coffman, H. B., Jr.....375.96
151 Spiece, D. C.....375.73
152 Calnan, W. M.....375.70
153 Mitchell, W. G., Jr.....375.65
154 Harper, H. P.....375.62

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be designated as distinguished.

155 Miracle, R. V. 375.53
156 Shea, D. F. 375.45
157 Saul, F. W. 375.40
158 Thomas, J. R. 375.14
159 Freed, K. E. 375.01
160 Almond, E. M., Jr. 374.92
161 Walker, J. H. 374.65
162 Black, G. C., Jr. 374.61
163 Mattfeldt, J. P. 374.58
164 Kengle, L. F., Jr. 374.57
165 Watkins, E. M., Jr. 374.42
166 Whitson, J. H. 374.37
167 Crane, C. L., Jr. 374.35
168 Morris, J. W. 374.19
169 Cornell, C. C., Jr. 374.08
170 Buzalski, E. A. 373.97
171 Wright, L. F., Jr. 373.91
172 Barrett, G. W., Jr. 373.76
173 Roos, W. F. 373.75
174 Renzulli, R. J. 373.34
175 Cutler, E. W. 373.17
176 Bucher, O. B., Jr. 373.02
177 Sembach, L. 372.99
178 Conarty, R. L. 372.85
179 Davis, J. T. 372.75
180 Westbrook, M. T. 372.63
181 Miller, K. T. 372.39
182 Hinds, E. 372.31
183 Webster, L. F. 372.28
184 Neuer, J. J. 372.27
185 Ireland, C. T., Jr. 372.23
186 Hartman, J. W. 372.18
187 Herres, F. W., Jr. 372.12
188 Fletcher, H. M., Jr. 372.08
189 Moore, W. C. 371.79
190 Taylor, F. W. 371.75
191 Newman, G. E. 371.53
192 Maughan, W. F. 371.43
193 Smith, L. B. 371.27
194 Linton, W. C., Jr. 371.15
195 Steinbring, M. E. 371.04
196 McKenzie, W. H., III 370.95
197 Boatner, M. M., III 370.71
198 Wilson, LeR. W., Jr. 370.59
199 Gaudiani, V. A., Jr. 370.26
200 Ingwersen, G. P. 370.17
201 Kalinski, F. A. 369.97
202 Huau, J. H., Jr. 369.91
203 Dirkes, F. J. 369.78
204 Wheeler, R. V. 369.75
205 Lutz, W. D. 369.68
206 Pigg, M. K. 369.68
207 Lothrop, J. N., Jr. 369.32
208 Bond, J. B. 369.21
209 Sawyer, K. T. 369.06
210 York, I. W., Jr. 368.87
211 Ray, W. J. 368.70
212 Waller, C. S. 368.59
213 Deatherage, J. F. 368.57
214 Darden, J. R. 368.52
215 Clark, R. H. 368.17
216 Tucker, A. R., Jr. 368.17
217 Price, E. C. 368.03
218 Brown, A. L. 367.92
219 Burr, E., II 367.82
220 Brierty, W. P. 367.77
221 Whitaker, K. A. 367.77
222 Alexander, G. L. 367.71
223 Rogers, W. 367.57
224 Metts, A. C., Jr. 367.41
225 Moe, G. R. 367.02
226 Love, T. McA. 366.82
227 McCord, R. D. 366.73
228 Davenport, R. J. 366.39
229 Winfield, R. M., Jr. 366.31
230 Dunwoody, H. H. 366.30
231 Schroeder, H. J., Jr. 366.30
232 Hederstrom, P. A., Jr. 366.04
233 Orphan, R. C. 365.90
234 Pugh, J. R., Jr. 365.73
235 Elgin, T. McG. 365.63
236 Yeuell, O. H. 365.62
237 Boreske, A., Jr. 365.36
238 Martin, M. L. 365.32
239 Peak, W. O., III 365.27
240 English, O. R. 365.04
241 Heintzelman, H. L., III 365.04
242 Nesselbush, L. K. 364.89
243 Hardy, L. B. 364.87
244 Schramm, N., Jr. 364.66
245 Horn, R. E. 364.64
246 Galas, D. E. 364.44
247 Richmond, C. W., Jr. 364.43
248 Thompson, G. W., Jr. 364.00
249 Brake, W. J. 363.91
250 Jones, F. W., Jr. 363.51
251 Hayes, L. V. 363.48
252 Johnson, E. A., Jr. 363.48
253 Cullinane, D. B., Jr. 363.34
254 Hyman, A. S. 363.26
255 Munro, D. D., III 363.05
256 Greenwalt, W. J. 362.95
257 Clark, R. W. 362.94
258 Latson, H. H., Jr. 362.93
259 Keck, J. M. 362.89
260 Novak, J. C. 362.88
261 Malone, W. F. 362.87
262 Hoffman, R. W. 362.84
263 Dickinson, C. W. 362.69
264 Williams, N. L. 362.59
265 Philpott, J. M. 362.52
266 Schatz, J. P. 362.49
267 Smith, G. L. 362.45
268 Kullman, J. R. 362.44
269 Russell, G. LeR. 362.35
270 Lloyd, J. R., Jr. 362.17
271 Steinle, P. L. 362.14
272 Lucas, J. P., Jr. 362.08
273 Burns, W. H., III 362.00
274 Winn, J. C., Jr. 361.91
275 Maughan, R. L., Jr. 361.88
276 Cochran, J. H., Jr. 361.75
277 Bibby, W. L. 361.72
278 Culbertson, R. S. 361.56
279 Earhart, J. W., Jr. 361.34
280 Piebes, J. C. 361.30
281 Sonstelie, R. D. 361.26
282 VanSchoick, A. W., Jr. 361.23
283 Stockton, J. B. 361.14
284 Cole, H. C. 361.07
285 Holmes, R. M. 360.98
286 Cole, C. A. 360.85
287 Brill, H. C. 360.70
288 Frear, S. R. 360.69
289 Breitenbach, F. P. 360.67
290 Davis, M. B. 360.63
291 Wilhelm, R. F. 360.53
292 Ray, R. 360.51
293 McCabe, T. E. 360.06
294 Turner, V. R. 359.94
295 Lockwood, H. N., 3rd 359.82
296 Fore, J. D. 359.76
297 Ball, R. C. 359.59
298 Madison, G. E. 359.54
299 Parker, N. 359.48
300 Soler, E. M. 359.46
301 Burnette, W. N., Jr. 359.09
302 Cullen, R. D. 359.09
303 Bower, J. A. 358.98
304 Danforth, R. D. 358.97
305 McCanna, R. L. 358.90
306 Martin, W. W. 358.72
307 Watson, W. G. 358.71
308 McDowell, R. B. 358.69
309 Yeilding, H. G. 358.69
310 Kilpatrick, W. J., Jr. 358.67
311 Brown, S. O. 358.47
312 Berry, R. N. 358.12
313 Stickney, R. C., Jr. 358.03
314 Campbell, R. H. 357.63
315 Cragg, E. T. 357.53
316 Beckett, W. R., Jr. 357.43
317 Francisco, L. S. 357.37
318 MacDonnell, L. R. 357.16
319 Jones, R. K. 357.15
320 Hoffmann, B. F. 356.91
321 Perkins, D. S. 356.84
322 Dudley, W. B. 356.71
323 Tanksley, J. C. 356.68
324 Jackson, T. T. 356.64
325 Neilson, R. W., Jr. 356.59
326 Broderick, J. M. 356.55
327 Blatt, R. C., Jr. 356.42
328 Evers, W. E. 356.22
329 Mozingo, R. C. 356.13
330 Rooker, R. L. 355.88
331 McCallam, J. A., Jr. 355.64
332 Hallenbeck, R., Jr. 355.56

333 Lacouture, A. J., Jr. 355.51
334 Snerrill, S. H., Jr. 355.49
335 Walsh, E. J., Jr. 355.47
336 Short, J. H. 355.44
337 Rasper, A. H., Jr. 355.20
338 McNiel, J. R. 355.09
339 Pulos, W. E. 355.02
340 DeBrocke, W. P. 354.86
341 Brice, J. A 354.77
342 Hurley, P. J. 354.60
343 Warburton, C. D 354.55
344 Brannon, C. A., Jr 354.37
345 Eastmead, J. H. 354.30
346 Hagen, A. D 354.18
347 Detwiler, D. A. 354.12
348 Potter, W. F 353.85
349 Collins, J. W., III 353.84
350 Pavy, L. D. 353.78
351 Greene, W. J 353.77
352 Fitz-Gerald, J. T., Jr 353.71
353 Walker, F. V 353.40
354 Norton, J. H 353.20
355 Wood, F. 353.06
356 Giffin, S. S., Jr. 352.86
357 Wickert, H. T., Jr. 352.53
358 Neill, H. A. 352.49
359 Orr, R. E 352.23
360 Callan, R. B. 352.03
361 Reeder, H. L., Jr. 352.01
362 Taylor, W. L. 352.01
363 Tucker, A. S. J., Jr. 352.01
364 Brady, J. S. 351.66
365 Conway, L. E. 351.58
366 Loughman, J. P. 351.37
367 Hunt, W. P., Jr. 350.83
368 Orlian, A. E. 350.71
369 Reinhalter, P. J. 350.69
370 Hughes, H. DeM 350.56
371 Espaillat, A. R. 350.54
372 Boukamp, T. 350.51
373 Leary, T. F. 350.39
374 Scott, R. F., Jr. 350.30
375 Welsh, W. J., Jr. 350.26
376 Scott, W. F. 350.09
377 Boruski, E. F., Jr. 350.00
378 Lewis, B. T. 349.99
379 Gullion, A. W., Jr. 349.89
380 Ball, F. P. 349.70
381 Rumpf, E. 349.64
382 Jenkins, S. W. 349.52
383 Schwartz, D. G. 349.31
384 Dyla, B. J. 348.97
385 Spahr, W. J. 348.95
386 Heavey, T. J., Jr. 348.80
387 Houser, R. H. 348.77
388 Randall, R. D. MacG 348.59
389 Rawlings, J. W., Jr. 348.51
390 Hanish, B. C. 348.33
391 Young, R. E. 348.28
392 Connor, E. H., III 348.25
393 Hudson, U. L. 348.03
394 Grice, T. C. 347.91
395 Wolf, K. E. 347.51
396 Beckett, T. A. 347.39
397 Brooks, L. C. 347.37
398 Parham, D. F. 347.27
399 Nash, J. H. 346.95
400 Purcell, R. J. 346.86
401 Snavely, W. W. 346.86
402 Head, H. S. 346.73
403 Tyrala, A. F. 346.54
404 Canning, A. J., Jr. 346.33
405 Saine, H. J. 345.85
406 Cover, W. W. 345.70
407 Talbot, M. V., Jr. 345.54
408 Ritchie, S. B., Jr. 345.40
409 Gordy, S. E. 345.38
410 Foisey, R. C. 345.25
411 Oswald, N. J. 345.21
412 Aaron, H. R. 345.20
413 Derouin, F. D. 345.01
414 Brier, J. K. 344.98
415 Hull, J. B. 344.86
416 Crump, A. F. 344.78
417 Teller, J. C. 344.67
418 Chase, D. M. 344.44
419 Mattox, R. H., Jr. 344.42
420 Rooney, R. J. 344.35
421 Shipstead, A. M. 344.34
422 Olmstead, E. O., Jr. 344.25
423 Gaignat, C. A. 344.02
424 Richard, A. H., Jr. 343.75
425 Hommel, J. M. 343.64
426 Ryan, P. J. 343.63
427 Daner, W. J. 343.61
428 Elliott, M. J. 343.59
429 Hill, R. J. 343.59
430 Puckett, C. D. 343.31
431 Umlauf, L. B., Jr. 343.08
432 VanAuken, W. G., Jr. 342.92
433 Smith, H., Jr. 342.73
434 Morgan, H. G., Jr. 342.49
435 Hertel, E. J. 342.26
436 Cleary, E. R. 341.97
437 Davis, J. McA 341.73
438 Glendening, J. K. 341.62
439 Davis, L. 341.28
440 Dargue, D. S. 341.24
441 Phelps, P. R., Jr. 341.07
442 Steele, G. H., Jr. 340.60
443 Wilkinson, R., Jr. 340.42
444 Cole, M. 340.28
445 Whalen, W. J. 340.27
446 Garrett, T. S., III 340.12
447 Gingrich, H. W. 339.92
448 Tannler, T. K. 339.88
449 Sparhawk, W. N., Jr. 339.86
450 McGregor, J. M. 339.61
451 Atkinson, Q. C., V 339.52
452 Curcuru, E. H. 339.33
453 Kidder, J. D. 339.27
454 Parks, E. K., Jr. 339.21
455 Rosness, J. H. 339.18
456 O'Connor, E. F. 339.07
457 Phillips, J. W. 339.06
458 Jalbert, D. J. 338.95
459 Bugg, G. G. 338.28
460 Hough, L. W., Jr. 337.90
461 Woodson, H. W. 337.64
462 McGee, D. F., Jr. 337.56
463 Fredericks, E. J. 337.38
464 Carter, H. R., Jr. 337.23
465 Hecker, W. R. 337.18
466 Benson, C. E. 337.12
467 Anderson, M. O. 336.48
468 Spieth, C., Jr. 336.06
469 Barnes, B. B. 335.99
470 Smith, E. F. 335.81
471 Spalding, B. D., Jr. 335.72
472 Cobb, J. H., Jr. 335.16
473 Sweat, D. S. 334.87
474 Hudson, J. B. 334.84
475 Gilles, R. J. 334.57
476 Cain, J. W. 334.09
477 Childs, M. E. 334.03
478 Harter, M. L. 333.69
479 Langstaff, J. D., Jr. 333.39
480 Teague, J. 333.18
481 Harris, T. G., Jr. 332.98
482 Veach, F. R., Jr. 332.67
483 Boyle, J. F. 332.56
484 Abel, C. R. 332.04
485 Foulk, T. B., Jr. 331.44
486 Keefer, N. J., Jr. 330.86
487 Huddleston, J. M. 330.41
488 Katz, S. 330.09
489 Wright, E. A., Jr. 329.40
490 Smith, D. L. 329.35
491 Nelson, J. H. 329.00
492 Frisbie, N. H. 328.73
493 Renth, E. J., Jr. 328.72
494 Shaifer, E. F., Jr. 328.42
495 Richardson, Z. C. 327.65
496 Allen, J. R. 327.54
497 Arnold, W. B. 327.25
498 Easley, P. W. 326.92
499 Roe, W. L. 326.68
500 Edrington, B., Jr. 326.52
501 Lynn, T. J. 326.39
502 Ellis, A. M. 326.00
503 Wade, J. K. 325.58
504 Street, M. S. 324.94
505 Simpson, E. E. 322.80
506 Curtin, P. J. 322.05
507 Weyrick, J. W. 321.36
508 Keifer, F. J., Jr. 320.42
509 Beck, R. E. 319.76
510 Keenan, J. F. 319.66
511 Hersberger, R. A. 318.29

FOURTH CLASS—546 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1940.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1941.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
412	Aaron, Harold Robert	Ind., 10th	July 1	19	0	6-21-21, Ind.	474	206	430	328	94	243	63	345.20
103	Abbott, John Edward, Jr	Calif., 20th	July 1	20	8	11- 6-19, Calif.	93	192	143	192	50	174	55	384.03
484	Abel, Charles Richard	Fla.§	July 1	20	1	6-15-20, Tenn.	425	515	409	462	427	529	145	332.04
...	‡[27]Aldrich, Edwin Moriel	W. Va., 6th	July 1	18	2	4-29-22, W. Va.	def	385	471	529	73	174	55	.....
222	Alexander, George Louis	Okla., 8th	July 1	19	4	3- 8-21, Kans.	159	398	225	196	300	265	66	367.71
496	Allen, John Richard	Neb., 4th	July 1	21	5	2-12-19, Neb.	499	496	443	498	254	438	100	327.54
160	Almond, Edward Mallory, Jr	Ala., 4th	July 1	18	7	12- 7-21, Ala.	119	224	402	116	223	198	58	374.92
467	Anderson, Millard Othello	Va., 6th	July 1	21	11	7-30-18, Va.	466	489	431	251	365	180	56	336.48
497	Arnold, William Bruce	Pa., 2nd	July 1	21	11	7-17-18, D. C.	460	464	526	522	528	84	41	327.25
97	Atkinson, Paul Gregory, Jr	Pa., 17th	July 1	17	11	7-25-22, Pa.	78	347	89	40	268	94	44	384.32
451	Atkinson, Quintus C., V	Iowa., 2nd	July 1	17	11	8-15-22, P. I.	469	466	132	475	389	370	84	339.52
...	‡[27]Avery, Samuel Demetrius, Jr	Mo., Sen. Clark	July 1	20	0	7-16-20, Ill.	def	def	463	337	17	265	66	.....
123	Baldwin, Clarke Tileston, Jr	Mass., Sen. Lodge	July 1	17	4	2-27-23, Mass.	262	29	105	213	32	332	77	380.06
380	Ball, Frank Putnam	N. Y., 28th	July 1	19	3	4- 2-21, Panama	362	314	345	386	495	322	76	349.70
297	Ball, Roger Clawson	Minn., 1st	July 1	19	3	3-18-21, Minn.	227	315	370	338	366	452	104	359.59
...	‡[27]Bandy, James Ross, Jr	S. D., 1st	July 1	18	7	12-14-21, S. D.	def	473	202	190	194	489	116	.....
102	Barickman, Robert John	Minn., 5th	July 1	21	1	6- 7-19, Canada	86	237	151	103	269	41	33	384.04
47	Barker, Ernest Stratton, Jr	N. J., 5th	July 1	18	7	11-22-21, P. I.	112	12	99	210	334	132	49	392.95
469	Barnes, Ben Butler	S. D., 1st	July 1	19	5	1-19-21, S. D.	386	509	489	450	390	158	53	335.99
172	Barrett, Gordon Winthrop, Jr	Mass., 1st	July 1	20	0	6-27-20, Mass.	172	100	381	312	210	132	49	373.76
91	Beach, John Blair	Large	July 1	20	8	10-27-19, Calif.	121	50	52	323	316	532	147	384.89
509	Beck, Richard Edward	N. Y., 1st	July 1	21	1	5-22-19, Ala.	463	512	532	508	412	522	135	319.76
396	Beckett, Thomas Archer	Iowa, 4th	July 1	19	11	8- 2-20, Ill.	373	372	327	470	10	438	100	347.39
316	Beckett, Walter Rae, Jr	Va., 2nd	July 1	18	10	8-21-21, Va.	250	417	357	271	301	243	63	357.43
60	Bell, John Calvin, Jr	Va., 4th	July 1	18	8	11- 2-21, Va.	106	87	83	75	193	308	73	390.27
466	Benson, Charles Edward	N. Y., 37th	July 1	18	7	11-28-21, N. Y.	464	348	429	447	527	336	78	337.12
312	Berry, Richard Nichols	Mont., 1st	July 1	19	4	2-20-21, Mont.	246	413	392	128	428	208	59	358.12
146	[1]Betts, George	Mass., 1st	Aug. 28	23	2	7- 6-17, Mass.	167	104	275	329	284	6	16	377.06
69	Betts, James Allen	Md., 3rd	July 1	20	5	2-16-20, Md.	45	167	212	118	129	256	65	388.78
277	Bibby, William Lawrence	Vt., Sen. Gibson	July 2	21	9	9-21-18, Mass.	318	81	376	393	435	370	84	361.72

162	Black, Garland Cuzorte, Jr	N. J., 3rd	July	1	19	4	2-18-21, Texas	199	52	378	313	206	99	45	374.61
76	Blank, Jonas LeMoyne	Idaho, 1st	July	1	19	3	4- 9-21, Pa.	64	197	134	55	335	322	76	387.68
327	Blatt, Raymond Carlton, Jr	Ariz., Sen. Ashurst	July	1	20	9	9-27-19, Ariz.	252	412	413	296	224	190	57	356.42
120	[b]Blount, LeVerne Edwin	Large	July	1	19	6	1-16-21, Iowa	161	218	26	325	18	289	70	381.05
197	Boatner, Mark Mayo, III	La., 2nd	July	1	19	0	6-28-21, Va.	444	2	69	301	415	92	43	370.71
138	Boller, Quellen Denis	Kans., Sen. Reed	July	1	20	8	10-25-19, Kans.	100	153	403	175	336	118	47	378.26
86	Bolling, Alexander Russell, Jr	Large	July	1	17	10	9-11-22, Ga.	125	42	121	293	266	386	86	385.30
208	Bond, John Buchanan	Iowa, 1st	July	1	21	4	3-13-19, Ill.	197	279	328	150	211	26	30	369.21
237	Boreske, Andrew, Jr	Pa., 34th	July	1	18	6	12-23-21, Pa.	192	410	322	106	119	256	65	365.36
377	Boruski, Ernest Francis, Jr	N. D., Sen. Frazier	July	1	18	3	3-27-22, Iowa	439	222	348	202	252	394	87	350.00
...	‡[27]Bosch, Edward James, Jr	N. J., 1st	July	1	20	5	1-20-20, N. J.	def	def	def	def	515	541	169	.....
372	Boukamp, Tonnis	Mich., 7th	July	1	19	6	12-28-20, Mich.	302	415	447	314	391	235	62	350.51
303	Bower, James Alfred	Kans., 6th	July	1	20	4	2-28-20, Kans.	320	394	239	57	22	386	86	358.98
...	‡[27]Bower, Ralph Emerson, Jr	Utah, 2nd	July	1	21	0	6-17-19, Kans.	def	436	406	471	74	432	99	.....
35	Bowley, Albert John	Large	July	1	18	7	12- 4-21, N. C.	56	53	68	151	235	214	60	397.06
483	Boyle, Joseph Francis	N. Y., 4th	July	1	20	9	10- 4-19, N. Y.	508	382	372	413	477	518	134	332.56
113	Brabson, William Harold, Jr	Ohio, 7th	July	1	21	9	9-25-18, Ohio	90	158	266	60	469	289	70	382.69
364	Brady, John Stanley	Mass., Sen. Walsh	July	1	17	4	2-24-23, Mass.	401	48	387	482	496	526	142	351.66
249	Brake, William Jasper	H. S.	July	1	18	9	10- 7-21, Ga.	342	78	273	375	165	226	61	363.91
128	Brandt, Roland Alfred	Wis., 10th	July	1	21	7	12- 9-18, Mich.	92	251	177	134	392	314	74	379.55
344	Brannon, Cullen Albert, Jr	Ga., Sen. George	July	1	21	3	3-29-19, Ga.	268	471	204	382	352	438	100	354.37
289	Breitenbach, Frank Peter	Calif., 7th	July	1	21	3	3-27-19, Mich.	370	228	139	221	120	348	80	360.67
...	‡[27]Brew, Benjamin Arthur	Tenn., 3rd	July	1	18	8	10-24-21, Ga.	def	401	326	454	82	350	81	.....
341	Brice, James Alexander	S. C., 4th	July	1	19	0	7- 7-21, S. C.	358	274	157	433	486	355	82	354.77
414	Brier, John Klotz	Large	July	1	19	5	1-21-21, Ariz.	366	503	434	242	45	77	40	344.98
220	Brierty, William Paul	Iowa., 8th	July	1	18	5	1-23-22, Iowa	305	253	128	136	107	33	32	367.77
287	Brill, Heber Cowan	Me., 2nd	July	1	20	10	8-22-19, Me.	357	169	197	97	108	523	136	360.70
326	Broderick, John Metcalf	N.D.,Rep.A.L.Burdick	July	1	20	8	11-16-19, N. D.	321	424	188	310	424	19	26	356.55
397	Brooks, Leo Cooper	Ariz.,Rep.A.L.Murdock	July	1	19	10	9-16-20, Ill.	371	514	427	91	4	14	24	347.37
218	Brown, Alston Law	N. Y., 38th	July	1	18	8	11-13-21, D. C.	351	54	167	311	317	33	32	367.92
311	Brown, Stephen Oliver	Iowa, Sen. Gillette	July	1	21	8	11-12-18, Iowa	293	456	168	159	65	364	83	358.47
46	Browning, James Edward	Ark., 1st	July	1	19	9	10- 7-20, Ark.	98	90	75	66	84	84	41	393.15
176	Bucher, Oliver Boone, Jr	Va., Sen. Glass	July	1	18	1	6- 4-22, Va.	228	68	176	357	353	427	97	373.02
...	†[21]Buckley, William Robert, Jr	Pa., 6th	July	2	20	0	7- 9-20, D. C.	def	210	85	505	437	226	61	.....
459	Bugg, George Gordon	Ala., 5th	July	1	19	3	3-29-21, Ala.	503	483	334	111	255	142	50	338.28
139	Burdett, Allen Mitchell, Jr	Ga., Sen. Russell	July	1	18	10	8-25-21, D. C.	130	112	217	420	195	198	58	378.25
115	[2]Burdett, Edward Burke	Tenn., 2nd	Jan. 1,'41		19	10	3-10-21, Tenn.	146	102	117	243	422	289	27	381.65
301	Burnette, Walter Neal, Jr	Ark., 1st	July	1	20	10	9- 4-19, Ark.	375	302	192	100	95	14	24	359.09
273	Burns, William Hunter, III	Mich.Sen. Vandenberg	July	1	18	7	12-16-21, Mich.	297	248	234	258	302	364	83	362.00
219	Burr, Edward, II	D. C.	July	1	18	8	11- 6-21, Ky.	205	209	364	179	497	272	67	367.82
114	Burrows, Robert Emmet, Jr	Wash., 5th	July	1	20	9	10- 6-19, Wash.	116	219	123	76	51	417	94	382.09
*3	Buyers, John Francis	Large	July	1	19	5	2-11-21, Mass.	4	19	5	31	127	21	28	422.19

FOURTH CLASS—546 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1940.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1941.	Total Proportional Parts Maximum 460.00
170	Buzalski, Ernest Arthur	Mich., 10th	July 1	20	5	2-12-20, Mich.	94	362	359	117	303	64	38	373.97
...	[22]Cabaniss, Jelks Henry, Jr.	Ala., Sen. Bankhead	July 1	18	8	11-11-21, Ala.	...	...	...	...	6	118	47	.....
476	Cain, James Webster	Ga., 9th	July 1	19	3	4-11-21, Ga.	481	329	464	427	508	489	116	334.09
360	[29]Callan, Robert Brown	Texas, 11th	July 1	18	8	10-19-21, Texas	270	384	521	240	130	107	46	352.03
152	Calnan, William Michael	D. C.	July 1	20	8	11-10-19, D. C.	343	44	42	269	109	59	37	375.70
314	Campbell, Robert Hansen	Utah§	July 1	20	0	6-27-20, Utah	223	434	436	268	354	64	38	357.63
404	Canning, Austin James, Jr.	La., 1st	July 1	17	3	4-12-23, Pa.	420	126	397	497	510	515	132	346.33
45	Cantlay, George Gordon, Jr.	Hawaii§	July 1	19	11	8- 2-20, Hawaii	117	10	23	356	38	487	115	393.45
...	‡[27]Capp, George Aaron[23]	Ohio, 8th	July 1	20	10	8-17-19, Pa.	408	def	360	468	231	403	90	.....
89	Carson, Charles William, Jr.	Okla., Sen. Thomas	July 1	18	10	9-13-21, Okla.	144	150	45	147	46	235	62	385.15
464	Carter, Hamlet Robinson, Jr.	Pa., 21st	July 1	19	6	1-10-21, Miss.	476	346	469	373	470	198	58	337.23
112	Cassiday, Benjamin Buckles, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	17	11	7-25-22, Hawaii	176	32	194	174	283	147	51	382.80
10	Chamberlain, David Smith	Army	July 1	19	3	4- 8-21, Ohio	8	147	56	12	52	9	22	409.16
12	Chambers, Boyd Blaine, Jr.	Ohio, 1st	July 1	18	11	8- 2-21, Ohio	5	64	140	51	75	265	66	408.10
34	[3]Chandler, John Seymoure, Jr.	Mont., Sen. Wheeler	Aug. 28	24	0	8-24-16, Mont.	47	179	67	4	270	77	32	397.30
418	Chase, David Marston	Me., 1st	July 1	19	5	1-28-21, Me.	455	160	379	514	504	370	84	344.44
52	[4]Chaufty, Joseph Vincent	N. Y., 32nd	July 1,'39	18	1	5-30-21, N. Y.	153	5	91	115	318	88	33	391.95
477	Childs, Marvin Edward	Neb., Sen. Burke	July 1	19	10	9- 5-20, Neb.	478	344	491	481	179	370	84	334.03
32	Christy, James Vincent	N. Y.§	July 1	20	0	7- 3-20, N. Y.	111	21	22	59	98	370	84	397.85
215	Clark, Robert Herman	Army	July 1	20	5	1-20-20, Miss.	209	375	127	141	401	381	85	368.17
257	Clark, Robert W.	Large	July 1	21	11	8- 3-18, N. Y.	127	461	432	121	131	452	104	362.94
436	Cleary, Edward Ryan	NY., Rep. AL. O'Day	July 1	20	10	8-21-19, Conn.	400	220	504	490	537	343	79	341.97
122	Cloudman, Francis Harold, Jr.	Me.§	July 1	20	0	7-16-20, Me.	164	60	268	131	319	226	61	380.07
472	Cobb, John Hiley, Jr.	Ky., 1st	July 1	20	3	4-13-20, Ky.	378	527	483	456	393	243	63	335.16
276	Cochran, John Henry, Jr.	Va., 8th	July 1	19	11	8-15-20, Del.	263	338	182	408	294	147	51	361.75
58	Cocroft, Reginald Bifield, Jr.	R. I., Sen. Green	July 1	18	8	10-17-21, Germany	254	3	3	142	256	481	113	390.60
150	Coffman, Howard Beverly, Jr.	Ky., Sen. Chandler	July 1	20	7	11-23-19, Ky.	139	308	92	225	295	214	60	375.96
286	Cole, Caleb Allen	Me., 3rd	July 1	18	0	6-29-22, Me.	300	165	339	394	453	214	60	360.85
284	Cole, Heston Charles	N. J., Sen. Barbour	July 1	20	3	3-27-20, N. J.	395	164	27	509	304	343	79	361.07
444	Cole, Mark	Calif., 4th	July 1	20	9	9-18-19, N. Y.	388	449	362	358	429	538	158	340.28

349	Collins, John Walter, III	Ala., 6th	July	1	18	11	8-16-21, Ala.	256	365	501	194	498	322	76	353.84
143	Collister, Edward Huntington	Ohio§	July	1	19	1	6- 6-21, Ohio	105	121	428	214	367	265	66	377.33
48	Conard, David Baldwin	Mich., Sen. Brown	July	1	21	0	7-12-19, N. J.	40	359	60	18	85	92	43	392.84
178	Conarty, Roger Leon	N. M., Sen. Chavez	July	1	19	5	2- 7-21, N. M.	70	339	346	229	189	504	122	372.85
392	Connor, Edward Hanson, III	Kans., 3rd	July	1	19	5	1-17-21, Ga.	234	507	522	114	110	424	96	348.25
365	Conway, Leo Eugene	N. Y., 35th	July	1	20	2	4-22-20, N. Y.	496	168	137	365	212	158	53	351.58
169	Cornell, Clifford Charles, Jr.	Ohio, 10th	July	1	19	6	12-26-20, Ohio	224	181	178	143	11	124	48	374.08
144	Coursey, Richard Ray, Jr	Ga., 8th	July	1	18	8	11- 9-21, Ga.	135	211	130	345	337	235	62	377.18
406	Cover, William Worthington	Pa., 27th	July	1	19	11	7-25-20, Pa.	500	357	104	327	19	438	100	345.70
315	Cragg, Ernest Thorpe	Conn., 4th	July	1	18	5	1-19-22, N. Y.	299	95	497	445	320	370	84	357.53
36	Cramsie, William Edward	Calif., 2nd	July	1	21	1	5-31-19, Calif.	83	122	11	65	24	26	30	397.06
167	Crane, Charles Leonard, Jr	W. Va., 2nd	July	1	20	7	11-23-19, W. Va.	312	137	87	56	338	26	30	374.35
...	‡[27]Creed, Richard Lawrence, Jr	Vt., Rep. A. L. Plumley	July	1	20	0	6-28-20, Germany	def	281	391	513	511	496	118	.....
416	Crump, Alan Francis	H. S	July	1	17	11	8-13-22, Germany	435	191	484	317	180	468	109	344.78
278	Culbertson, Robert Sherman	Army	July	1	21	11	7- 6-18, Ohio	251	270	356	276	368	314	74	361.56
302	Cullen, Ronald Dennis	Mass., 9th	July	1	21	11	7-18-18, Mass.	214	238	506	286	471	370	84	359.09
253	Cullinane, Daniel Bernard, Jr	R. I., Sen. Gerry	July	1	19	6	1-12-21, Kans.	245	421	118	359	271	99	45	363.34
452	Curcuru, Edmond Harvey	Mich., 17th	July	1	19	3	4-13-21, Mich.	492	333	342	453	339	190	57	339.33
98	Curcuru, Louis Anthony	Mich., 17th	July	1	21	4	2-26-19, Mich.	143	71	152	107	225	251	64	384.32
506	Curtin, Paul Joseph	N. Y., 23rd	July	1	21	7	11-24-18, N. Y.	490	487	531	405	534	478	112	322.05
175	[2]Cutler, Edward Wellage	N. Y., 12th	Jan. 1,'41		20	9	4-16-20, N. Y.	169	114	317	374	128	334	30	373.17
427	Daner, William Joseph	Mich., 7th	July	1	19	1	6- 2-21, Mich.	486	374	159	331	132	474	111	343.61
304	Danforth, Robert Douglas	Conn., 4th	July	1	18	4	2-28-22, Texas	298	377	306	181	20	265	66	358.97
214	Darden, James Richard	N. Y., 8th	July	1	21	2	4-23-19, France	319	27	361	396	53	64	38	368.52
440	Dargue, Donald Salmon	N. J., Sen. Smathers	July	1	18	11	7-18-21, D. C.	467	291	295	478	416	424	96	341.24
228	Davenport, Robert James	Neb., 5th	July	1	18	2	5- 1-22, Neb.	277	335	66	158	445	336	78	366.39
...	‡[27]Davis, Daniel	N. Y., 39th	July	1	19	2	5- 5-21, N. Y.	225	445	def	334	236	180	56	.....
179	[1]Davis, Jack Talmadge	Ga., 10th	Aug.	28	19	6	2-23-21, Ga.	87	364	424	177	285	13	19	372.75
437	Davis, John McArthur	Texas, 6th	July	1	18	7	12- 5-21, Kans.	418	526	294	241	226	158	53	341.73
439	Davis, Lawton	N. Y., 35th	July	1	18	6	12-23-21, Ga.	437	157	477	533	257	489	116	341.28
290	Davis, Mike Bedwell	Calif., Sen. Johnson	July	1	21	8	10-18-18, Ark.	284	350	84	432	305	470	110	360.63
70	Deal, Douglas Lipp	Calif., 6th	July	1	19	7	11-24-20, Calif.	43	223	320	30	166	89	42	388.68
213	Deatherage, James Franklin	Mont., Sen. Wheeler	July	1	19	2	4-26-21, Mo.	141	386	297	79	512	301	72	368.57
340	DeBrocke, William Paul	N. Y., 24th	July	1	18	7	12- 9-21, N. Y.	406	178	210	291	258	492	117	354.86
104	deCamp, John Taylor, Jr	N. J., 9th	July	1	18	5	1-21-22, Hawaii	213	39	61	227	478	84	41	383.72
413	Derouin, Frank David	Mass., 2nd	July	1	18	7	11-20-21, Mass.	518	56	154	532	394	277	68	345.01
347	Detwiler, Donald Alburtus	Calif., 17th	July	1	17	9	10-14-22, Va.	410	275	236	264	143	77	40	354.12
263	Dickinson, Charles Wendell	N. Y.§	July	1	20	9	9-21-19, N. Y.	260	326	267	290	121	124	48	362.69
203	Dirkes, Francis John	Calif., 16th	July	1	19	3	4-14-21, N. Y.	88	474	438	15	156	277	68	369.78
96	[1]Dixon, Argonne Call	Utah, Sen. King	Aug.	28	20	0	9- 3-20, Calif.	120	118	58	476	196	48	23	384.38
322	Dudley, William Bradford	Ind., 5th	July	1	20	6	1- 7-20, D. C.	345	83	468	347	267	450	103	356.71
230	[5]Dunwoody, Harold Halsey	Mo., 12th	Jan. 1,'41		22	0	1- 9-19, France	129	389	347	333	237	276	26	366.30

FOURTH CLASS—546 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1940.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1941.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
80	Durante, Anthony Raymond	R. I., 2nd	July 1	19	1	6-12-21, R. I.	80	91	313	63	144	118	47	387.22
87	Dwan, Robert Daspit	Mass.§	July 1	20	7	12-12-19, Texas	118	103	116	228	232	235	62	385.26
384	[1]Dyla, Bernard Joseph	Ala., 8th	Aug. 28	23	1	7-21-17, Mich.	352	230	457	517	207	214	48	348.97
279	Earhart, John Wyeth, Jr	Pa., 28th	July 1	19	5	1-18-21, Pa.	335	243	218	201	369	158	53	361.34
100	Earnest, Clyde Tener	Va., 3rd	July 1	18	7	11-23-21, Vt.	171	119	30	149	181	343	79	384.23
498	Easley, Preston Warham	Va., 5th	July 1	21	4	2-20-19, Tenn.	484	530	508	185	145	506	123	326.92
124	Eastman, Phillips, Jr	Calif., 9th	July 1	20	8	11-16-19, Calif.	131	174	216	90	291	107	46	379.97
345	[6]Eastmead, Joseph Harry	N. J., 14th	Jan. 1,'41	22	1	12- 9-18, N. J.	279	378	439	280	370	289	27	354.30
...	‡[27]Eberhart, Jesse Edward	Army	July 1	21	2	4-20-19, Ind.	488	def	147	200	253	420	95	.....
...	[7]Edgmon, Don Towns	H. S	July 1	20	0	7- 9-20, Tenn.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
500	Edrington, Bethell, Jr	Tenn., 9th	July 1	19	6	12-19-20, Tenn.	520	457	235	526	167	370	84	326.52
...	†[24]Eglin, Frederick Irving, Jr	Ind., Sen. Minton	July 1	20	11	8- 8-19, Calif.	def	505	494	539	542	452	104	.....
235	Elgin, Thomas McGahey	La., 4th	July 1	21	6	12-19-18, Ala.	272	289	142	110	500	381	85	365.63
428	Elliott, Mayo Jack	Mo., 4th	July 1	18	7	12-11-21, Mo.	350	492	395	369	209	403	90	343.59
502	Ellis, Albert Murray	Pa., 29th	July 1	21	7	11-26-18, Texas	451	486	529	510	459	301	72	326.00
240	English, Oliver Richard	Colo., 3rd	July 1	18	9	9-20-21, Colo.	301	187	148	339	321	343	79	365.04
371	[8]Espaillat, Arturo Rafael	Dominican Republic	July 1	18	9	10- 2-21, Dom. Rep.	290	330	459	378	493	478	112	350.54
72	Essen, Thomas William	Wis., 10th	July 1	19	7	11-18-20, Wis.	60	84	256	160	487	251	64	388.50
328	Evers, William Earl	Neb., 1st	July 1	20	4	3- 9-20, Neb.	242	506	451	46	99	33	32	356.22
66	Falck, William Daniel	N. Y., 21st	July 1	18	11	7-24-21, N. Y.	82	152	71	152	146	166	54	389.33
29	Farley, Clare Francis	Ill., 11th	July 1	19	10	8-21-20, Ill.	71	7	33	239	430	243	63	399.36
...	‡[27]Farne, George Harold	Pa., 9th	July 1	20	9	9-30-19, Pa.	491	353	def	410	472	174	55	.....
*6	Fishback, Jesse LeRoy	Calif., 9th	July 1	21	5	1-18-19, Ohio	7	75	32	24	33	21	28	414.54
352	Fitz-Gerald, James Thomas, Jr	Tenn., 3rd	July 1	20	0	7-13-20, Tenn.	315	432	367	195	15	321	75	353.71
188	Fletcher, Henry Merritt, Jr	Ga., 4th	July 1	19	3	4- 7-21, Ga.	191	205	382	113	157	33	32	372.08
410	Foisey, Robert Charles	Mass., 2nd	July 1	18	6	1-12-22, Mass.	457	287	344	308	479	174	55	345.25
296	Fore, James Dixon	N. C., 7th	July 1	19	3	3-21-21, N. C.	244	430	296	186	197	277	68	359.76
485	Foulk, Tom Bond, Jr	W. Va., 1st	July 1	18	5	1-23-22, W. Va.	468	493	396	496	371	386	86	331.44
317	[9]Francisco, Louis Sterling	Ky., 7th	Jan. 1,'41	20	2	10-25-20, Ky.	156	455	524	39	417	363	32	357.37
288	Frear, Seth Roderick	Large	July 1	19	11	7-19-20, P. I.	331	235	171	414	395	99	45	360.69

463	Fredericks, Edgar Jesse	Wis., Sen. Wiley	July	1	19	10	9- 4-20, N. D.	442	368	466	442	306	452	104	337.38
159	Freed, Kenneth Edgar	Ind., 6th	July	1	18	9	9-29-21, Ill.	49	388	449	197	25	190	57	375.01
492	Frisbie, Norman Horace	Wyo.,Rep.AL.Horton	July	1	18	6	1- 9-22, Mont.	465	391	518	525	488	411	91	328.73
...	‡[27]Frock, Charles Francis	Pa., 22nd	July	1	21	0	6-24-19, Pa.	313	452	def	341	502	151	52	.....
82	Fuller, Hiram Garrett	N. D., Sen. Nye	July	1	18	4	3-16-22, S. D.	137	142	124	20	34	180	56	386.06
423	[10]Gaignat, Charles Arthur	Texas, 19th	Aug.	28	20	10	11-13-19, Texas	432	396	365	402	198	23	23	344.02
246	Galas, David Emanuel	Army	July	1	20	8	10-19-19, Ill.	149	446	410	43	272	350	81	364.44
446	Garrett, Thomas Simons, III	Texas, 20th	July	1	20	0	6-24-20, N. Y.	493	196	416	507	418	289	70	340.12
199	[5]Gaudiani, Vincent Augustus, Jr	N. Y., 20th	Jan. 1,'41		21	5	7-25-19, N. Y.	180	269	209	173	76	468	42	370.26
356	[1]Giffin, Stewart Shepherd, Jr	Ohio, 11th	Aug.	28	19	11	9-23-20, Panama	336	299	343	485	282	131	39	352.86
475	Gilles, Robert Joseph	Minn., Sen. Lundeen	July	1	20	11	7-27-19, Minn.	440	522	442	294	340	403	90	334.57
447	Gingrich, Harold Warren	Pa., 19th	July	1	18	9	9-29-21, Pa.	356	517	499	172	233	412	92	339.92
147	Glasgow, William Mitchel, Jr	Mich., 3rd	July	1	20	0	7- 9-20, Mich.	63	444	374	29	86	59	37	377.03
438	Glendening, James Keith	Ind., 4th	July	1	19	0	6-29-21, Ind.	454	488	262	350	122	59	37	341.62
409	Gordy, Stephen Ellison	Ala., 9th	July	1	20	3	3-20-20, Ga.	330	518	385	441	379	41	33	345.38
111	Grady, Ronan Calistus, Jr	Large	July	1	19	0	7-14-21, Mass.	62	252	253	112	307	214	60	382.86
109	Greene, James Franklin, Jr	Large	July	1	19	8	11- 7-20, Texas	48	322	280	17	111	438	100	383.17
351	Greene, William James	Idaho, 1st	July	1	18	10	8-26-21, Calif.	285	458	355	169	100	424	96	353.77
256	Greenwalt, William James	Iowa, 6th	July	1	18	10	9- 8-21, Iowa	208	422	310	282	158	77	40	362.95
394	Grice, Thorpe Coalson	N. C.§	July	1	20	4	2-29-20, D. C	443	109	274	531	505	482	114	347.91
93	Griffin, Bobbie Allen	Texas, 3rd	July	1	17	5	1-30-23, Ark.	102	143	129	235	296	132	49	384.69
379	Gullion, Allen Wyant, Jr	Ky., 6th	July	1	17	2	5-14-23, N. Y.	369	97	405	534	538	509	126	349.89
346	Hagen, Alfred Dale	S. D., 1st	July	1	19	4	2-21-21, S. D.	239	453	414	362	322	226	61	354.18
332	Hallenbeck, Ralph, Jr	Mo.§	July	1	21	5	1-25-19, Mo.	317	404	289	300	147	64	38	355.56
59	Hammel, Jack Willming	Mich., 2nd	July	1	18	5	1-23-22, Mich.	35	123	420	45	238	74	39	390.31
92	Hancock, Robert Maxwell, Jr	Ind., 6th	July	1	19	7	12- 6-20, Ind.	55	202	251	70	286	452	104	384.88
390	Hanish, Burton Clement	Ohio, 18th	July	1	20	7	12- 8-19, Pa.	340	475	324	348	380	180	56	348.33
88	Hanna, Robert	Mich.Sen.Vandenberg	July	1	20	0	6-27-20, Mich.	157	88	46	188	446	256	65	385.18
243	Hardy, Leslie Boone	Ariz., Sen. Ashurst	July	1	19	9	9-20-20, Calif.	269	277	222	224	323	147	51	364.87
154	[11]Harper, Herbert Pierre	Ga., 8th	Aug.	28	22	2	6-15-18, Ga.	170	129	162	424	460	115	37	375.62
...	‡[27]Harris, Douglas Lee	Idaho, Sen. Borah	July	1	20	6	12-26-19, Idaho	472	428	def	274	436	370	84	.....
481	Harris, Teague Gray, Jr	S. C., 4th	July	3	20	11	8-17-19, S. C.	417	477	519	187	480	506	123	332.98
78	Harrold, Frank James, Jr	N. J., Sen. Smathers	July	1	20	11	8-12-19, N. J.	79	37	352	237	47	84	41	387.39
478	Harter, Martin Lee	Ill., 9th	July	1	20	7	11-25-19, Wash.	413	532	481	316	503	226	61	333.69
186	Hartman, Joseph Wentworth	Large	July	1	18	3	3-19-22, D. C.	160	45	386	460	396	464	107	372.18
251	Hayes, Leo Victor	N. Y., 19th	July	1	20	5	2- 5-20, N. Y.	407	8	149	501	516	314	74	363.48
402	Head, Harold Sears	Conn., 3rd	July	1	19	11	7-21-20, Md.	399	431	298	351	159	190	57	346.73
386	Heavey, Thomas Jackson, Jr	Mass., Sen. Lodge	July	1	18	11	7-30-21, N. Y.	471	65	292	486	77	531	146	348.80
465	Hecker, Warren Robert	N. J., 2nd	July	1	17	5	1-31-23, N. J.	510	256	337	466	355	465	108	337.18
232	Hederstrom, Paul André, Jr	Army	July	1	20	0	6-21-20, Ohio	361	82	79	367	160	482	114	366.04
241	Heintzelman, Harry Ludwick, III	W. Va., 1st	July	1	18	6	1- 7-22, W. Va.	183	481	226	148	87	107	46	365.04
24	Hemsley, Richard Tilghman, III	Md., 4th	July	1	20	5	1-17-20, Md.	19	98	186	3	70	132	49	402.02

FOURTH CLASS—546 Members.

Order of General Merit.	NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1940.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1941.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00.
187	Herres, Fred Willard, Jr.	Colo., Sen. Johnson	July 1	19	2	5- 1-21, Colo.	231	280	36	411	397	33	32	372.12
511	Hersberger, Robert Alvin	Ind., 10th	July 1	20	11	8- 6-19, Ind.	516	533	446	489	513	438	100	313.29
435	Hertel, Edward Jerome	Wis., 6th	July 1	19	8	10-17-20, Wis.	411	519	229	259	461	386	86	342.26
429	Hill, Ralph Julian	N. M., Rep. A. L. Dempsey.	July 1	19	11	7-30-20, Kans.	431	400	399	278	148	243	63	343.59
30	[4]Hilsman, Roger, Jr.	Calif., 3rd	July 1,'39	19	7	11-23-19, Texas	54	59	16	217	273	342	63	398.87
182	Hinds, Ernest	N. J., 9th	July 1	18	9	9-19-21, N. Y.	238	263	59	247	199	214	60	372.31
262	Hoffman, Robert William	Texas, 13th	July 1	20	5	2- 6-20, Texas	195	454	418	49	259	59	37	362.84
320	Hoffmann, Benedict Francis	Army	July 1	19	11	8-16-20, Minn.	308	321	232	423	529	77	40	356.91
135	Hogan, Henry Leon, 3rd	Ky., Sen. Chandler	July 1	20	5	2- 7-20, Ohio	217	182	38	315	234	6	20	378.86
11	Holderness, Arthur William, Jr.	Wis., Sen. Wiley	July 1	19	8	10-28-20, Kans.	14	125	17	9	54	166	54	409.10
285	Holmes, Robert Milton	Minn., 6th	July 1	19	5	2-14-21, Minn.	396	58	264	364	260	198	58	360.98
425	Hommel, John Mahlon	Iowa., 4th	July 1	20	4	2-27-20, Iowa	505	309	183	370	398	180	56	343.64
245	Horn, Robert Edward	Army	July 1	21	2	5- 2-19, N. Y.	379	131	63	403	324	124	48	364.64
460	Hough, Luther Walker, Jr.	Hawaii., Del. King	July 1	20	8	10-24-19, Hawaii	390	393	520	426	118	381	85	337.90
387	[1]Houser, Richard Hugh	Md., 3rd	Aug. 28	20	2	7- 2-20, Germany	397	186	312	515	473	463	85	348.77
202	Huau, Joseph Hipolito, Jr.	Ill., 23rd	July 1	21	8	10-22-18, Fla.	296	66	245	330	78	214	60	369.91
487	Huddleston, Jarrett Matthew	Texas§	July 1	19	11	7-27-20, Germany	462	472	498	428	308	438	100	330.41
474	Hudson, John Bell	Ga., 2nd	July 1	18	2	5-11-22, Ga.	483	502	407	279	402	118	47	334.84
393	Hudson, Ullin Lee	Miss., Sen. Bilbo	July 1	18	9	9-22-21, Miss.	381	480	329	155	101	107	46	348.03
370	Hughes, Herschel DeMent	La., 8th	July 1	20	6	12-19-19, La.	355	231	325	506	494	412	92	350.56
415	Hull, John Bowler	Pa., Sen. Guffey	July 1	19	0	6-25-21, D. C.	363	402	486	205	287	403	90	344.86
121	[2]Hunt, Herman Turner, Jr.	Tenn., 7th	Jan. 1,'41	19	2	10-19-21, Tenn.	174	93	14	406	452	525	54	380.18
367	Hunt, William Patrick, Jr.	Panama	July 1	19	2	5- 9-21, Panama	348	207	440	321	423	529	145	350.83
342	Hurley, Paul Joseph	N. H., Sen. Tobey	July 1	19	10	8-27-20, Mass.	421	133	237	395	447	214	60	354.60
43	Hutchin, Walter James	Ky., Sen. Barkley	July 1	18	7	12-14-21, Ill.	85	77	34	95	102	226	61	394.88
126	[4]Hutchings, Thomas Lea, Jr.	S. C., 2nd	July 1,'39	19	10	8-23-19, S. C.	138	69	108	416	462	470	88	379.88
254	[20]Hyman, Arthur Siegmar	Ind., 12th	July 1	20	10	8-20-19, Wash.	241	260	254	349	325	420	95	363.26
77	[12]Ileto, Rafael Manio	P. I.	July 8	19	8	10-24-20, P. I.	27	189	474	6	123	314	74	387.57
94	Ingham, George Howard	Large	July 1	17	10	9- 4-22, Calif.	76	229	76	222	79	465	108	384.53
200	Ingwersen, Glenn Paul	Iowa, 2nd	July 1	18	6	12-17-21, Iowa	182	367	223	78	356	89	42	370.17

185	Ireland, Clare Thompson, Jr.	Ill., 17th	July	1	20	1	6- 8-20, Ill.	114	265	453	140	48	124	48	372.23
19	Ivan, Gabriel Alexander	Army	July	1	21	6	1- 1-19, Pa.	20	154	50	21	149	94	44	403.86
131	Jackson, Page Spencer	Ill., 18th	July	1	19	9	9-27-20, Panama	113	278	93	260	96	314	74	379.37
...	‡[27]Jackson, Saul Aaron	N. J., 8th	July	1	17	1	5-19-23, N. J.	438	184	def	398	448	514	131	.....
324	[5]Jackson, Thomas Terrell	Army	Jan. 1,'41		21	2	10-20-19, Texas	230	438	193	448	178	517	51	356.64
458	Jalbert, Donald Joseph	R. I., 1st	July	1	21	10	9-15-18, R. I.	517	135	174	538	536	308	73	338.95
9	Jamar, Walker, Jr.	Minn., 8th	July	1	18	8	10-21-21, Minn.	3	79	122	16	71	235	62	410.50
382	Jenkins, Samuel Wright	Ga., Sen. George	July	5	18	10	8-28-21, Ga.	441	232	260	422	182	265	66	349.52
...	‡[27]Johns, Dwight Frederick, Jr.	Wash., 2nd	July	1	19	5	1-29-21, N. Y.	def	def	265	236	213	174	55	.....
...	‡[27]Johnson, Charles Spurgeon, Jr.	Miss., 2nd	July	1	19	1	5-18-21, Ill.	def	159	470	435	112	539	164	.....
252	Johnson, Earle Albie, Jr.	Large	July	1	17	9	10-15-22, Va.	387	149	81	285	326	190	57	363.48
49	Johnston, Thomas Matkins	Okla., 1st	July	1	18	7	12- 8-21, Okla.	99	43	55	211	27	308	73	392.72
7	Jones, Alan Walter, Jr.	Wash., Sen. Bone	July	1	18	8	11-16-21, P. I.	17	47	21	2	2	8	21	413.91
62	Jones, Charles Myers, Jr.	N. J., 2nd	July	1	18	4	3-10-22, Md.	103	156	80	82	7	64	38	389.75
250	Jones, Frank Williams, Jr.	Conn., 5th	July	1	19	1	6-14-21, N. Y.	416	22	196	385	133	198	58	363.51
319	Jones, Ralph Kilbreth	Ill., 25th	July	5	20	7	11-25-19, Ill.	339	301	304	89	413	370	84	357.15
201	Kalinski, Felix Andrew	N. H., 1st	July	1	19	0	6-17-21, N. H.	253	136	248	209	113	381	85	369.97
488	Katz, Sidney	Pa., 4th	July	1	17	10	9- 7-22, Pa.	393	484	509	503	540	509	126	330.09
259	Keck, James Moulton	R. I., 2nd	July	1	18	10	9- 4-21, Pa.	173	513	303	137	39	51	36	362.89
486	Keefer, Norman Jay, Jr.	Calif., 14th	July	1	21	3	3-26-19, Idaho	485	520	485	253	386	174	55	330.86
510	Keenan, James Francis	N. Y., 11th	July	1	19	3	4-13-21, N. Y.	515	499	492	516	532	355	82	319.66
508	Keifer, Frederick John, Jr.	Ind., Sen. VanNuys	July	1	20	8	10-30-19, Ky.	519	525	495	412	168	214	60	320.42
8	Kelly, John Joseph, Jr.	N. Y.§	July	1	19	7	11-29-20, France	13	18	31	35	190	272	67	412.64
164	Kengle, Lansford Franklin, Jr.	Calif., 2nd	July	1	20	5	1-18-20, Calif.	211	381	40	68	150	208	59	374.57
18	Kenyon, Harry Jesse	Wis., Sen. LaFollette	July	1	18	5	2-15-22, Wis.	57	23	25	69	40	198	58	404.44
453	Kidder, James Donald	Ore., Sen. McNary	July	1	21	4	3- 7-19, Ore.	458	467	272	389	200	336	78	339.27
310	Kilpatrick, William Joseph, Jr.	Iowa, 7th	July	2	21	1	5-31-19, Iowa	385	366	44	218	134	322	76	358.67
21	Knowles, Harold Ferguson	Conn., Sen. Maloney	July	1	18	10	8-27-21, N. Y.	30	20	158	42	161	190	57	403.37
142	Koch, Bruce Carlton	H. S.	July	1	19	8	11- 2-20, Iowa	84	316	263	183	135	142	50	377.46
268	Kullman, John Roger	Ohio, 21st	July	1	18	1	6- 1-22, Texas	304	173	201	434	114	414	93	362.44
333	Lacouture, Arthur Joseph, Jr.	Kans., Sen. Reed	July	1	19	0	6-28-21, Mass.	332	272	335	429	80	251	64	355.51
479	Langstaff, James Douglas, Jr.	Ky., Sen. Barkley	July	1	20	1	6- 2-20, Ky.	513	318	423	449	55	364	83	333.39
258	Latson, Harvey Haroldson, Jr.	Texas, 18th	July	1	21	5	2- 5-19, Texas	215	425	388	85	124	64	38	362.93
95	Laudani, Thomas James	Army	July	1	19	8	10-27-20, Mass.	177	24	53	480	239	166	54	384.46
373	[28]Leary, Timothy Francis	Mass., 2nd	July	1	19	8	10-22-20, Mass.	521	33	20	376	431	535	152	350.39
...	†[25]Lee, Daniel Pryor	Ky., 3rd	July	1	19	0	7- 1-21, Ky.	152	439	def	255	357	251	64	.....
378	Lewis, Bernard Thomas	H. S.	July	1	17	5	2- 7-23, Texas	258	459	458	245	449	501	121	349.99
194	Linton, William Clyde, Jr.	Large	July	1	20	6	1-15-20, S. C.	240	199	90	342	183	355	82	371.15
270	[1]Lloyd, John Russell, Jr.	Ohio, 15th	Aug.	28	22	2	6-23-18, Ala.	360	41	231	443	60	477	89	362.17
295	Lockwood, Hanford Nichols, 3rd	Large	July	1	19	2	4-28-21, Ill.	266	361	181	384	387	355	82	359.82
207	Lothrop, James Norris, Jr.	Calif.§	July	1	20	3	3-27-20, Ky.	134	442	241	84	66	394	87	369.32
366	Loughman, Jack Patrick	Large	July	1	18	9	9-29-21, N. Y.	323	355	309	500	376	343	79	351.37

FOURTH CLASS—546 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1940.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1941.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
226	[5]Love, Thomas McAdoo	Mo., 12th	Jan. 1,'41	23	1	12- 6-17, Texas	201	311	371	122	162	116	18	366.82
272	[13]Lucas, John Porter, Jr.	Colo., Sen. Adams	July 1,'39	20	10	9- 7-18, W. Va.	232	363	400	189	136	23	23	362.08
205	Lutz, William David	Fla., Sen. Pepper	July 1	20	0	7- 3-20, N. J.	162	216	373	307	381	166	54	369.68
501	Lynn, Thomas James	Large	July 1	19	2	5-12-21, Va.	507	490	503	473	214	166	54	326.39
25	McAdam, Richard Curry	Ill., Sen. Lucas	July 1	19	6	12-23-20, Ill.	18	108	146	37	169	14	24	402.02
37	McCabe, Edward Francis	Mass., 9th	July 1	21	3	4-15-19, Mass	109	28	72	71	41	45	34	396.55
293	[1]McCabe, Thomas Eugene	N. J., 10th	Aug. 28	22	3	5-20-18, N. J.	273	227	456	324	288	58	29	360.06
331	[5]McCallam, James Alexander, Jr.	Okla., Sen. Thomas	Jan. 1,'41	22	3	10- 5-18, Texas	280	284	393	401	293	431	38	355.64
305	McCanna, Robert Louis	Ill., 3rd	July 1	18	6	12-21-21, Ill.	309	331	238	309	115	214	60	358.90
26	McClure, Donald DeForest	Colo.§	July 1	19	4	12-22-20, Colo.	107	16	19	83	1	272	67	400.41
227	McCord, Richard David	Large	July 1	17	6	12-21-22, D. C.	136	233	323	366	403	542	170	366.73
308	McDowell, Robert Bruce	Pa., 24th	July 1	19	6	12-20-20, Pa.	65	523	530	164	221	403	90	358.69
462	McGee, Dale Fletcher, Jr.	Ark., 6th	July 1	18	5	2- 9-22, Ark.	364	469	528	372	382	124	48	337.56
450	[1]McGregor, Jack Mann	Mo., 6th	Aug. 28	21	5	3-19-19, Mo.	372	360	500	495	358	495	94	339.61
196	McKenzie, William Hill, III	La., 3rd	July 1	17	8	11- 3-22, Ga.	226	212	172	168	170	394	87	370.95
...	‡[27]McKinley, Thomas Ridenour	Mo., 1st	July 1	20	8	11- 2-19, Mo.	def	406	412	464	341	465	108	.....
71	McMullen, Frank McCoy	Fla., Sen. Andrews	July 1	19	10	9-12-20, Ark.	39	214	173	153	309	298	71	388.62
338	McNiel, John Robert	Large	July 1	18	10	9- 3-21, D. C.	445	85	277	469	137	51	36	355.09
318	[14]MacDonnell, Laurence Ronald	Mass., 7th	Jan. 1,'41	23	5	8- 8-17, Mass.	311	282	308	146	292	527	55	357.16
133	MacMullin, Robert John	N. J., 4th	July 1	17	8	10-31-22, Ga.	133	80	281	219	261	427	97	378.93
298	Madison, Gayle Eugene	Wash., Sen. Bone	July 1	21	10	8-23-18, Ore.	261	443	138	353	240	350	81	359.54
16	Magathan, Wallace Clifton, Jr.	Kans., Sen. Capper	July 1	19	10	9-13-20, Md.	28	49	49	25	171	298	71	405.21
261	Malone, William Francis	Ohio, 9th	July 1	19	3	3-21-21, Ohio	247	478	107	254	28	235	62	362.87
...	‡[27]Maris, Ward Hale, Jr.	Mo., Sen. Clark	July 1	21	6	12-24-18, Ariz.	def	408	507	418	327	518	134	.....
238	[11]Martin, Maurice Langhorne	West Va., 5th	Aug. 28	20	7	2-12-20, W. Va.	147	395	377	161	432	283	55	365.32
306	Martin, William Wintle	Texas, 12th	July 1	19	8	10-26-20, La.	210	508	398	62	215	180	56	358.72
57	Mathe, Robert Edward	Wis., 6th	July 1	20	2	4-21-20, Wis.	41	226	165	61	481	51	36	390.69
163	Mattfeldt, John Price	Large	July 1	19	3	4- 9-21, Texas	148	268	227	67	42	394	87	374.58
419	Mattox, Robert Hamilton, Jr.	Large	July 1	19	9	9-20-20, Va.	433	349	207	431	541	322	76	344.42
275	[5]Maughan, Russell Lowell, Jr.	Utah, 1st	Jan. 1,'41	20	0	12-18-20, Calif.	155	358	336	272	463	540	64	361.88

192	Maughan, Weston Fisher	Large	July	1	17	8	11-13-22, Calif.	193	204	252	267	172	314	74	371.43
40	Mehrtens, Donald John	N. Y., 23rd	July	1	21	10	8-27-18, N. Y.	25	342	51	26	26	243	63	395.19
224	Metts, Albert Caswell, Jr.	Miss., 3rd	July	1	19	2	4-24-21, Miss.	219	201	330	133	241	482	114	367.41
28	Meyer, Richard Hemmig	Pa., 14th	July	1	21	11	7-21-18, Pa.	12	261	47	27	67	364	83	400.22
99	Miller, James Cleveland, Jr.	Miss., Sen. Bilbo	July	1	19	9	9-24-20, Miss.	101	138	170	104	399	243	63	384.27
181	Miller, Karl Thomas	Pa., 34th	July	1	20	3	2-27-20, Pa.	115	297	169	368	464	429	98	372.39
65	Milmore, Charles William	Mass., 6th	July	1	19	11	8- 6-20, Mass.	168	17	37	363	372	51	36	389.47
155	[15]Miracle, Richard Victor	Ohio, 8th	Aug.	28	21	5	4-10-19, Ohio	91	262	404	191	454	10	18	375.53
153	Mitchell, Walter George, Jr.	Md., 6th	July	1	19	6	1- 5-21, D. C.	271	116	70	145	482	208	59	375.65
225	Moe, George Robert	Army	July	1	21	0	7- 6-19, Minn.	402	166	4	387	262	132	49	367.02
189	Moore, William Clarence	Ore., 3rd	July	1	20	4	3- 1-20, Md.	206	183	211	206	56	448	102	371.79
434	Morgan, Henry Grady, Jr.	Army	July	1	20	2	5-12-20, Texas	374	497	224	457	216	504	122	342.49
168	Morris, John Woodland	Md., 1st	July	1	18	10	9-10-21, Md.	110	376	283	96	125	166	54	374.19
329	[5]Mozingo, Roulé Cole	N. C., 4th	Jan. 1,'41		22	2	10-29-18, N. C.	338	292	246	198	444	482	44	356.13
101	Munch, Christopher Henry	Pa., 25th	July	1	19	4	3- 7-21, Pa.	194	162	8	157	328	198	58	384.11
255	Munro, David Duncan, III	Ind., 3rd	July	1	17	11	7-25-22, Ind.	198	451	220	144	227	438	100	363.05
41	Myrtetus, John Walter	N. J., 1st	July	1	21	11	7-25-18, N. J.	26	115	208	47	21	470	110	395.02
399	Nash, Jesse Herschell	Miss., 1st	July	1	20	5	1-19-20, Miss.	367	441	460	124	310	132	49	346.95
63	[1]Naylor, William Edward, Jr.	Ore., 2nd	Aug.	28	20	10	10-15-19, Ore.	51	163	206	86	242	165	43	389.51
358	Neill, Harold Alexander	N. H., 1st	July	1	19	10	9-16-20, N. H.	430	72	203	524	519	474	111	352.49
325	Neilson, Robert Wells, Jr.	N. C., 5th	July	1	21	6	12-25-18, N. C.	288	304	319	292	243	518	134	356.59
491	Nelson, John Henry	Texas, 18th	July	1	20	0	7-12-20, Mo.	482	463	349	537	533	496	118	329.00
242	Nesselbush, Louis Konrad	Ohio, 19th	July	1	18	8	10-30-21, N. Y.	278	234	163	266	465	370	84	364.89
184	Neuer, John Jacob	N. C., Sen. Bailey	July	1	18	9	10-15-21, N. C.	184	397	119	81	72	180	56	372.27
191	Newman, George Edward	Ala., Sen. Hill	July	1	19	7	12-14-20, Ala.	235	324	12	257	184	458	105	371.53
27	Newman, Robert William	Conn., 2nd	July	1	19	2	4-21-21, Tenn.	9	134	187	74	116	386	86	400.28
...	[16]Norman, George Buford	Ark., 2nd	July	1	21	6	12- 4-18, Tenn.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
354	[1]Norton, John Henry	S. C., 6th	Aug.	28	19	0	9- 8-21, S. C.	353	379	166	493	489	1	10	353.20
260	Novak, Jack Conrad	Iowa, Sen. Gillette	July	1	18	7	11-17-21, Iowa	347	113	286	371	16	166	54	362.88
...	[17]Nye, Charles Byers	N. C., 7th	July	1	19	5	2- 8-21, S. C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
456	O'Connor, Edmund Francis	Mass., 3rd	July	1	18	3	3-31-22, Mass.	494	146	482	491	466	322	76	339.07
...	‡[1]O'Hare, Joseph James, Jr[27]	N. Y., 13th	Aug.	28	20	3	5-30-20, N. Y.	def	14	189	540	359	362	66	.....
145	Olds, Robin	Pa., 24th	July	1	18	0	7-14-22, Hawaii	216	130	98	193	201	381	85	377.08
*1	Oliver, Thomas Kilbury	Kans., Sen. Capper	July	1	17	9	9-24-22, Mo.	1	6	7	8	57	89	42	435.45
422	Olmstead, Earl Oren, Jr.	H. S.	July	1	19	9	10-16-20, Colo.	452	323	269	352	88	499	120	344.25
368	Orlian, Alvin Ernest	N. Y., 6th	July	8	17	0	7- 8-23, N. Y.	427	46	421	444	523	487	115	350.71
233	Orphan, Richard Cameron	Colo., 3rd	July	1	18	7	12-11-21, Colo.	303	312	77	101	433	348	80	365.90
359	Orr, Robert Evans	Calif., 12th	July	1	19	7	12- 5-20, N. Y.	310	468	363	208	414	99	45	352.23
411	Oswald, Norbert Joseph	Ark., Sen. Caraway	July	1	21	7	12-16-18, Ark.	403	521	191	215	138	322	76	345.21
17	Ott, Edward Stanley, Jr.	La., 6th	July	1	19	8	10-18-20, Kans.	22	38	135	28	29	226	61	404.63
33	Pace, Stanley Carter	Ky., 9th	July	1	18	10	9-14-21, Ky.	15	271	160	5	103	45	34	397.81
31	Parfitt, Harold Robert	Pa., 13th	July	1	18	11	8- 6-21, Pa	24	111	156	108	117	33	32	398.35

FOURTH CLASS—546 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1940.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1941.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
398	Parham, Douglas Francis	Large	July 1	20	1	5-22-20, Texas	376	336	369	439	524	151	52	347.27
299	Parker, Nicholson	Large	July 1	18	9	9-27-21, Mass.	282	298	287	231	404	420	95	359.48
140	Parker, Richard Henry	Vt., Sen. Austin	July 1	18	8	11- 1-21, N. H.	96	139	353	277	139	429	98	377.93
454	Parks, Edgar Knowles, Jr	Iowa., 6th	July 1	19	1	6-16-21, Iowa	475	325	454	381	244	158	53	339.21
350	Pavy, Laurent Dupre	La., 7th	July 1	19	3	3-19-21, La.	337	319	417	226	526	26	30	353.78
239	Peak, William Oliver, III	Army	July 1	21	7	11-18-18, Fla.	275	447	24	344	405	41	33	365.27
20	Pehrson, Norman Erland	Army	July 1	21	0	7-16-19, Mass.	46	57	43	34	173	3	16	403.47
90	Pence, Donald Charles	Tenn., 4th	July 1	18	10	8-20-21, Texas	68	145	284	64	406	235	62	385.12
321	Perkins, Del Sullivan	Texas, 15th	July 1	21	0	7- 9-19, Texas	398	221	219	295	383	26	30	356.84
441	Phelps, Phil Roy, Jr	Ohio, 1st	July 1	18	1	5-25-22, Ohio	450	352	437	288	490	284	69	341.07
457	Phillips, James Walter	N. C., 6th	July 1	21	6	1- 6-19, La.	461	334	490	252	450	284	69	339.06
265	Philpott, Jammie Mendal	Okla., Rep. A. L. Rogers.	July 1	20	9	9-28-19, Okla.	108	387	527	139	451	166	54	362.52
280	Piebes, John Charles	N. Y., 25th	July 1	18	10	9-11-21, Ohio	316	99	444	184	185	478	112	361.30
206	Pigg, Milton Keith	Okla., 3rd	July 1	19	9	9-30-20, D. C.	190	303	153	120	274	515	132	369.68
51	Pinnell, Samuel Williams	N. C., 2nd	July 1	19	6	12-18-20, Va.	145	15	29	283	360	214	60	392.10
38	Plett, Robert Ernest	Mass., 10th	July 1	17	11	8-10-22, Mass.	32	26	179	223	342	432	99	396.44
348	Potter, Waldo Franklin	N. Y., 5th	July 1	20	9	10- 4-19, D. C.	325	175	525	234	455	99	45	353.85
...	†[26]Powell, Donald Gray	Vt., Sen. Gibson	July 1	17	8	11-12-22, Vt.	def	92	82	163	61	332	77	.....
...	‡[27]Powell, Ross Emery	Pa., 2nd	July 1	19	4	3-10-21, N. J.	326	def	def	270	89	45	34	.....
217	Price, Ernest Collier	Ill., 9th	July 1	20	11	7-27-19, Ill.	186	448	94	265	275	256	65	368.03
125	Proctor, Fred Beaver	Calif., 8th	July 1	19	1	6- 8-21, Ore.	202	73	145	99	35	452	104	379.95
430	Puckett, Charles De	Calif., 13th	July 1	19	8	11-11-20, Texas	404	320	389	377	419	524	138	343.31
234	[1]Pugh, James Rival, Jr	Ky., 8th	Aug. 28	21	9	11-19-18, W. Va.	175	286	350	318	361	289	56	365.73
...	‡[27]Pugh, Lloyd Randolph, Jr	Calif., 3rd	July 8	19	2	5-14-21, Va.	def	290	401	297	140	301	72	.....
339	Pulos, William Earnest	Neb., Sen. Norris	July 1	21	7	11-21-18, Iowa	295	427	199	451	222	301	72	355.02
400	Purcell, Randell Jacob	N. J., 6th	July 1	20	7	11-24-19, N. J.	329	418	425	467	263	364	83	346.86
388	Randall, Robert Duncan MacGregor	Pa.§	July 1	20	4	3- 2-20, Pa.	292	491	383	397	388	364	83	348.59
337	Rasper, Arthur Henry, Jr	Ohio, 1st	July 1	19	3	4- 7-21, Ohio	207	460	475	326	245	142	50	355.20
389	Rawlings, John William, Jr	Colo., Sen. Adams	July 1	19	1	6- 8-21, Colo.	389	258	513	102	299	94	44	348.51
292	Ray, Roger	Ill., 5th	July 1	18	4	2-26-22, N. Y.	341	132	301	322	491	277	68	360.51

211	Ray, William Johnson	Mass., 9th	July	1	20	3	4- 2-20, Mass.	322	86	114	438	343	151	52	368.70
54	Reed, Charles Sumner, Jr.	Large	July	1	19	2	5-10-21, D. C.	31	94	285	156	81	482	114	391.18
119	Reed, James Cabell	S. D.§	July	1	21	6	12-22-18, Ark.	34	255	467	94	329	277	68	381.17
361	Reeder, Harry Langdon, Jr.	Md., Sen. Tydings	July	1	19	9	10- 5-20, Germany	365	328	161	484	186	447	101	352.01
369	Reinhalter, Paul James	Mass., 13th	July	1	19	11	7-18-20, Mass.	405	55	511	474	351	99	45	350.69
22	Reitmann, Richard Henry	Minn., 1st	July	1	18	8	11- 6-21, Minn.	11	140	113	32	344	64	38	402.30
493	Renth, Edward Julius, Jr.	Kans.§	July	1	20	4	2-25-20, Ill.	434	531	450	483	474	508	125	328.72
174	Renzulli, Ralph Joseph	Conn., Sen. Maloney	July	1	20	8	10-24-19, Conn.	220	30	422	319	373	208	59	373.34
84	Rhea, Frank William	Ark., 7th	July	1	17	3	4-10-23, Ark.	42	225	240	73	217	518	134	385.31
148	Rhoads, Edwin Milton	Colo., 2nd	July	1	20	10	8-18-19, Ariz.	178	208	228	11	36	386	86	376.62
424	[1]Richard, Anthony Henry, Jr.	La., 8th	Aug.	28	20	7	1-14-20, La.	349	250	479	519	520	513	104	343.75
*4	Richards, Coleman Cabell	Ohio, 18th	July	1	19	10	9-15-20, Ohio	16	35	2	10	8	132	49	416.30
495	Richardson, Zaccheus Camp	Ark., 2nd	July	1	20	11	7-29-19, Ark.	503	383	514	455	514	417	94	327.65
247	Richmond, Clarence Walter, Jr.	Mich., 2nd	July	1	20	1	6- 2-20, Mich.	264	246	258	298	97	301	72	364.43
...	‡[27]Ridlehoover, Edward Melvin	S. C., 3rd	July	1	19	2	4-25-21, S. C.	498	def	487	417	438	5	19	.....
408	Ritchie, Scott Brewer, Jr.	Va., Sen. Byrd	July	1	20	7	12- 3-19, Va.	382	437	255	465	384	272	67	345.40
499	Roe, Walter Leo	Mont., Sen. Murray	July	1	18	9	10- 7-21, Mont.	512	495	384	523	506	265	66	326.68
14	Rogers, Bernard William	Kans., 1st	July	1	19	0	7-16-21, Kans.	29	105	39	14	92	14	24	405.85
223	Rogers, Warren	Calif., 17th	July	1	20	3	4- 5-20, Me.	229	340	185	105	151	190	57	367.57
85	Romanek, Henry	N. J., Sen. Barbour	July	1	20	1	5-27-20, N. Y.	50	266	307	52	68	77	40	385.31
330	Rooker, Robert Lee	Okla., 8th	July	1	21	9	10- 3-18, Tenn.	344	371	243	262	330	59	37	355.88
420	Rooney, Robert John	La., 1st	July	1	19	1	6-15-21, La.	479	155	340	461	521	403	90	344.35
173	Roos, William Fredrick	Utah., Sen. Thomas	July	1	21	0	6-24-19, Utah	123	296	257	135	345	284	69	373.75
130	Rose, Hal Thomas	Tenn., 2nd	July	1	18	9	10- 6-21, Tenn.	97	117	332	273	62	461	106	379.43
455	Rosness, Joseph Henry	Calif., 19th	July	1	21	1	5-27-19, Alaska	414	504	419	335	104	243	63	339.18
381	Rumpf, Edward	Large	July	1	20	11	7-30-19, Texas	380	327	282	419	297	298	71	349.64
83	Rundell, Francis Earle, II	Mich., 4th	July	1	18	10	8-18-21, Panama	66	307	126	44	174	77	40	385.83
269	Russell, George LeRoy	Mich., 12th	July	1	20	4	2-28-20, Mich.	163	332	279	392	535	509	126	362.35
426	Ryan, Peter John	N. Y., 15th	July	1	17	10	9-13-22, N. Y.	429	419	293	263	346	448	102	343.63
405	Saine, Harold Jacob	Ga., 3rd	July	1	21	4	2-28-19, N. C.	502	242	351	248	175	26	30	345.85
157	Saul, Francis Wingate	D. C.§	July	1	20	2	4-24-20, D. C.	314	9	144	354	264	151	52	375.40
209	Sawyer, Kenneth Trevor	Mich., 11th	July	1	20	7	11-21-19, Mich.	276	200	190	119	30	256	65	369.06
266	Schatz, John Patrick	N. Y.§	July	1	21	0	7- 5-19, N. Y.	324	67	198	379	530	536	153	362.49
81	Schraeder, Gordon Albert	Minn., 9th	July	1	19	7	12-15-20, Minn.	75	264	73	23	311	355	82	387.17
244	Schramm, Ned, Jr.	Wash., Sen. Schwellenbach	July	1	17	9	10- 3-22, Hawaii	287	288	109	287	400	301	72	364.66
231	Schroeder, Henry John, Jr.	Wash., 2nd	July	1	19	2	5- 3-21, N. J.	200	240	452	256	90	33	32	366.30
383	Schwartz, David Gibbon	Wash., 1st	July	1	21	9	9-20-18, Wash.	294	440	465	355	228	308	73	349.31
*5	[1]Scott, Ralph Meloy	Honor School	Aug.	28	21	2	6-14-19, Ark.	21	34	1	48	37	2	11	415.01
374	Scott, Russell Faux, Jr.	Calif., 1st	July	1	19	2	5- 4-21, Utah	286	482	290	343	501	470	110	350.30
376	Scott, William Fontaine	Ky., 4th	July	1	20	9	10-15-19, Ky.	422	370	184	299	246	107	46	350.09
177	Sembach, Leon	Army	July	1	19	8	11- 1-20, Pa.	212	276	74	199	483	226	61	372.99
15	Shaefer, Richard Francis	N. M., Sen. Hatch	July	1	20	6	12-30-19, Mich.	23	195	35	1	5	11	23	405.34

FOURTH CLASS—546 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1940.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1941.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
494	Shaifer, Edward Fondren, Jr.	Texas§	July 1	20	8	11- 4-19, Texas	480	423	488	477	331	537	154	328.42
156	Shea, Daniel Francis	N. H., Sen. Tobey	July 1	18	1	6- 1-22, N. H.	283	4	261	332	439	107	46	375.45
...	‡[27]Shelton, Joseph Richards, Jr.	Tenn., Sen. Stewart	July 1	19	8	11- 8-20, Kans.	def	529	502	527	407	64	38	.....
334	Sherrill, Stephen Huntting, Jr.	N.Y.,Rep.AL.O'Day	July 1	19	7	11-29-20, N. Y.	377	76	368	436	475	450	103	355.49
106	Shiely, Albert Raymond, Jr.	Minn., 4th	July 1	20	0	7-14-20, Minn.	104	283	103	80	9	180	56	383.47
421	Shipstead, Alton Martin	Colo., Sen. Johnson	July 1	20	7	11-23-19, Minn.	327	414	448	512	484	350	81	344.34
336	Short, James Harvey	Nev., Rep. A. L. Scrugham.	July 1	21	0	6-26-19, Calif.	392	128	316	437	83	308	73	355.44
118	Silvester, Lindsey McDonald	Large	July 1	18	7	12- 4-21, D. C.	185	31	200	238	312	277	68	381.36
505	Simpson, Eber Eugene	Wis., 9th	July 1	18	7	12- 3-21, Wis.	489	450	515	520	531	533	148	322.80
490	Smith, David Lester	Ill., 21st	July 1	19	5	2- 5-21, Mo.	504	407	496	528	374	118	47	329.35
470	Smith, Elwood Frank	Mich., 8th	July 1	19	1	6-15-21, Mich.	415	500	516	250	152	208	59	335.81
117	Smith, Frank Bertram	Okla.§	July 1	21	1	5-27-19, Okla.	81	198	288	216	12	151	52	381.42
267	Smith, Gordon Lord	Vt., Sen. Austin	July 1	21	1	6- 3-19, Vt.	249	435	244	87	58	256	65	362.45
433	Smith, Hubert, Jr.	Ark., Sen. Miller	July 1	19	5	1-17-21, Ark.	511	409	141	360	141	4	17	342.73
13	Smith, Jack Weller	Mass., 13th	July 1	21	3	4-16-19, N. Y.	37	40	9	77	408	64	38	406.40
50	Smith, Kenneth Bates	Pa., 34th	July 1	19	1	6- 8-21, Mass.	69	51	111	261	191	147	51	392.32
193	Smith, Lowell Blair	Nev.,Sen.McCarran	July 1	20	4	2-19-20, Neb.	73	494	314	53	192	322	76	371.27
401	Snavely, William Wayne	Calif.§	July 1	20	3	4- 5-20, Calif.	368	426	331	459	362	94	44	346.86
105	Snyder, Richard Concklin	N. Y., 24th	July 1	18	1	5-17-22, Kans.	259	11	97	54	347	308	73	383.69
300	Soler, Eduardo Miguel	P. R.	July 1	19	8	11- 2-20, P. R.	419	74	315	204	105	151	52	359.46
281	Sonstelie, Robert Daniel	Pa., 7th	July 1	19	2	4-17-21, Mont.	306	171	333	388	420	94	44	361.26
385	Spahr, William Joseph	Pa., Sen. Guffey	July 1	19	0	6-28-21, Pa.	394	345	195	421	363	414	93	348.95
471	[18]Spalding, Basil Dennis, Jr.	Ga., 4th	July 16	17	0	7-16-23, N. Y.	501	217	445	535	332	461	106	335.72
449	Sparhawk, William Norwood, Jr.	N. H., 2nd	July 1	21	4	3-15-19, D. C.	456	306	461	446	298	198	58	339.86
151	Spiece, Donald Calhoun	Pa., 26th	July 1	18	3	3-25-22, Pa.	166	241	133	171	153	256	65	375.73
468	Spieth, Charles, Jr.	Iowa, 9th	July 1	20	0	6-20-20, N. Y.	473	411	433	504	265	19	26	336.06
137	Staszak, Stanley Marcell	Army	July 10	20	4	3- 6-20, Wis.	77	351	180	130	276	214	60	378.42
442	Steele, Gordon Hall, Jr.	Idaho, Sen. Clark	July 1	18	6	12-19-21, Mass.	424	293	366	492	539	499	120	340.60
195	Steinbring, Milton Ernst	Texas, 14th	July 1	20	4	3-12-20, Texas	151	313	321	72	208	256	65	371.04
271	[15]Steinle, Paul Leonard	Ark., 6th	Aug. 28	21	6	3- 2-19, Kans.	222	257	472	220	377	99	36	362.14

42	Stevens, Burrowes Goldthwaite, Jr	Me., Sen. Hale	July	1	19	10	8-19-20, Ga.	122	62	13	93	43	107	46	394.93
313	Stickney, Richard Carlton, Jr	Mass.§	July	1	20	3	4-11-20, Kans.	150	416	476	275	518	438	100	358.03
283	Stockton, John Buchanan	Kans., 4th	July	1	17	8	11- 7-22, Kans.	383	170	64	302	247	501	121	361.14
149	Stoddard, Richard Williams	Ohio, Sen. Taft	July	1	19	1	5-26-21, Ohio	334	96	62	88	91	14	24	376.07
504	Street, Marion Scott	Ky., 6th	July	1	17	10	8-17-22, Ky.	503	516	473	472	277	386	86	324.94
53	[12]Suatengco, Eduardo Tolentino	P. I.	July	8	19	11	7-31-20, P. I.	10	215	441	38	289	99	45	391.69
127	Sullivan, Richard Donald	Me., 3rd	July	1	21	3	4-12-19, Mass.	67	285	221	167	229	314	74	379.79
73	Surkamp, Arthur Thurston	N. J., 12th	July	1	18	4	3-13-22, N. Y.	181	13	110	129	23	235	62	388.44
56	Susank, Firman Edward	Kans., 7th	July	1	20	0	6-27-20, Kans.	36	127	354	109	176	11	23	390.87
*2	Swank, Lawrence Edwin	Nev., Sen. Pittman	July	1	18	10	9- 1-21, Mont.	2	1	6	7	409	158	53	433.90
473	Sweat, Dale Sidney	Ill., 16th	July	1	19	4	3-11-21, Ill.	470	462	358	458	248	403	90	334.87
75	Swisshelm, John James	Ohio, 16th	July	1	18	11	7-22-21, Ohio	132	124	15	154	202	336	78	388.21
407	Talbot, Max Verne, Jr	Calif., 4th	July	1	19	11	7-21-20, Calif.	436	203	408	487	364	289	70	345.54
323	Tanksley, Jeptha Charles	Ga., 9th	July	1	19	6	12-18-20, Ga.	354	380	270	36	63	289	70	356.68
448	Tannler, Thomas Kelly	Wis., 9th	July	1	19	0	7- 2-21, Wis.	449	485	380	303	230	41	33	339.88
107	Tansey, Hubert Edward	Large	July	1	18	8	10-21-21, Ore.	95	148	101	305	509	336	78	383.23
190	Taylor, Franklin Woody	Tenn., 8th	July	1	19	7	11-18-20, Tenn.	196	254	242	170	203	48	35	371.75
362	Taylor, Warren Leigh	Iowa, Sen. Gillette	July	1	18	4	2-22-22, Iowa	426	305	88	404	187	417	94	352.01
480	Teague, Jack	Tenn., 7th	July	1	19	1	5-27-21, Calif.	409	356	512	521	525	533	148	333.18
129	Teetor, Ralph Jamison, Jr	Mich., 9th	July	1	20	1	5-25-20, Mich.	203	106	18	400	348	474	111	379.55
417	Teller, Junior Craig	Pa., 27th	July	1	21	9	10- 4-18, Pa.	447	392	341	182	425	118	47	344.67
110	Tenney, Duane Paul	Army	July	1	21	11	7-12-18, Calif.	89	172	213	92	313	284	69	383.10
158	Thomas, James Robert	Ind., 2nd	July	1	19	3	3-29-21, Ind.	248	180	115	98	44	142	50	375.14
64	Thomas, Lorres Charles	Army	July	1	21	10	8-27-18, Texas	72	273	48	22	177	256	65	389.51
248	Thompson, George William, Jr	Ala., 2nd	July	1	20	2	4-21-20, Ala.	243	267	302	249	188	355	82	364.00
...	‡[27]Tompkins, Robert Chester	N. Y., 26th	July	1	17	3	4- 6-23, N. Y.	def	317	462	499	142	399	88	.....
363	Tucker, Albert Sidney Johnston, Jr	Texas, 7th	July	1	18	9	10- 3-21, Ky.	359	295	291	391	279	350	81	352.01
216	Tucker, Arnold Robert, Jr	N. Y., 34th	July	1	19	3	4- 8-21, Mass.	281	194	86	440	278	124	48	368.17
294	Turner, Vernon Richard	Texas, 19th	July	1	20	6	1- 3-20, Texas	265	341	136	463	314	458	105	359.94
403	Tyrala, Alfred Ferdynand	Pa., 3rd	July	1	19	9	10- 5-20, Pa.	289	479	411	430	378	496	118	346.54
431	Umlauf, Louis Blanton, Jr	Fla., 3rd	July	1	21	0	7- 6-19, Va.	453	236	230	530	440	492	117	343.08
432	VanAuken, Wendell Grant, Jr	Wyo., Rep. AL. Horton	July	1	20	1	6-10-20, Iowa	391	465	214	407	441	512	128	342.92
282	VanSchoick, Arthur William, Jr	Pa., 5th	July	1	20	5	1-19-20, N. J.	384	247	102	123	13	355	82	361.23
482	Veach, Fletcher Read, Jr	Calif., 2nd	July	1	20	7	11-18-19, Calif.	495	369	480	383	467	432	99	322.67
61	Vordermark, Jonathan Sawyer	Calif., 11th	July	1	19	11	8- 5-20, Calif.	53	188	131	230	64	32	31	389.98
503	Wade, James Kuykendall	Texas, 4th	July	1	19	9	9-19-20, Texas	459	511	523	452	522	386	86	325.58
353	[19]Walker, Francis Veazy	Ga., 6th	Jan. 1,'41		22	3	10-10-18, Ga.	218	405	517	203	421	334	30	353.40
161	Walker, James Harper	Large	July	1	19	3	4- 7-21, Minn.	128	245	375	125	69	51	36	374.65
212	Waller, Charles Skillman	Ky., 2nd	July	1	20	4	2-22-20, Calif.	236	244	247	138	154	158	52	368.59
335	Walsh, Edward Joseph, Jr	Large	July	1	21	3	3-29-19, D. C.	237	429	394	176	442	492	117	355.47
343	Warburton, Charles Donovan	Md., Sen. Tydings	July	1	18	2	4-25-22, Md.	423	193	276	284	249	51	36	354.55
165	Watkins, Edward Menefee, Jr	Army	July	1	20	2	4-30-20, Texas	267	176	65	162	476	64	38	374.42

FOURTH CLASS—546 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1940.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1941.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
134	Watkins, James Howard	Texas, 21st	July 1	21	0	6-28-19, Texas	59	354	390	33	290	198	58	378.88
55	Watson, Lawrence Middleton	Fla., Sen. Andrews	July 1	18	7	12- 8-21, Fla.	124	70	57	58	204	180	56	391.05
307	Watson, William Glenn	Ark., 7th	July 1	19	9	9-29-20, Miss.	204	294	493	320	218	414	93	358.71
183	Webster, Lewis Frazer	Large	July 1	19	8	11- 8-20, Va.	274	185	41	425	49	132	49	372.28
375	Welsh, William John, Jr.	N. Y., Sen. Mead	July 1	20	4	3-14-20, N. Y.	333	470	232	399	517	74	39	350.26
...	[16]Werner, Johnny Martin, Jr.	Texas, Sen. Sheppard	July 1	18	3	4- 9-22, Texas	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
180	Westbrook, Marston Thorn	Army	July 1	21	8	11- 8-18, Pa.	158	239	164	306	507	289	70	372.63
132	Westfall, Clarence Richard	Army	July 1	21	0	7- 6-19, N. Y.	187	151	95	166	485	132	49	379.18
79	Wethe, J. Duane	S. D., 2nd	July 1	19	1	5-21-21, S. D.	58	420	78	19	14	151	52	387.30
507	Weyrick, Joseph William	Ariz., Sen. Hayden	July 1	20	1	5-29-20, Ariz.	514	528	435	518	426	322	76	321.36
445	Whalen, William Joseph	N. Y., 18th	July 1	20	10	9- 9-19, N. Y.	428	510	318	336	280	142	50	340.27
204	Wheeler, Richard Vincent	Large	July 1	19	3	3-28-21, Mass.	291	63	249	361	219	226	61	369.75
221	[20]Whitaker, Keith Albert	Neb., 1st	Aug. 28	21	6	3- 9-19, Neb.	255	161	311	346	220	23	23	367.77
39	Whitaker, Ranald Otis	Neb., 3rd	July 1	21	4	3- 5-19, Neb.	38	213	10	165	205	432	99	395.51
166	Whitson, Jack Henderson	Tenn., 8th	July 1	21	1	6- 7-19, Tenn.	179	200	215	13	106	198	58	374.37
357	Wickert, Howard Tilghman, Jr.	Pa., 9th	July 1	18	8	11- 9-21, Va.	487	89	155	390	468	432	99	352.53
44	Wickham, Fred Ordway, Jr.	Mo., 10th	July 1	19	5	1-20-21, N. J.	61	101	106	50	333	180	56	394.71
23	Wiener, Bernard Nathaniel	Large	July 1	19	10	8-26-20, Minn.	6	177	96	41	3	528	143	402.29
108	Wieser, Louis Charles	Ind., 1st	July 1	18	10	9- 1-21, Ind.	154	107	125	132	349	74	39	383.21
291	Wilhelm, Richard Frank	Army	July 1	21	6	12-27-18, Ohio	221	373	259	409	492	336	78	360.53
443	Wilkinson, Reading, Jr.	S. C., 1st	July 1	20	3	4- 5-20, Ala.	412	476	300	502	155	322	76	340.42
...	‡[27]Will, Robert Edward	Ind., 8th	July 1	20	4	3-12-20, Ind.	def	390	510	536	443	420	95	.....
264	Williams, Norman Lewis	Ark.§	July 1	21	9	9-27-18, Iowa	446	25	112	479	163	107	46	362.59
67	Willis, Richard Bocock, Jr.	N. Y., 12th	July 1	19	4	3- 4-21, Okla.	44	141	150	180	456	458	105	389.16
141	Wilson, Charles Allan, Jr.	Conn., Sen. Danaher	July 1	19	5	1-21-21, Conn.	142	110	278	232	93	403	90	377.52
198	Wilson, LeRoy Waring, Jr.	Ind., Sen. VanNuys	July 1	20	0	7-13-20, Ill.	257	61	205	380	457	402	89	370.59
...	‡[27]Wilson, William Lloyd	Va., 3rd	July 1	20	5	2-15-20, Va.	def	def	def	494	434	399	88	.....
229	Winfield, Richard Marshall, Jr.	Large, Vice Pres.	July 1	18	5	1-18-22, N. Y.	189	249	415	246	315	284	69	366.31
274	Winn, Jack Coleman, Jr.	Texas, 3rd	July 1	21	6	1- 8-19, Texas	165	498	271	127	410	399	88	361.91
395	Wolf, Karl Everett	Conn., 1st	July 1	18	10	8-19-21, Conn.	346	501	305	340	458	51	36	347.51

355	Wood, Franklin	Wis.,Sen.LaFollette	July	1	19	6	1-10-21, Ill	328	310	478	244	126	132	49	353.06
461	Woodson, Harold William	Va., 6th	July	1	19	2	5- 3-21, Va.	477	337	426	415	375	394	87	337.64
489	Wright, Edmund Augustus, Jr	Fla., 2nd	July	1	18	7	11-19-21, Ga.	497	524	338	511	250	301	72	329.40
171	Wright, Lucius Featherstone, Jr	Colo., 1st	July	1	18	7	11-20-21, Colo.	188	259	175	126	385	33	32	373.91
309	Yeilding, Howard Greenlees	Okla., Sen. Lee	July	1	19	8	10-22-20, Okla.	140	433	505	281	350	251	64	358.69
236	Yeuell, Owens Herbert	Pa., 32nd	July	1	19	4	2-17-21, Germany	448	36	54	304	281	124	48	365.62
210	York, Ivan Willard, Jr	Mich.Sen.Vandenberg	July	1	19	8	11-15-20, Mich.	233	343	28	233	411	501	121	368.87
74	Young, Crawford	Ohio, 21st	July	1	18	9	10-15-21, N. Y.	74	144	100	207	164	208	59	388.25
136	Young, Harold Aldrich, Jr	Army	July	1	20	7	11-26-19, Iowa	33	403	299	212	251	432	99	378.72
391	[1]Young, Ralph Edgar	Mich., 16th	Aug.	28	22	3	5-30-18, Ohio	307	399	455	488	499	48	28	348.28
116	[2]Zubon, Michael	N. Y., 36th	Jan.	1,'41	22	9	3-21-18, N. Y.	126	120	250	178	31	116	18	381.46
68	Zuppann, Lloyd, Jr	Large	July	1	19	3	3-18-21, Texas	52	190	120	289	59	190	57	388.89

Casualties in the Fourth Class Since the Publication of the 1940 Cadet Register.

	Bick, Arthur Peter, Jr	Ohio, 5th	July	1	18	10	9- 5-21, Ohio	Dis. 1-16-41, def. English.
	Boyle, Clair John	Utah, 1st	July	1	20	3	4-16-20, Utah	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math., English.
	Bukowski, Robert Hall	Ill., 8th	July	1	18	1	6- 9-22, Ill.	Resigned 12-31-40.
	Cappucci, Edward Martin	N. Y., 20th	July	1	21	6	1- 4-19, N. Y.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math.
	Coburn, Cecil Powell	N. C., 2nd	July	1	19	0	7-12-21, N. C.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math.
	Cokusis, Peter Constantine Laborde	Ind., 1st	July	1	21	6	1- 1-19, France	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math.
	Collins, John Marks	Md., 5th	July	1	19	3	4- 3-21, Md.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math.
	Combs, John William	N. Y., 5th	July	1	20	1	5-30-20, Canada	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math.
	Coughlan Ralph Joseph, Jr	Del., Sen. Hughes	July	1	17	5	2- 3-23, Del.	Resigned 12-23-40.
	Crispen, Richard William	Pa., 16th	July	1	19	7	12- 2-20, Pa.	Dis. 1-16-41, Math., French, English.
	Dalton, John Charles	Ill., 6th	July	1	19	5	1-19-21, Ill.	Dis. 1-29-41, def. French, English.
	Deakin, Bruce Keeley	Wis., 2nd	July	1	19	0	6-29-21, Wis.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math.
	Denman, Dale, Jr	Ark., Sen. Miller	July	1	18	4	2-28-22, Ark.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math.
	DiFrank, Joseph, Jr	N. Y., 41st	July	1	18	10	9-12-21, N. Y.	Dis. 1-16-41, Math., French, English.
	Doupé, Lowell Willard	Wash., 3rd	July	1	20	5	1-29-20, Wis.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math., French.
	Drinan, Russell Roger	Ill., 7th	July	1	19	2	5- 6-21, Ill.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. French.
	Dring, John Perry	R. I., Sen. Gerry	July	1	19	9	10-12-20, R. I.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math.
	Farrell, Martin Thomas, Jr	Miss., 6th	July	1	21	8	10-28-18, Miss.	Dis. 1-29-41, def. Math., French.
	Furlow, Thomas William	Ark., 4th	July	1	20	6	12-25-19, Ark.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. English.
	Graziano, Philip John	Mass., 7th	July	1	20	5	1-24-20, Mass.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. English.
	Hendrickson, Leslie H., Jr	Ind., 8th	July	1	18	1	6-13-22, Ind.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math.
	Horton, Lewis Samuel, Jr	S. C., 5th	July	1	21	6	1- 5-19, S. C.	Resigned 11-16-40.
	Hummell, Chester Holmes	Ohio, 12th	July	1	20	8	10-24-19, Ohio	Dis. 1-17-41, def. Math., French.
	Irons, Harvey Clifford	N. J., 7th	July	1	20	9	10- 6-19, N. J.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math., French.
	Johnson, James Haywood	Ill., 21st	July	1	19	8	11-13-20, Tenn.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math., English.
	Jones, Charles William, Jr	Nev., Sen.McCarran	July	1	20	3	4- 6-20, Nev.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math., French, English.
	Jones, Edwin Lee, Jr	N. C., 10th	July	1	19	2	5- 6-21, N. C.	Resigned 1-6-41.

FOURTH CLASS—546 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1940.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	CASUALTIES
	Jones, Paul, Jr.	Texas, 21st	July 1	20	5	1-24-20, Texas	Dis. 1-16-41, def. English.
	Jones, Rodger Thomas	Wis., 2nd	July 1	19	9	10-11-20, Wis.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math.
	McHugh, Weldon Capdevielle	La., 6th	July 1	19	2	4-27-21, La.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math., English.
	McQuade, James Edward	Wis., 1st	July 1	20	5	2- 1-20, Ill.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math., French, English.
	Mangan, John Francis	Pa., 12th	July 1	19	9	10- 2-20, Pa.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math.
	Manning, Wyndham Meredith, Jr.	S. C., 2nd	July 1	18	5	2-10-22, S. C.	Dis. 1-17-41, def. French, English.
	Mikeworth, Joseph Lester, Jr.	Texas, 13th	July 1	20	8	11- 9-19, Texas	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math., English.
	Mortland, Robert Amos	Pa., 20th	July 1	19	0	6-18-21, Pa.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. English.
	Murphy, Edward Conley	Mo., 5th	July 1	20	7	11-23-19, Mo.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math.
	Murphy, Henry Logue	N. C., 3rd	July 1	18	6	12-26-21, N. C.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math., English.
	Newton, Ellis Frederick	Va., 4th	July 1	19	11	7-26-20, N. C.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math., French.
	Pasho, Robert Eugene	Conn., 5th	July 1	19	11	8- 5-20, N. Y.	Resigned 12-7-40.
	Pettit, Homer Banister, Jr.	Ill., 13th	July 1	19	4	2-27-21, Ill.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math., English.
	Pickens, Robert Gist	Md., 2nd	July 1	21	8	11-16-18, S. C.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. English.
	Rayl, John Alvin	Mo., 6th	July 1	19	9	9-29-20, Mo.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math., French, English.
	Roselli, Domenic Joseph	N. Y., 11th	July 1	21	5	1-21-19, N. Y.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math.
	Seib, Robert Cornealius	Ill., 22nd	July 1	18	11	8- 1-21, Ill.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. English.
	Senior, Winfred Bullard	Miss., 2nd	July 1	21	0	7- 6-19, Ark.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math., English.
	Shaber, Bert, Jr.	Okla., 4th	July 1	20	8	11-14-19, Okla.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math., French, English.
	Simanek, Earl Louis	Ill., 7th	July 1	19	5	2- 8-21, Ill.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math.
	Smith, Rex Edgar	S. D., Sen. Gurney	July 1	20	10	9-14-19, S. D.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math., French.
	Stewart, James Harvye	Ala., 6th	July 1	20	1	6-15-20, Ala.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math.
	Sullivan, William Randolph	Miss., 7th	July 1	19	2	5- 5-21, Miss.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. English.
	Wear, George Elmer	Colo., 4th	July 1	20	11	7-28-19, Colo.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. English.
	Welch, Melvin James	Mo., 3rd	July 1	21	2	4-21-19, Mo.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math., French, English.
	Wilkinson, Candler Asbury, Jr.	Ga., 6th	July 1	19	10	9- 1-20, Calif.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. English.
	Williams, Volie Adkins, Jr.	Fla., 5th	July 1	20	6	1-10-20, Fla.	Dis. 1-16-41, def. Math.

FOURTH CLASS FOOTNOTES.

a=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers. b=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Enlisted Men.
§=National Guard. H. S.=Honor School. Army=United States Army.
Large=United States at Large.

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be designated as distinguished.

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939; discharged January 13, 1940, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 21 and 22, 1940 and found proficient.
2. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939, conditioned in 4th Class Mathematics, annual examination, June, 1940. (A. B. Meeting, June 13, 1940.) Condition to be removed upon successfully passing an examination in Mathematics to be given during the last week of August, 1940. Examined in Mathematics August 26 and 27, 1940, and found deficient. Declared deficient, (A. B. Meeting, August 31, 1940), and discharged September 12, 1940. Re-examined November 19 and 20, 1940 and found proficient.
3. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 31, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1938 and found proficient. Reappointed for readmission, (W.D. letter, January 12, 1940. (201-Chandler, J. S., Jr.)
4. Turned back January 13, 1940, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1941.
5. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939; discharged June 20, 1940, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 26 and 27, 1940, and found proficient.
6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged June 19, 1939, for deficiency in Mathematics and Drawing; reappointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter dated November 13, 1940). (201-Eastmead, J. H.)
7. Turned back January 16, 1941, for deficiency in French, to join the next lower class (Class of 1945) and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1941; per W.D. letter A.G.O., January 14, 1941. (201-Edgmon, D. T.)
8. Foreign Cadet. Receiving instruction under authority of Public Resolution No. 710, 75th Congress, approved June 24, 1938. (201-Espaillat, A. R.)
9. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939; discharged June 20, 1940, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 26, 1940, and found proficient. (201-Francisco, L. S.)
10. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938 discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 21 and 22, 1939, and found deficient; reappointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, June 3, 1940). (201-Gaignat, G. A.)
11. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 8, 1939; discharged January 13, 1940, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 21 and 22, 1940, and found proficient.
12. Filipino Cadet.
13. Turned back January 13, 1940, for deficiency in French, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1940. (201-Lucas, J. P., Jr.)
14. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939; discharged June 20, 1940, for deficiency in French; re-examined August 26, 1940, and found proficient. (201-MacDonnell, L. R.)
15. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939; discharged January 13, 1940, for deficiency in English re-examined March 21, 1940, and found proficient.
16. Turned back January 16, 1941, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1941; per W.D. letter A.G.O., January 14, 1941.
17. Turned back January 16, 1941, on account of deficiency in studies and on account of illness, and granted leave of absence, with pay and allowances, until August 28, 1941; per W.D. letter A. G. O., January 14, 1941. (201-Nye, C. B.)
18. Reported July 1, 1940; remained at own expense until July 16, 1940, when he became of legal age for admission. (201-Spalding, B. D., Jr.)
19. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939; conditioned in 4th Class English, annual examination, June 1940. (A. B. Meeting, June 13, 1940). Condition to be removed upon successfully passing an examination in English to be given during the last week of August, 1940. Examined in English August 26, 1940, and found deficient. Declared deficient, (A. B. Meeting, August 31, 1940), and discharged September 12, 1940. Re-examined November 19, 1940, and found proficient. (201-Walker, F. V.)
20. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939; discharged January 13, 1940, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 21, 1940, and found proficient. (201-Whitaker, K. A.)
21. Turned back June 19, 1941, to Class of 1945, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until January 1, 1942. (201-Buckley, W. R.)
22. Granted sick leave of absence for one month, under the provisions of Par. 152, Regs., U.S.M.A., 1931, effective July 15, 1941, per Par. 2, S.O., No. 141, Hq., U.S.M.A., July 15, 1941. Granted leave of absence until January 1, 1942, (W.D. letter, A.G.O., July 17, 1941.) (201-Cabaniss, J. H.)
23. Died July 5, 1941. (201-Capp, G. A.)
24. Turned back June 19, 1941, to Class of 1945, for deficiency in Mathematics and on account of illness, and granted leave of absence, with pay and allowances, until August 28, 1941. (201-Eglin, F. I., Jr.)
25. Turned back June 19, 1941, to Class of 1945, for deficiency in English, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until January 1, 1942. (201-Lee, D. P.)
26. Turned back June 19, 1941, to Class of 1945, for deficiency in Mathematics and on account of illness, and granted leave of absence, with pay and allowances, until January 1, 1942. (201-Powell, D. G.)
27. Discharged June 19, 1941.
28. Resigned August 2, 1941. (201-Leary, T. F.)
29. Suspended, without pay and allowances, from August 29, 1941, until August 29, 1942, per Par. 139, Regs., U.S.M.A., 1931; per Par 6, S.O., No. 178, Hq., U.S.M.A., August 29, 1941. (Will join Class of 1945.)

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1941.

(See Par. 3, Page 22, for explanation)

GRADUATION MERIT ROLL.

1. **Moody, A. J. F.**, born Conn., appointed Army.
2. **Yates, E. P.**, born Me., appointed from Me.
3. **Clapp, W. P.**, born Ocean Is., appointed from Calif.
4. **Lee, J. C. H., Jr.**, born W. Va., appointed from Del.
5. **Powell, E. L., Jr.**, born D. C., appointed from D. C.
6. **Oswalt, J. R., Jr.**, born Texas, appointed from at Large.
7. **Harris, J. F.**, born Mich., appointed from Mich.
8. **Jensen, A.**, born Utah, appointed from Utah.
9. **Schnittke, R. L.**, born N. Y., appointed from N. Y. Nat. Guard.
10. **Carlson, V. P.**, born Ind., appointed from Calif.
11. **Gribble, W. C., Jr.**, born Mich., appointed from Mich.
12. **Chapman, C. W., Jr.**, born W. Va., appointed from Mich.
13. **Coker, S. Y.**, born Fla., appointed from Fla.
14. **Clark, H. W.**, born Ind., appointed from at Large.
15. **Peirce, C. L.**, born N. C., appointed from Wis.
16. **Tindall, R. G., Jr.**, born Mo., appointed from at Large.
17. **Gerig, F. A., Jr.**, born Tenn., appointed from Ark.

MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Subject in Which each Cadet particularly excels. (Note: A distinguished cadet is regarded as having excelled in any subject in which he attains ninety per centum or more of the maximum possible total.)			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
	FIRST CLASS						
1.	Chapman, C. W., Jr.	W. Va.	Mich.		English History Drawing Tactics		Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
2.	Oswalt, J. R, Jr.	Texas	Large			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Tactics Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct

3.	Moody, A. J. F.	Conn.	Army	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French English History Tactics	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Tactics Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
4.	Carlson, V. P.	Ind.	Calif.		Mathematics Physics History Tactics Conduct	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Tactics Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
5.	Clapp, W. P.	Ocean Is.	Calif.	Mathematics English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics English History Drawing Tactics	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Drawing Tactics	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
6.	Lee, J. C. H., Jr.	W. Va.	Del.	Mathematics Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics English History Drawing Tactics	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Tactics	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics
7.	Seawell, W. T.	Ark.	Ark.				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1941.

(See Par. 3, Page 22, for explanation)

MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Subject in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
	FIRST CLASS—Cont.						
8.	Yates, E. P.	Me.	Me.	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French Drawing Tactics	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Drawing Tactics	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
9.	Schilling, C. H.	Ky.	Ky.				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
10.	Powell, E. L., Jr.	D. C.	D. C.	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French History Tactics Conduct	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Tactics Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
11.	Ellis, H. Van H., Jr.	D. C.	D. C. N. G.				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Conduct

12.	Clark, H. W.	Ind.	Large.	French English Tactics	French English History Tactics		Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
13.	Gould, G. T., Jr.	Ala.	Ala.				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene Conduct
14.	Schnittke, R. I.	N. Y.	N. Y. N. G.	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French History Drawing Tactics		Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Conduct
15	Coker, S. Y.	Fla.	Fla.	Mathematics English Tactics		Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Tactics Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
16.	Unger, J. P.	Ill.	Ill.				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Conduct
17.	Heaton, D. H.	Wash.	Wash.				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Tactics Conduct

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1941.

(See Par. 3, Page 22, for explanation)

MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Subject in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
	FIRST CLASS—Cont.						
18.	Thigpen, J. J.	La.	La.				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
19.	Delaney, R.	Ohio	Army				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Military Hygiene
20.	Gribble, W. C., Jr.	Mich.	Mich.	Mathematics Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics Drawing Tactics Conduct	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Tactics Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
21.	Tindall, R. G., Jr.	Mo.	Large				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Military Hygiene Conduct
22.	Ramee, P. W.	P. I.	Large				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Tactics

23.	Goodell, H. C.	W. Va.	W. Va.N. G.				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Conduct
24.	Nininger, A. R., Jr.	Ga.	Fla.				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government
25.	Kennedy, K. W.	Texas	Texas				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Conduct
	SECOND CLASS						
1.	Obenchain, I. R., Jr.	Ala.	Ala.			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricty Tactics Conduct	
2.	Hottenroth, J. H.	N. Y.	N. Y.	Mathematics French English Drawing	Mathematics Physics French English History Tactics Conduct	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Conduct	
3.	Young, R. P.	S. D.	S. D.			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricty Spanish Drawing	
4.	Hesselbacher, G. E., Jr.	Pa.	Pa.		Physics French Drawing Tactics Conduct	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Drawing Tactics Conduct	

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1941.

(See Par. 3, Page 22, for explanation)

MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Subject in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
	SECOND CLASS—Cont.						
5.	Williams, H. P.	Ga.	Army			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Tactics	
6.	Hozier, G. C.	Tenn.	Tenn.			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Tactics Conduct	
7.	Hayes, J. H.	Turkey	Pa. N. G.	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French English History Drawing Tactics	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Tactics Conduct	
8.	Finney, J. R.	Colo.	Neb.			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Tactics Conduct	

9.	Lauer, T. H.	Ohio	Ohio		Mathematics Physics French English History Drawing Tactics	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Tactics
10.	Hewitt, J. A.	N. D.	N. D.			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing
11.	Cumpston, S. E.	Ore.	Ore.	Mathematics French	Mathematics Physics French English Tactics	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Conduct
12.	Halsell, H. P.	Ark.	Ark. N. G.	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French English History Drawing	Philosophy Drawing
13.	Smiley, F. C., Jr.	Mo.	Mo.			Philosophy Drawing Tactics Conduct
14.	McMurray, J. M.	Mich.	W. Va.			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Tactics
15.	Flor Cruz y Roxas, Pedro.	P. I.	P. I.		Mathematics Physics Drawing Conduct	Philosophy Spanish Conduct

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1941.

(See Par. 3, Page 22, for explanation)

MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Subject in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
	SECOND CLASS—Cont						
16.	Morgan, W. H.	Colo.	Army			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish	
	THIRD CLASS						
1.	Kellogg, D. A.	China	Calif. N. G.	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French English History Drawing Tactics		
2.	Batson, R. T.	N. C.	Miss.	Mathematics French Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics English History Drawing Tactics		
3.	Benedict, C. C.	Calif.	Large	Mathematics French English Drawing	Mathematics Physics French English History Tactics		

4.	Sheley, E. L., Jr.	Colo.	Kans.		Mathematics Physics History Drawing Tactics
5.	Buckner, J. H.	Texas.	Texas.	Mathematics Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics History Drawing Tactics
6.	Armstrong, DeW. C., III.	Panama.	Large.	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French English History Tactics
7.	Knowlton, W. A.	Mass.	Mass.	Mathematics *French* English Drawing Tactics	French *English* History Tactics Conduct
8.	Bixby, L. H., Jr.	Okla.	Mass.	French Drawing Tactics	Physics French History Tactics Conduct
9.	Hardebeck, E. J.	Ill.	Mo.		Physics French English *History*
10.	Wehrle, H. F., III.	Mo.	Army.	Mathematics Drawing	French English History Tactics

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1941.

(See Par. 3, Page 22, for explanation)

MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Subject in Which each Cadet particularly excels. First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
	THIRD CLASS—Cont.						
11.	Upchurch, J. J., III	Fla.	Fla.		Mathematics Physics English History Conduct		
12.	Blue, D. K.	N. Y.	N. Y.		Physics English Drawing Tactics		
	FOURTH CLASS						
1.	Oliver, T. K.	Mo.	Kans.	Mathematics French English Drawing			
2.	Swank, L. E.	Mont.	Nev.	Mathematics French English Drawing			
3.	Buyers, J. F.	Mass.	Large.	Mathematics French English Drawing			
4.	Richards, C. C.	Ohio.	Ohio.	English Drawing Tactics.			

5.	Scott, R. M.	Ark.	H. S.	French English			
6.	Fishback, J. LeR.	Ohio	Calif.	Mathematics Drawing			

CORPS ORGANIZATION

For instruction in Infantry Drill and in Military Police and Discipline, the Corps of Cadets is organized into three battalions, under the Commandant of Cadets, assisted by three battalion commanders (army officers), each company being commanded by an officer of the army. Cadet officers and noncommissioned officers are in general selected from those cadets having the highest rating in Military Efficiency and Conduct. Captains, Lieutenants, 1st Sergeants, Supply Sergeants, and Sergeants are selected from the First Class; and the Corporals from the Second Class.

June 10, 1941.

Commandant of Cadets, Lt. Col. F. A. Irving
Executive Officer, Maj. R. R. Coursey
S—1, Maj. P. Sather

S—2, Capt. J. M. Gavin
S—3, Maj. R. G. Prather
S—4, Maj. J. R. Davidson
Cadet Regt. Sgt. Maj., Foster, H. F. (A)

Cadet Capt. and Regt. Comdr., Norton, J. (M)[1]
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Adjt., Brown, G. S. (L)[11]
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Supply Off., Tarbox, R. M. (B)[14]
Cadet Regt. Supply Sgt., de Saussure, E. H. (C)

1st Battalion	2nd Battalion	3rd Battalion
C. O., Maj. R. W. Harper	*C. O.*, Maj. W. L. Richardson	*C. O.*, Maj. R. R. Coursey
Comdr., Mitchell, W. L. (D)[3]	§*Comdr.*, Clapp, W. P. (G)[4]	*Comdr.*, Seneff, G. P. (K)[2]
Adjt., Kelsey, S. D. (B)[14]	*Comdr.*, Moore, G. B. (E)[8]	*Adjt.*, Schilling, C. H. (I)[1]
Supply Off., Greene, L. V. (A)[6]	*Adjt.*, Healy, J. G. (H)[10]	*Supply Off.*, Cochran, H. W. (L)[3]
Sgt. Maj., Lawson, T. R. (B)[2]	*Supply Off.*, Evans, A. J. (F)[8]	*Sgt. Maj.*, Michels, L. F. (I)[1]
Color Sgt., Dilts, P. K. (A)[5]	*Sgt. Maj.*, Maynard, C. D. (H)[3]	*Color Sgt.*, Taggart, D. B. (M)[2]

Co. "A"	Co. "B"	Co. "C"	Co. "D"	Co. "E"	Co. "F"
TACTICAL OFFICERS					
J. K. Waters, Captain, Cavalry	W. W. Stromberg, Captain, Infantry	R. W. Harper, Major, Air Corps	N. I. Fooks, Major, Infantry	L. K. Tarrant, Major, C. A.C.	F.R.Maerdian, Major, Infantryr
CAPTAINS					
§Harris, J. F.[7]	Hutson, S. C.[5]	Cooper, G. W.[16]	Thigpen[12]	Smith, C. L.[20]	Locke, J. L.[18]
Kromer, W. A.[19]					
LIEUTENANTS					
Brown, R. D.[25]	Stillson[13]	Hetherington[5]	Lauterbach[4]	Niles[21]	Thomas, C. E.[27]
Hendrickson[37]	Petre[24]	Norton, H. W.[22]	Franklin[16]	§Moody, A.J.F.[28]	Jones, P. T.[34]
Garrett, R. W.[45]	Maxwell[39]	Seamans, C. S.[36]	Cole, C. E.[31]	McClure, J. C.[42]	Felchlin[50]
Cleary[59]	Ward, J. H.[43]	Nankivell[51]	Knowlton, J.L.[44]	§Austin,[55]	Moore, W. L.[54]
Woolwine[66]	Sands[61]	Torgerson[59]	Frawley[55]	Gerig[65]	Lokker, C. J.[67]
Curley[81]	Hatfield[71]	Cochran, W. C.[75]	Manley[68]	Huffman.[77]	Ellis, H. H.[79]
				Roton[83]	
				Kuzell[87]	
1st SERGEANTS					
§Oawalt, J. R.[1]	§Besancon[6]	Whitaker, E. J.[8]	Hauser, A. P.[7]	McIntyre,G.W.[16]	§Yates, E. P.[5]
Woods, D. S.[11]	Day, P. C.[15]				Tansey, P. H.[14]
COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS					
§Schremp[3]	Danforth[7]	Travis[8]	Miller, M. G.[6]	Troup[14]	Heaton[9]
de Silva[13]					
SERGEANTS					
Linderman[26]	O'Connor[12]	Poole[10]	Smith, B. J.[4]	Lawson[25]	Meador[22]
Seawell[32]	Salisbury[21]	Clinton[15]	§Duke, P. D.[7]	Flanders[37]	Drum[23]
O'Brien[47]	Corbin[28]	Robinson, J. L.[29]	Stalnaker[14]	Kercheval[46]	Polk[32]
Walker, J. P.[57]	Carlson[44]	Male[40]	§Clifford[24]	Upton[58]	McCulloch[43]
Osgood, R. M.[65]	Kline[52]	Strain[45]	Thomas, A. R.[34]	Harris, C. K.[68]	Stern[56]
White, A. W.[89]	Michel, J. F.[69]	Parks, S. W.[59]	Hayduk[48]	Murray, J. F. T[81]	Tonetti[70]
Faulkner[93]	Schnittke[90]	McMillan[72]	Woodruff[60]	Fletcher[95]	Buttery[85]
Perkin[118]	†Skoblicki[91]	Anderson, W.T.[87]	Silk[67]	Ledford[107]	Harper[100]
Rowny[125]	Kennedy, K.W.[104]	Ascani[90]	Elsberry[84]	Dienelt[120]	Delaney[102]
Lee, L. C.[136]	Cummings,R.L.[119]	Unger[106]	Jarvis[99]	Snider[127]	Campana[117]
Brown, J. T.[150]	Goodell[129]	Liles[115]	Weidner[112]	Watson, L.H.[138]	Slocum[128]
Clark, R. E.[165]	Winfree[142]	Canella[131]	Starr[113]	Towers[148]	Bodzin[137]
Peddie[171]	Barrow[156]	Andrews[139]	Collins[132]	Brown,EarleW.[168]	Edger[147]
White, L. S.[185]	McCaffery[159]	Trimble[153]	Knowles, W.P.[141]	Blanchard[169]	O'Connell[162]
Keagy[196]	Atteberry[174]	Brown, H. M.[158]	Goddard[146]	Sliney[187]	Hauser, J. N.[179]
Cheaney[205]	Gurfein[222]	Bailey[173]	Gleason[157]	Pigue[192]	Schultz, B.[195]
Boswell[210]		Johnson, R. P.[184]	Zarembo[175]	Thompson, J.D[208]	Green, J. O.[226]
Ward, T. M.[221]		Myers[194]	Kisiel[181]	Armstrong,C.H.[213]	Freese[242]
		Richardson, J.[202]	Ellis, H. V.[189]	Peabody[217]	Gardner[246]
		Laney[218]	Avery, H. K.[198]	Hoebeke[231]	Shadday[253]
		Callaway[223]	Boatwright[207]	Berger[235]	
		Curtis[239]	Pittman[211]	Mullins[250]	
		Lanigan[244]	Coakley[214]		
		Blalock[253]	Tidmarsh[215]		
		Cramer[255]	Reilly[224]		
		King[256]	D'Esposito[259]		

The figures indicate relative rank †Absent Sick °Absent with Leave §Academic Instructors

CORPS ORGANIZATION CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued).

Co. "A"	Co. "B"	Co. "C"	Co. "D"	Co. "E"	Co. "F"
		CORPORALS			
Horridge[5]	Farrell, T. F.[11]	Waddell[7]	Fishburne[8]	Brugh[12]	Ryan[2]
*Hamilton, W.T.[19]	Brice[23]	Hozier[14]	Atwood[13]	Gatchel[34]	Bilstin[17]
Hanst[28]	Anderson,J.M.[33]	Hanley[32]	Wilder[29]	Gimperling[38]	Frank[35]
Hardaway[42]	McGuire[44]	Robbins[43]	Marks[45]	Shelton[54]	Bigbee[57]
Wagner, S. P.[52]	Robbs[58]	Fritz[61]	Walker, B. F.[56]	Corcoran[61]	Redlinger[63]
Crosson, W. H.[79]	Hughes, G. D.[74]	Boone[62]	Seip[60]	Grant[75]	Cannon[78]
Horan[84]	Snow, W. D.[86]	Hesselbacher[69]	Ballard[73]	Zimmerman[90]	Reid, J. D.[88]
Crittenberger[98]	Townsend[105]	Miles[91]	Coates, V. L.[89]	Vogel[95]	Gustaves[94]
Schmidt, J. J.[113]	Eisenschmidt[119]	Coleman[101]	Nickodem[97]	Hayes, J. H.[105]	Bonasso[103]
Low[120]	Ward, A. M.[132]	Ford, J. C.[106]	Murphy, J. R.[109]	Simon[121]	Wise, J. E.[123]
Beaucond[136]	Adams, L. A.[144]	Ulsaker[114]	Reinbold[134]	Warren[133]	Russell, G. W.[130]
Baxter[137]	Stann[153]	Caruthers[128]	Thompson,I.W.[148]	Koisch[140]	Warren, V. P.[142]
Weigel[149]	McMurray[176]	Hill, Y. M.[152]	Geiger[151]	Hughes, W. R.[156]	Leavey[150]
McKee, J. L.[161]	Gibson[181]	Watkin, W. W.[163]	Cage[172]	Ogden[165]	Elliott, J. R.[169]
Koster[168]	Obenchain[182]	Wachendorf[178]	Bortell[174]	Riedel[179]	Lawler[175]
Jones, L. G.[180]					

Co. "G"	Co. "H"	Co. "I"	Co. "K"	Co. "L"	Co. "M"
		TACTICAL OFFICERS			
J. B. Coolidge, Captain, Infantry	J. E. Landrum, Captain,Infantry	E.F.Eastbrook Captain,Infantry	N. A.Costello, Captain, Infantry	W.H.S.Wright, Captain, Cavalry	C. B. King, Major, Infantry
		CAPTAINS			
Kelley, R. S.[15]	Lee, G. A.[10]	Root[9]	Thompson, C.A[17]	Coker, S. Y.[6]	BrownEdwinW.[13]
		LIEUTENANTS			
Gilbert[9]	Rising[12]	Murrah[15]	§Gauvreau[2]	McKinley, J. F.[7]	§deJonckheere[11]
Rhynard[26]	Roy[19]	Johnson, M. C.[18]	§Jensen[17]	Rastetter[20]	Durr[23]
§Peirce[29]	McNagny[38]	Boggs[35]	§Tindall, R. G.[32]	Chapman[30]	Richards, J. R.[33]
Hicks[49]	Marsh[46]	Purdy[47]	§Gribble[40]	Johnson,A.G.W.[41]	Gillis[48]
§Barnett[57]	Tyler[62]	Forsyth[58]	Borman[52]	Muzyk[60]	Larson[56]
Camp[70]	McKee, G. L.[73]	Linton[64]	Jones, C. E.[63]	Irwin[74]	Gray[72]
Ramey, S. M.[76]			Lee, J. C. H.[78]		Cox[80]
Molesky[84]			Carroll, J. H.[82]		
			Kramer[85]		
			Kaiser[86]		
		1st SERGEANTS			
Cannon, C. A.[9]	Eaton[3]	§Powell, E. L.[2]	Meyer[12]	Panke[4]	Easton[10]
		Waitt[13]			
		COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS			
Willes[10]	Stanford[4]	§Clark, H. W.[1]	Samz[11]	Birdseye[2]	Cooper, D.[5]
		Christensen[12]			
		SERGEANTS			
Harrison[18]	Sawyer[9]	Richardson, H.[1]	Grygiel[16]	Gerace[3]	Cofer, F. S.[6]
Longino[21]	§Redmon[17]	Sharkey[11]	Scott, R. P.[42]	Elder[8]	Coker, N. K.[19]
Stigers[35]	Brooks, J. A.[30]	Van Hoy[13]	Buchanan, EK[64]	Campbell[20]	Von Schriltz[27]
Dixon[51]	Matheson[41]	Carman[53]	McDaniel[77]	Briggs[28]	Deane, J. B.[39]
Adams, J. E.[54]	Theisen[52]	Gould[55]	Henzl[88]	Magruder[36]	Polla[50]
Adjemian[73]	*Bentley*[61]	*Adams, H. F.*[75]	Edgerton[92]	Howze[49]	*Carney*[53]
Walters, E. K.[85]	Stainback[74]	Hampton[83]	Detwiler[103]	Ball, C. F.[65]	Clendening[71]
Humber[96]	Betts[82]	Geldermann[94]	McCool[114]	Woodward,W.H.[76]	Grace[79]
Greene, M.J.L.[108]	La Rocca[98]	Clark, J. C.[109]	Millikin[128]	Fisher, T. L.[78]	Andrus[101]
Kosiorek[116]	Poff[111]	Driscoll[122]	Henschke[140]	Home, J. M.[97]	Rossell[110]
Baker, F. J.[124]	*Pickett*[123]	*Dillard*[144]	*Layfield*[149]	*Kunkel*[105]	*Celmer*[120]
Chavez[134]	Zott[133]	Pratt[164]	Atkinson, J. E.[167]	Colleran[121]	Fitzpatrick[115]
Cator[155]	Troy[143]	Ahern[170]	Neumeister[172]	Ramee, P. W.[135]	Hewitt[151]
McIntyre, J. C.[161]	Aliotta[152]	Deyo[183]	Connally, L. C.[178]	Brinson, R. H.[154]	Moucha[160]
Cummins,W. K.[180]	Adams, H. L.[166]	Aldridge[219]	Salinas[201]	McElroy[163]	Monson[188]
Hall, M. W.[191]	McGrane[176]	Reagan[232]	Dalby[209]	*Linnell*[177]	*Harvey*[193]
Hume[199]	West, B. M.[182]	Moyer[243]	Spiller[220]	Levy[186]	Keleher[197]
Mather[204]	Welles[223]	Jones, M. M.[247]	Tate, J. S.[233]	Burtchaell[190]	Tyndall, J. G.[206]
Harding[225]	Brier[229]		Sykes[237]	West, D.[200]	Collison[212]
Skowronek[227]	Barney[236]		Price[252]	Nininger[203]	Rosen[234]
Singles[233]	*Graham*[248]		*Horn*[254]	Mayo[216]	Sullivan[241]
Thompson,D.V.[245]	Busbee[257]			Locke, F. E.[230]	Hoge[251]
				Thompson,A.G.[240]	
				Plume[249]	
		CORPORALS			
Bart[6]	*Ladd*[9]	*Moody, P. R.*[4]	*Garvin*[10]	*Galloway*[8]	*Hinkle*[1]
Buchanan[16]	Woodward[21]	Deane, J. R.[15]	Gernert[22]	Garland[18]	Hennessy, R. L.[20]
Wise, R. A.[31]	Finney[25]	Short, R. B.[26]	Lauer[24]	Patch[30]	Cobb, L. L.[27]
Mizell[41]	Johnson, R. W.[46]	Corley[37]	Tate, F. H. S.[40]	Helmstetter[36]	Scofield[39]
Cumpston[47]	Davis, J. F.[53]	Young, R. P.[48]	Baker, J. M.[55]	Burris[50]	*Michel, T. J.[49]
Rose[64]	Steadman[67]	Seifert[65]	Orme[68]	Smith, W. F.[66]	Murphy, R. P.[59]
Bell, B. B.[76]	Iuliucci[72]	Brown, C. H.[71]	Clapp, E. G.[77]	Craig[70]	Smith, G. C.[80]
Wyman[87]	Master[85]	Raymond[81]	Martell[93]	Stapleton[82]	Fisken[83]
Holdrege[92]	Dyson[102]	Josendale[99]	Standish[110]	Evans, R. R.[100]	Dillon[96]
Parker, A. D.[112]	*Burke*[124]	*Crowley*[111]	*Bell*[116]	Berman[107]	*Baker, J.*[104]
Leonard[115]	Bolefahr[135]	Kennedy, J. E.[118]	Hennessee[131]	White, E. J.[122]	Witte[117]
Cerar[127]	Ferguson, R.L.[139]	Edwards, W.H[129]	Blaha[147]	Rawls[126]	Kraft[125]
Hays, S. H.[143]	Gracey[159]	Rice[146]	Damron[158]	Palfrey[148]	Hamerly[138]
Simpson[160]	Berra[171]	King, A. R.[155]	Harrell[162]	Fergusson,C.M.[154]	†AndersonJackR[141]
Lambert[184]	*Buckley, J. E.*[177]	*House, R. A.*[167]	*Gates*[173]	*Voegeli*[168]	*Bringham*[157]
					Sheffey[170]

The figures indicate relative rank *Color Corporals. †Absent Sick. °Absent With Leave.

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued).

For instruction in Infantry Drill and in Military Police and Discipline, the Corps of Cadets is organized into three battalions, under the Commandant of Cadets, assisted by three battalion commanders (army officers), each company being commanded by an officer of the army. Cadet officers and noncommissioned officers are in general selected from those cadets having the highest rating in Military Efficiency and Conduct. Captains, Lieutenants, 1st Sergeants, Supply Sergeants, and Sergeants are selected from the First Class; Corporals from the Second Class; and Acting Corporals from the Third Class.

June 12, 1941

Commandant of Cadets, Lt. Col. F. A. Irving
Executive Officer, Maj. R. R. Coursey
S—1, Maj. P. Sather

S—2, Capt. J. M. Gavin
S—3, Maj. R. G. Prather
S—4, Maj. J. R. Davidson
Cadet Regt. Sgt. Maj., Robbs, C. E. (B)

Cadet Capt. and Regt. Comdr., Hinkle, C. C (M[1]
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Adjt., Cobb, L. L. (M)[6]
Cadet Cap. and Regt. Supply Off., Hanley, T. J. (C)[14]
Cadet Regt. Supply Sgt., Crittenberger(A)

1st Battalion
C. O., Major R. W. Harper
Cadet Color Sgt., Jones, L. G. (A)[10]

2nd Battalion
C. O., Major W. L. Richardson

3rd Battalion
C. O., Major R. R. Coursey
Cadet Color Sgt., White, R. J. (M)[14]

Co. "A"	Co. "B"	Co. "C"	Co. "D"	Co. "E"	Co. "F"
TACTICAL OFFICERS					
Capt.J.K.Waters	CaptWStromberg	MajRW Harper	Maj N.I. Fooks	MajLK.Tarrant	MajFRMaerdian
CAPTAINS					
Horridge[3]	Farrell[7]	Waddell[9]	Coates, V. L.[15]	Brugh, R. G.[13]	Bilstin[11]
LIEUTENANTS					
Hardaway[4]	Eisenschmidt[2]	Fritz, R. W.[5]	Fishburne[1]	Gatchel[9]	Frank, W. B.[12]
Hamilton[16]	Hughes, G. D.[22]	Coleman, C. C.[23]	Walker, B. F.[24]	Gimperling[14]	Ryan, J. A.[18]
Wagner[31]	Adams, L. A.[34]	Boone, H. F.[33]	Ballard[30]	Zimmerman[36]	Bigbee[35]
Schmidt[37]	Snow, W. D.[42]	Robbins, G. P.[45]	Marks, E. H.[44]	Koisch[39]	Redlinger[40]
Hanst[54]	Brice, R. P.[55]	Ford, J. C.[56]	Nickodem[59]	Shelton[57]	Cannon, J. M.[52]
1st SERGEANTS					
Guckeyson[11]	Anderson, J. M.[9]	Hesselbacher[1]	Wilder[2]	Hayes, J. H.[3]	Bonasso[4]
COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS					
Crosson[11]	McMurray[5]	Ulsaker[8]	Atwood[2]	Grant, G. R.[9]	Gustaves[6]
SERGEANTS					
Baxter, W. L.[1]	McGuire[4]	Caruthers[3]	Geiger[8]	Corcoran[2]	Warren[6]
Low, A. S.[17]	Gibson[23]	Hill, Y. M.[18]	Murphy, J. R.[24]	Warren, W. C.[15]	Reid, J. D.[21]
Horan, P. E.[29]	Townsend[36]	Hozier[27]	Thompson[35]	Vogel[32]	Russell[34]
Beaucond[50]	Obenchain[47]	Wachendorf[40]	Spilman[48]	Ogden[46]	Elliott[44]
Koster[59]	Bogusch[62]	Watkin, W. W.[57]	Yeilding[61]	Simon[60]	Leavey[56]
McKee, J. L.[73]	Maffry[70]	Miles, J. R.[72]	Allin[69]	Smiley[65]	Wise, J. E.[71]
Blair, R. M.[82]	Stann, L.[85]	Costain[83]	Cage, L. E.[86]	Hughes, W. R.[76]	Lawler[75]
Studer[94]	Manierre[97]	Weeks[87]	Reinbold[95]	Riedel[92]	Hinckley[89]
Weigel[102]	Grimshaw[108]	Wood, P. S.[104]	Seip[105]	Tatsch[101]	Rosell[99]
Miller, R. L.[122]	Howell, S. W.[118]	Williams, H.P.[112]	Wood, J. N.[113]	Otis[120]	Evans, B. A.[119]
Miles, R. C.[134]	Ward, A. M.[130]	Hyde, F. W.[132]	George[123]	Barnes[125]	McCarthy[128]
Scott[144]	Flanagan[143]	Wright, E. M.[137]	Bortell[141]	Jordan, L. F.[142]	Divers[146]
Westenhoff[158]	Vivian[151]	Halpin[157]	Braden[156]	Jones, U. G.[154]	Reinert[152]
Bartholomees[161]	Clay, L. D.[166]	Beeson[162]	Pendergrast[167]	Bolton[168]	Murray[163]
Fender, H. M.[179]	Griffin, W. F.[176]	Slaton[177]	Short, W. D.[171]	Claggett[182]	Munns[175]
Rogers, C. R.[186]	Frawley, A. E.[188]	Lumpkin[194]	Pasciak[187]	Sifford[189]	Reed, O. W.[192]
Ryder, C. W.[206]	Shedd, W. E.[203]	Charbonneau[200]	McMaster[205]	Rubenstein[196]	Gaspard[193]
Hill, C. R.[210]	Loughman[214]	Dziuban[215]	Terrel[211]	Eckert[212]	Peck[216]
Duffie[220]	Williams, F.W.[225]	Doyle, P.[227]	Josephson[224]	Uhler[230]	Adams, J. C.[229]
	Trainer[237]	Sitterson[236]	Barnes, R. A.[232]	Peirce[234]	Woolfolk[238]
		Polcari[243]	Crary, T. H.[245]	Cauthorn[249]	Kates[246]
CORPORALS					
Bonham[6]	Peterman[10]	Buckner[1]	Boyd, F. E.[5]	Hardy[7]	Eberle[9]
*Lane, A. L.[24]	Hatch[21]	Dettre[18]	Anderson, J. R.[23]	Schofield[22]	Wilson, L. L.[20]
Michael[32]	Bertram[28]	Linn[33]	Cota[30]	Thompson[29]	Kirby, H. H.[34]
Criss, G. W.[48]	Dixon[46]	Pitts, Y. A.[42]	Cook, W. J.[47]	Maertens[41]	Antonioli[40]
Courtney[52]	Kellogg[59]	Frakes[54]	Epperson[58]	Barber[50]	Bowlin[55]
Weber[63]	Fenili[64]	Stangle[72]	Talbott[69]	McGough[67]	Nygard[70]
Tobey[82]	Edwards[76]	Flatley[84]	Harrison[74]	Zettel[81]	Ellis, P. R.[73]
Wilson, W. B.[96]	Sheley[86]	Wilson, J. M.[89]	Mazur, H. J.[90]	Behn[87]	Ledbetter[95]
Whitlow[107]	Bishop[101]	Kremer[108]	Foote[100]	Lindell[97]	Hovde[103]
Eckert[119]	Baden[117]	Hollis[114]	Kuffner[109]	Wheeler[120]	Mease[116]
Brown, T. W.[128]	Tallant[129]	Phelan[127]	Combs, R. M.[131]	Stephens[125]	Batson[123]
Stahle[133]	Dempsey[135]	Hurr[142]	Kinney[136]	May, B. S.[143]	Lambert[139]
Anderson[146]					

The figures indicate relative rank. *Color Corporals.

CORPS ORGANIZATION CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued).

Co. "A"	Co. "B"	Co. "C"	Co. "D"	Co. "E"	Co. "F"
		ACTING CORPORALS			
Olds[3]	Hogan[1]	Allen, J. R.[12]	Davis, M. B.[8]	Mitchell[6]	Teller[9]
Madison[23]	Holderness[15]	Will, R. E.[24]	Huau[22]	Black[18]	Hanna[19]
Garrett[36]	Cassiday[27]	Brannon[34]	Fuller[31]	Watkins[33]	Cornell[30]
Wright, E. A.[47]	Taylor, F. W.[41]	Sweat[45]	Ilèto[43]	Swank[40]	Tansey[44]
*Hederstrom[58]	Campbell[55]	Hough[60]	Milmore[50]	Magathan[52]	McKenzie[57]
Woodson[72]	Darden[63]	Chandler[61]	Thompson[59]	Wilhelm[68]	Boatner[62]
O'Connor[83]	Miller, J. C.[79]	Richards[73]	Schramm[81]	Neuer[77]	Cullinane[82]
Daverport[96]	Hanish[91]	Lothrop[88]	Gilles[95]	Hoffman[87]	Laudani[86]
Hughes[105]	*Pinnell*[104]	*DeBrocke*[105]	*Frisbie*[108]	*Kengle*[101]	*Houser*[107]
Surkamp[113]	Arnold, W. B.[116]	Neilson[118]	Ingham[114]	Crane[111]	Keifer[119]
Munch[124]	Dargue[127]	Cochran[126]	Barrett[123]	Aldrich[129]	Lucas[121]
Davis, J. M.[142]	Conway[141]	Sawyer[143]	Conard[134]	Sembach[139]	Burnette[137]
Bucher[145]					

Co. "G"	Co. "H"	Co. "I"	Co. "K"	Co. "L"	Co. "M"
		TACTICAL OFFICERS			
Capt.J. B.Coolidge	Capt.JE.Landrum	CaptEFEasterbrook	Capt.N.A.Costello	Capt.WHSWright	MajCBKing
		CAPTAINS			
Bart, W. L.[8]	Finney[4]	Moody, P. R.[5]	Garvin[12]	Galloway[2]	Scofield[10]
		LIEUTENANTS			
Buchanan[1]	Ladd, C. R.[10]	Deane, J. R.[3]	Gernert[6]	Patch[8]	Witte[7]
Cumpston[13]	Woodward[20]	Young, R. P.[17]	*Harrell*[19]	*Burris*[21]	*Murphy, R. P.*[15]
Mizell[25]	Johnson, R. W.[32]	Brown, C. H.[27]	Lauer[26]	Garland[29]	Michel, T. J.[28]
Rose, J. B.[48]	Steadman[47]	Corley, W. E.[43]	Tate, F. H. S.[39]	Craig, J. E.[41]	Fisken[46]
Wise, R. A.[49]	Davis, J. F.[53]	Raymond[50]	Colladay[60]	Stapleton[53]	Hennessy[51]
				Fergusson[61]	
		1st SERGEANTS			
Wyman[7]	Iuliucci[10]	King, A. R.[8]	Gates[6]	Smith, W. F.[12]	Baker, J.[5]
		COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS			
Bell, B. B.[7]	Bolefahr[12]	Short, R. B.[1]	Clapp, E. G.[10]	Helmstetter[4]	Kraft[2]
		SERGEANTS			
Holdrege[9]	Burke[7]	Seifert[12]	Standish[5]	Evans, R. R.[11]	Smith, G. C.[13]
Parker[26]	Ferguson[16]	Josendale[22]	*Blaha*[20]	*White, E. J.*[25]	*Hamerly*[19]
Leonard[28]	Master[33]	Kennedy[31]	Baker, J. M.[30]	Stephens[37]	Morgan[38]
Cerar[39]	Dyson[49]	Mattina[41]	Bell, J.[42]	Berman[43]	Tabb, R. P.[45]
Hays, S. H.[53]	Norwood[58]	Rice, H. W.[52]	Martell[54]	Rawls[51]	Hill, B. I.[55]
Simpson[74]	*Dilworth*[68]	*Edwards*[64]	*Orme*[65]	*Palfrey*[67]	*Watson*[69]
Lambert[78]	Buckley[80]	House[84]	Smith, R. O.[77]	Voegeli[81]	Dillon[79]
Lahm, L.[88]	Retzer[90]	Crowley[98]	Hennessee[91]	Plott[96]	Bringham[93]
Ellis, J. P.[110]	Gracey[109]	Clark, R. R.[103]	Damron[100]	Rickman[107]	Rienzi[106]
Aileo[121]	Berra[117]	Hewitt, J. A.[114]	Terry, R. D.[111]	Hyde[115]	Tarver[116]
Buck[133]	Pezda[126]	Russell, P. T.[129]	Krueger[124]	Short, J. J.[127]	Deffke[131]
Hunter[145]	Roecker[136]	Foster, G.[140]	Rowland[138]	Kozlowski[135]	Sheffey[139]
Alfaro[155]	Clark, W. B.[149]	Ragland[148]	Ivey, [153]	McAdam[147]	Thompson[150]
Ford, W. C.[159]	*Omans*[159]	*Davies*[170]	*Offley*[165]	*Cutler, E. C.*[160]	*Allen, A. D.*[164]
Urrutia[181]	Furey[174]	Lewis, J. L.[172]	Clagett[175]	Beers, R. W.[173]	Scott, W. R.[180]
Cockrill[184]	Martinez[185]	Chatfield[191]	Pedley[190]	Carpenter[188]	Harmeling[193]
Howe, C. E.[199]	Hottenroth[195]	Clementson[202]	Grieco[201]	Newman[197]	Rew[204]
Clagett[209]	O'Neal[208]	Timothy[213]	Ray, T. H.[217]	Roberts[207]	Byrne[218]
FlorCruz[219]	Halsell[222]	Stinmetz[223]	Blissenbach[225]	Snow, J. D.[221]	Scullen[228]
Benitez[232]	Ettlesen[240]	Ely, J. A.[235]	Winkelmeyer[239]	Stevens, G.[231]	
Russell[241]	Coates, H. B.[244]	Jackson[247]	Connoly[242]	Young, S. H.[248]	
		CORPORALS			
Meade[12]	Donaldson[3]	Brittingham[11]	Kelleher[4]	Waters, W. E.[8]	Seith[2]
Spann[15]	Rippin[19]	Smith, R. N.[14]	Lacy, E. C.[17]	Knowlton[13]	McKinney[16]
Saari[25]	Jackson, A. V.[31]	Hackler[26]	Armstrong[27]	McClure, J.[26]	Hatch, J. E.[35]
Rebh[37]	*Weart*[44]	*Cobb, J. J.*[45]	*Suor*[43]	*Hamilton*[39]	**Minckler*[38]
Barnes[56]	Andrepont[51]	Kerr, W. A.[53]	Daye[60]	Berry[57]	Benedict[49]
Kestler[71]	Waters, F. B.[65]	Ebrey[56]	Norris, J. J.[68]	Cobb, J. B.[62]	Neumann[61]
Wardell[78]	Fautt[83]	Gee, C. F.[75]	Blue, D. K.[77]	James, L. B.[79]	Dolby[80]
Fishel[85]	Fisher[93]	Meyer, S. C.[91]	Prior, G. T.[94]	Catlin[92]	Croonquist[88]
Jones, R. B.[102]	Taylor, L. G.[105]	Truex[98]	Smith, D. M.[106]	Clemenson[99]	Larned[104]
Kerig[112]	Carey[110]	Powell, D. F.[116]	Benson, J. W.[113]	Evans, R. L.[118]	Wheelock[111]
Broach[130]	Lenfest[121]	Taliaferro[132]	Jarrell[122]	May, M. H.[124]	Walling[126]
Changaris[144]	Turner[137]	Reynolds[133]	Moore, C. J.[140]	Richards[134]	Hehn[141]
					Cosgrove[145]
		ACTING CORPORALS			
Tanksley[11]	Westbrook[4]	McGee, D F.[10]	Rogers, B. W.[2]	Johnston[7]	Burdett[5]
Norton[17]	Perkins[20]	McCabe[13]	Gordy[21]	Wickham[14]	Calnan[16]
Watson[28]	Steinle[32]	Chamberlain[25]	Tannler[35]	Susank[29]	Bowley[26]
Abbott[39]	Watkins[38]	Parfitt[37]	Farne[46]	Wilson, W. L.[48]	Coursey[42]
Burns[59]	Keck[54]	Scott[49]	Blank[51]	Smith, K. B.[56]	Blatt[53]
Connor[70]	*Bower*[71]	*Parham*[63]	*Ireland*[64]	*Dwan*[65]	**Potter*[67]
Tenney[80]	Pugh[78]	Fitz-Gerald[84]	Culbertson[76]	Jamar[75]	Rundell[74]
Parker[94]	Saine[89]	Davies, J. T.[85]	Richmond[90]	Piebes[93]	VanSchoick[92]
Miracle[99]	Greenwalt[103]	Yeuell[100]	Shaefer[97]	Webster[98]	Philpott[102]
Mehrtens[112]	Stevens[110]	Pehrson[109]	Brown, A. L.[115]	Short, J. H.[120]	Hill, R. J.[117]
Anderson[131]	Wright, L. F.[122]	Sparhawk[128]	Pence[125]	Edrington[132]	Hull, J. B.[130]
Fishback[133]	Kelly, J. J.[135]	Nash[144]	Whitaker[136]	Phillips[140]	Hardy, L. B.[138]
					Grady[145]

The figures indicate relative rank. *Color Corporals.

CASUALTIES.

DISCHARGED (108)

Class		
4	Aldrich, E. M.	June 19, '41
4	Avery, S. D., Jr.	June 19, '41
4	Bandy, J. R., Jr.	June 19, '41
4	Barnes, M. D.	Aug. 12, '40
4	Bick, A. P., Jr.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Bosch, E. J., Jr.	June 19, '41
4	Bower, R. E., Jr.	June 19, '41
4	Boyle, C. J.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Brew, B. A.	June 19, '41
4	Brocklehurst, R.A.Jr.	July 24, '40
3	Brown, T. H.	June 19, '41
4	Burdett, E. B.	Sept. 12, '40
4	Capp, G. A.	June 19, '41
4	Cappucci, E. M.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Coburn, C. P.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Cokusis, P. C. L.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Collins, J. M.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Combs, J. W.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Creed, R. L., Jr.	June 19, '41
4	Crispen, R. W.	Jan. 16, '41
2	Cundiff, M. R.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Cutler, E. W., Jr.	Sept. 12, '40
4	Dalton, J. C.	Jan. 29, '41
4	Davis, D.	June 19, '41
4	Deakin, B. K.	Jan. 16, '41
3	Deekle, W. C., Jr.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Denman, D., Jr.	Jan. 16, '41
4	DiFrank, J., Jr.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Doupe, L. W.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Drinan, R. R.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Dring, J. P.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Eberhart, J. E.	June 19, '41
4	Farne, G. H.	June 19, '41
4	Farrell, M. T., Jr.	Jan. 29, '41
3	Field, F.	June 19, '41
3	Fitzpatrick, L. M.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Frock, C. F.	June 19, '41
4	Furlow, T. W.	Jan. 16, '41
3	Gadd, R. G.	Jan. 16, '41
3	Gorelangton, E. A.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Graziano, P. J.	Jan. 16, '41
3	Hamblen, A. L., Jr.	June 19, '41
2	Hamilton, J. L.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Harris, D. L.	June 19, '41
3	Hegenberger, A. C.	Jan. 16, '41
4	HendricksonLH.,Jr	Jan. 16, '41
3	Hickman, W. H.	Sept. 12, '40
4	Hill, D. C.	Aug. 15, '40
4	Hummell, C. H.	Jan. 17, '41
4	Hunt, H. T., Jr.	Sept. 12, '40
4	Irons, H. C.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Jackson, S. A.	June 19, '41
4	Johns, D. F., Jr.	June 19, '41
4	Johnson, C. S., Jr.	June 19, '41
4	Johnson, J. H.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Jones, C. W., Jr.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Jones, P., Jr.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Jones, R. T.	Jan. 16, '41
3	Kreml, E. A.	Jan. 16, '41
3	McCabe, J. J.	Sept. 12, '40
3	McClure, R. D.	Jan. 16, '41
3	McGregor, J. K.	Jan. 16, '41
4	McHugh, W. C.	Jan. 16, '41
4	McKinley, T. R.	June 19, '41
4	McQuade, J. E.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Mangan, J. F.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Manning, W., Jr.	Jan. 17, '41
4	Maris, W. H., Jr.	June 19, '41
3	Mazur, H.	June 19, '41
4	Mikeworth, J.L., Jr.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Mortland, R. A.	Jan. 16, '41
3	Moses, J. W.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Murphy, E. C.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Murphy, H. L.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Newton, E. F.	Jan. 16, '41
4	O'Hare, J. J.	June 19, '41
4	Pettit, H. B., Jr.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Pickens, R. G.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Powell, R. E.	June 19, '41
3	Power, J. O., Jr.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Pugh, L. R., Jr.	June 19, '41
4	Rayl, J. A.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Ridlehoover, E.M.Jr	June 19, '41
4	Roselli, D. J.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Seib, R. C.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Senior, W. B.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Settle, J. R.	Sept. 12, '40
4	Shaber, B., Jr.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Shelton, J. R., Jr.	June 19, '41
4	Simanek, E. L.	Jan. 16, '41
3	Smith, J. T.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Smith, R. E.	Jan. 16, '41
3	Steuer, W. B.	June 19, '41
4	Stewart, J. H.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Sullivan, W. R.	Jan. 16, '41
3	Tomlinson, W. H.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Tompkins, R. C.	June 19, '41
4	Walker, F. V.	Sept. 12, '40
4	Wear, G. E.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Welch, M. J.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Wilkinson, C. A., Jr.	Jan. 16, '41
1	Wilkinson, G. B., Jr.	Oct. 15, '40
4	Will, R. E.	June 19, '41
2	Williams, A. S., Jr.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Williams, V. A., Jr.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Wilson, W. L.	June 19, '41
2	Windsor, T. B.	Jan. 16, '41
4	Zubon, M.	Sept. 12, '40

RESIGNED (17)

Class		
4	Bukowski, R. H.	Dec. 31, '40
4	Caldwell, J. G.	Aug. 12, '40
4	Coughlan, R. J., Jr	Dec. 23, '40
4	Hanley, J. T., Jr.	Aug. 12, '40
4	Horton, L. S., Jr.	Nov. 16, '40
4	Jones, E. L., Jr.	Jan. 6, '41
3	Long, R. H., Jr.	July 12, '40
2	Lukens, R. T.	Jan. 25, '41
1	Mateer, J. B.	Jan. 20, '41
1	Mead, H. S.	May 16, '41
4	Mujwid, J. L.	Aug. 12, '40
4	Pasho, R. E.	Dec. 7, '40
4	Ray, H. C.	July 16, '40
4	Reller, C. M.	Sept. 7, '40
3	Smolak, J. F.	June 16, '41
4	Stewart, D.	Aug. 21, '40
4	Ward, J. W	Sept. 16, '40

Dimissed (1)

Class		
1	Reed, C. E.	April 23, '41

Died (1)

Class		
3	Rita, F. G., Jr.	April 7, '41

RECAPITULATION OF SEPARATIONS FROM JULY 1, 1940, TO JUNE 30, 1941

	Officers	Cadets				Total
	Class—	1	2	3	4	Separations
Discharged	—	1	4	19	84	108
Resigned	—	2	1	2	12	17
Dismissed	—	1	—	—	—	1
Died	—	—	—	1	—	1
	—	4	5	22	96	127

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 28, 1941. (539)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission				Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1941		Age at		
				Yrs.	Mos.	
Adams, William Benjamin, Jr.	Ga., 3rd	July	1	18	9	10-12-22, Ga.
Adamson, James Bradshaw	Neb., 5th	July	1	19	6	12-27-21, Texas
Adkins, Walter Robert, Jr.	Ala., 6th	July	1	19	9	9-21-21, Ala.
Algermissen, Robert Louis	Mo., 9th	July	5	18	9	9-28-22, Ill.
Allison, Wendell Glen	Wyo., Sen. Schwartz	July	1	21	11	7-31-19, Neb.
Almquist, Peter Williams	Ala., 3rd	July	1	18	10	9-14-22, Germany
Altier, Theodore John	N. Y., 38th	July	1	19	7	12- 7-21, N. Y.
[1]Ammon, Richard Irvin	Pa., 10th	July	1	20	11	8-11-20, Pa.
Anderson, Carl Bayard, Jr.	Ill., 23rd	July	1	19	4	2-24-22, Fla.
Anderson, Elmer Paul	Mich., 6th	July	1	21	3	3-29-20, Mich.
Anderson, Winston Paine	Ala., Sen. Bankhead	July	1	20	7	11-20-20, Ala.
Andresen, Roald Max	Wis., Sen. LaFollette	July	1	21	8	11-12-19, Wis.
Andrews, Randolph Hutchinson	Calif., 11th	July	1	21	1	6-15-20, Mo.
Armstrong, Luther Erwin, Jr.	Mo., 13th	July	5	18	2	5-13-23, Mo.
Armstrong, Robert Hawkins	Ill., 24th	July	1	20	1	6- 5-21, Ind.
Aurand, Henry Spiese, Jr.	Mich., 12th	July	9	17	5	2-24-24, Ohio
Auringer, Raymond Adelbert, Jr.	Mass., 15th	July	1	21	4	3- 9-20, Mass
Austin, Noel Degner	Army	July	1	19	6	12-23-21, Minn.
Babcock, Leslie Edwards, Jr.	N. C., 1st	July	1	19	5	1-28-22, Ky.
Bahls, Roy Andrew	Calif., 10th	July	1	21	1	5-27-20, Calif.
Baird, Henry Welles, III	Large	July	1	18	9	10-10-22, Kans
Baker, William Albert	Calif., 9th	July	1	19	5	2- 8-22, Calif.
Bakewell, Arthur Lawrence	Pa., 24th	July	1	19	6	1-12-22, Pa.
Ballew, Thomas Ross	Tenn., 5th	July	1	18	9	9-21-22, Tenn.
Barnes, Joseph Philip	Idaho, 2nd	July	1	21	9	9-29-19, Neb.
Barnett, Lloyd, Jr.	Fla., Sen. Pepper	July	1	19	5	2- 9-22, Ala.
Bartley, James Tuttle	Iowa, 6th	July	1	17	9	10- 5-23, Iowa
Bartz, Theodore John	N. Y., 42nd	July	1	18	0	6-24-23, N. Y.
Becker, Oliver George	Mo., 13th	July	1	21	9	10-14-19, Mo.
Bell, William, III	Mass., 1st	July	1	18	9	9-22-22, Mass.
Berg, Samuel Louis, Jr.	H. S.	July	1	18	1	6- 8-23, Tenn.
Bethel, Albert Lambert	Mo., 7th	July	1	19	9	10- 6-21, Mo.
Beukema, Henry Shaw	Mich., 9th	July	1	17	5	2-16-24, Okla.
Billington, James Lynn	Fla., 2nd	July	1	18	6	1-12-23, Ky.
Bingham, William Lane	Ky., 9th	July	1	20	6	1-11-21, Ky.
Black, Frederick Harry, Jr.	N. Y., 17th	July	1	19	10	9- 9-21, P. I.
Blake, David	Army	July	1	21	9	10- 3-19, Ill.
Blanchard, George Samuel, Jr.	D. C.§	July	1	21	3	4- 3-20, D. C.
Blandford, James Thomas, Jr.	Wis., 4th	July	1	20	3	4- 7-21, N. Y.
Blum, William, Jr.	Miss., 5th	July	1	18	5	1-31-23, Miss.
Boning, John	Mass., 13th	July	1	19	9	10- 3-21, Mass.
Bontecou, Pierre	Va., 4th	July	1	19	11	8- 9-21, N. Y.
Bootz, Charles Roscoe Howland	Okla., Sen. Lee	July	1	19	1	6- 9-22, Ill.
Bottomly, Heath	Mont., Sen. Murray	July	1	21	9	9-30-19, Mont.
Boutwell, Harold Knight	Miss., 6th	July	1	20	8	10-25-20, Miss.
Boyer, Jefferson Chelcy	Ore., 2nd	July	1	19	10	8-20-21, Ore.
Boyles, Wilson Norton, Jr.	Ohio, Sen. Donahey	July	1	21	7	12-14-19, Ga.
Bradley, John Pierre	N. C., 11th	July	1	21	5	2-16-20, Pa.
Bradley, William Francis	Fla., 5th	July	2	21	1	6-10-20, Wash.
Bradshaw, Paul, Jr.	D. C.	July	1	18	2	4-27-23, Ore.
Brady, John Bernard	N. J., 3rd	July	1	19	4	2-21-22, N. J.
Bressler, Dean Arthur	N. Y., 17th	July	1	20	9	9-30-20, N. Y.
Brickhouse, Harry Granby, Jr.	Texas, 9th	July	1	21	8	10-21-19, Texas
Bridewell, Alexander Carver, Jr.	Ark., 1st	July	1	18	11	8- 7-22, Ark.
Bright, Robert Paul	Wis., 3rd	July	1	20	11	8-14-20, Ind.
Brooks, Albert Quincy	Ga., 7th	July	1	17	10	9-15-23, Ga.
Brotherton, Robert Graham	N. Y., Rep. A.L. Merritt	July	1	17	9	9-25-23, N. Y.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 28, 1941. (539)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1941	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mos.	
Brown, George Andrew	Pa., 25th	July 1	18	0	7- 1-23, Pa.
Brown, George Bellinger, Jr	Okla., Sen. Lee	July 1	20	9	10-10-20, Neb.
Brown, John Wesley, Jr	N. J., 4th	July 1	21	6	12-19-19, Pa.
Brown, Richard Wells	Mich., 6th	July 1	19	1	6-14-22, Mich.
Brundin, Robert Henrik	Minn., 7th	July 1	18	7	12- 2-22, Minn.
Bruno, Jack Brown	Wis., 5th	July 1	19	6	1-11-22, Wis.
[2]Bryan, Hugh DeLos	Neb., 4th	July 5	19	11	8- 7-21, Neb.
Buckley, Oliver Edward, Jr	Me., 3rd	July 1	20	3	3-26-21, Me.
Burnett, Henry Hastings	Large	July 1	20	8	10-18-20, Pa.
Burns, Hugh Robert	Pa., 11th	July 1	19	1	5-29-22, Pa.
Burr, William Edward, II	Large	July 1	19	2	5- 7-22, Ill.
Burrell, Gordon Emmons	Mass., 14th	July 1	19	1	6-15-22, Mass.
Buzzett, Harry Archer	Fla., 3rd	July 1	17	6	12-29-23, Fla.
Cabell, DeRosey Carroll, Jr	Ark., 4th	July 1	21	10	8-30-19, Texas
Calhoun, John Davis	La., 5th	July 1	18	10	8-27-22, La.
Callaghan, Eugene Francis	Mass., 7th	July 1	18	3	3-23-23, Mass.
Callahan, John Ash	Iowa, 5th	July 1	20	0	6-23-21, Iowa
Callahan, Leslie Griffin, Jr	Md., 1st	July 1	17	11	7-27-23, Md.
Campbell, James Boniface	Me., Sen. White	July 3	19	3	4-10-22, P. I.
Capka, Jerry George	Pa., 19th	July 1	19	5	1-22-22, Pa.
Carley, John Wisdom	Ga., 4th	July 1	17	6	1-11-24, Ga.
Carlisle, James Bunyan	Ala., 5th	July 1	20	3	3-23-21, Ala.
Carlson, John Henry	Calif., 7th	July 1	18	3	3-18-23, Ind.
Carter, Doniphan	Pa., 5th	July 1	18	5	2-13-23, Ga.
Cary, Randolph Jefferson	Del., Sen. Hughes	July 1	20	5	2-13-21, Va.
Casale, Joseph Robert	Ohio, 6th	July 10	20	0	7-23-21, N. Y.
Cash, Frank Errette, Jr	Ala.§	July 1	20	4	3- 7-21, Va.
Cavanna, Augustus Raymond, Jr	Pa., 7th	July 1	19	9	9-22-21, Pa.
Chamberlain, Smith Barton	N. Y., 36th	July 1	18	1	6- 1-23, N. Y.
Chandler, William Sidney	Ariz.§	July 1	21	2	4-25-20, N. Y.
Charlson, William Edward	Kans., 4th	July 1	21	3	3-17-20, Mo.
Cheadle, Geoffrey	Large	July 1	17	2	4-17-24, P. I.
Chirnside, Robert Peter	Mass., 6th	July 1	20	2	5-14-21, England
Christl, Edward Charles, Jr	Minn., 5th	July 1	20	5	2- 9-21, Wis.
Ciszewski, Lawrence Frank	Ill., 7th	July 1	19	9	9-18-21, Ill.
Clayton, Lawrence Locke, Jr	Wash.§	July 1	20	0	6-22-21, N. J.
Cleveland, John Goold	N. Y., 9th	July 6	17	9	10- 3-23, Ariz.
Clore, Duncan Dixon	Ky., 2nd	July 1	19	9	9-23-21, Ky.
Coble, Clifford Dixon	N. M., Sen. Hatch	July 1	20	11	8- 5-20, N. M.
Codling, Robert Bruce	Mich., 17th	July 1	19	8	10-29-21, Mich.
Coleman, Bruce Sutton	Ky., 2nd	July 1	20	3	3-18-21, Ill.
Conant, Robert Warren	Wis., 10th	July 1	20	5	2- 4-21, Wis.
Conlon, Warren Sanderson	Mass.§	July 1	19	7	12-10-21, Mass.
Connell, James Maguire	Pa., 29th	July 1	19	0	6-26-22, Pa.
Cooch, Francis Allyn, III	Del., Sen. Hughes	July 1	17	11	7-28-23, Del.
Cooper, Kenneth Banks	Ore., Sen. Holman	July 1	17	8	11-12-23, Kans.
Cope, Richard Warren	Ohio, 11th	July 1	21	9	10- 4-19, Kans.
Coughlin, John Thomas, II	Ala., 1st	July 1	19	4	2-17-22, Wash.
Courtney, Filly Taylor	Okla., 4th	July 1	19	4	2-21-22, Okla.
Cowee, James Oliver	N. Y., 29th	July 1	18	2	5- 5-23, Fla.
Cowherd, Richard Mansur	Large	July 1	17	11	7-28-23, Texas
Cowherd, Robert Mitchell	Mo., 9th	July 9	17	11	7-28-23, Texas
[3]Crawford, William Donham	H. S.	July 1	18	0	6-22-23, Ark.
Crowell, Dean Garland	Ore., Sen. Holman	July 1	20	2	4-30-21, Wis.
Cumberpatch, James Richard	Calif., 10th	July 1	19	1	6- 8-22, Texas
Cupper, Andrew Joseph	Minn., 3rd	July 1	20	11	7-23-20, Minn.
Cushman, John Holloway	Army	July 1	19	9	10- 3-21, China

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 28, 1941. (539)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission: Date of, 1941		Admission: Age at Yrs.	Admission: Age at Mos.	Date and Place of Birth
Cutrona, Joseph Frederick Hughes	N. Y., 41st	July	1	21	4	3- 8-20, N. Y.
Cyr, Clarence Wilfred	Wis., 8th	July	1	21	2	5- 2-20, Mich.
Czapar, Charles Harold	Ill., 7th	July	1	21	8	11- 4-19, Ill.
[4]Dabney, Walter Davis, Jr	D. C.§	Aug.	28	20	7	1-22-21, Texas
Dabrowski, Eugene Alex	Ill., 8th	July	1	19	3	4- 7-22, Ill.
Daly, Robert Charles	Calif., 6th	July	1	20	6	1-13-21, N. Y.
Dancy, Albert Guy	Army	July	1	20	10	8-27-20, Texas
Daniel, Charles David	Miss., 1st	July	1	18	0	7-16-23, Miss.
Dart, Robert Clinton	Calif., Sen. Johnson	July	1	18	7	12-12-22, D. C.
Davidson, John Conklin	Ill., Sen. Lucas	July	1	19	3	4- 6-22, N. J.
Davis, Charles Junior	Large	July	1	18	10	8-25-22, Pa.
Davis, Edwin Joseph	Ill., 15th	July	1	21	4	2-27-20, Ill.
Davis, George Arthur, Jr	Me., Sen. Brewster	July	1	18	11	8-11-22, Mass.
Day, Robert Sherwood	Ill., 22nd	July	1	21	6	12-22-19, Ill.
DeArment, Harold Griswold	Pa., 26th	July	1	19	9	9-21-21, Pa.
deCamp, Francis Laurent	Ill., Sen. Slattery	July	1	18	0	7-12-23, Colo.
Decker, Edwin Radford	Mich., 11th	July	1	20	7	11-18-20, Mich.
Deeter, Chalmer Lee, Jr	Ohio, 4th	July	1	18	11	8- 7-22, Ohio
DeGraff, Andrew James	Mich., 5th	July	1	21	7	12- 1-19, Mich.
de la Mater, Lyall Davies, Jr	N. Y., 31st	July	1	21	9	10- 7-19, N. Y.
De Mots, Robert William	Pa., 14th	July	1	18	11	7-20-22, Iowa
Dennen, Richard Llewellyn	Pa.§	July	1	19	2	4-28-22, Mass.
Desmond, John Benedict	Mass., 10th	July	1	19	5	1-19-22, Mass.
DeVault, Milton Henry	N. Y., 30th	July	1	19	8	11-10-21, N. Y.
Di Napoli, Edward Basilio, Jr	Mass., 8th	July	1	20	6	1-16-21, Mass.
DiSilvio, Armond	N. Y., 13th	July	1	21	6	1- 3-20, N. Y.
Donaldson, John Willson	Large	July	1	17	5	2- 7-24, Ga.
Dondanville, Wilfred LaVern	Ill., 12th	July	1	21	1	5-23-20, Mont.
Douglas, James Shepard	Va., 8th	July	1	19	7	11-22-21, Hawaii
Downs, James Albert, Jr	N.Y.,Rep.A.L.Merritt	July	1	21	6	12-20-19, N. J.
Doyle, Walter Clement	Wyo., Sen. Schwartz	July	1	21	9	10- 2-19, Wyo.
Drake, Robert Evans	Nev. Rep.ALScrugham	July	1	17	9	9-17-23, Calif.
Dravo, Edward Johnson	Md., 5th	July	1	19	10	8-29-21, N. Y.
Dunham, James Wilkie	Mich., 13th	July	1	19	0	7- 4-22, Pa.
Dunn, Ray Aloysius, Jr	Pa., 19th	July	1	19	4	3- 1-22, D. C.
Duttweiler, Oscar Eugene, Jr	N. J., 10th	July	1	20	7	12-11-20, N. J.
Edmunds, Alan Clifford	Army	July	1	21	7	11-17-19, N. J.
Edwards, Briton Thomas, Jr	Texas, Sen. Connally	July	1	19	11	7-19-21, Texas
Eiler, Keith Edward	Neb., Sen. Norris	July	1	20	8	11- 8-20, Neb.
Eisenhower, John Sheldon Doud	Kans., Sen. Capper	July	1	18	11	8- 3-22, Colo.
Elliott, John Tyler	Calif., 13th	July	1	20	11	8- 7-20, Md.
Ellis, Lindley Corydon	Kans., 2nd	July	1	19	6	1-13-22, Hawaii
Ely, Hiram Baldwin, Jr	N. J., 7th	July	3	19	11	8- 2-21, Mass.
Emerson, Harold Robert	N. H., 2nd	July	1	20	11	8- 4-20, N. H.
Emley, Paul Caspar	Mo., 3rd	July	1	20	0	6-22-21, Mo.
Enos, William Francis	Mass., 4th	July	1	18	3	3-26-23, Hawaii
Erickson, Alfe Levando Francis	Wis., 5th	July	1	20	7	12- 3-20, Wis.
Erlenkotter, Richard	N. J., Sen. Barbour	July	1	19	6	1- 1-22, Okla.
Faas, Robert William	Wis., 3rd	July	1	19	4	2-19-22, Wis.
Fairbrother, William Herman	N. Y., 34th	July	1	18	3	3-28-23, N. Y.
Farr, James Thomas	Ark., 4th	July	3	19	0	6-19-22, Texas
Fitton, David Edwards, Jr	Ark., 3rd	July	1	20	10	8-28-20, Ark.
Fitzpatrick, Grey	N. Y., 43rd	July	1	19	5	1-30-22, N. Y.
Flynn, John Robert	Minn., 2nd	July	1	18	8	10-24-22, Minn.
Flynn, Thomas Francis, Jr	Mass., 3rd	July	1	17	0	6-18-24, Mass.
Forbes, John Morris	Mich., 3rd	July	1	21	5	2- 4-20, Hawaii
Ford, Charles Junior	West Va., 4th	July	1	21	1	6- 7-20, West Va

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 28, 1941. (539)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1941	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mos.	
Forsythe, Alva J.	Okla., Sen. Thomas	July 1	21	1	6- 9-20, Okla.
Forthoffer, Franklin Oliver	Calif., 12th	July 1	21	7	12- 4-19, Ohio
Fowler, Richard Bernard	N. H., 1st	July 1	18	8	10-20-22, Me.
Francis, Henry Minton	Ill., 1st	July 1	18	6	12-23-22, D. C.
Fuller, Nicholas Anthony	Mont., 1st	July 5	21	11	8-13-19, Ohio
Fullilove, William Charles	Miss., Sen. Harrison	July 1	18	4	3- 5-23, Miss.
Gaffney, John William	Conn., 5th	July 1	18	9	9-24-22, Conn.
Gallez, Douglas Warren	Calif., 18th	July 1	18	2	4-28-23, Calif.
Gamble, Louis George	N. C.§	July 1	19	10	8-17-21, Germany
Garrett, James Madison, III	Ala., 2nd	July 1	18	0	7-15-23, Okla.
[5]Gay, Thomas Lee	Mich., 13th	July 1	21	0	7-16-20, Mo.
Geltz, Theodore Hess	Army	July 1	21	8	11- 1-19, Pa.
Gerald, Walter Leslie, Jr.	N. C., 9th	July 1	20	6	1- 3-21, Texas
Gerhard, Frederick William, Jr.	Ohio, 7th	July 1	20	4	3-12-21, Va.
Gerhard, James Cruden	S. D., Sen. Gurney	July 1	18	5	2- 7-23, Va.
Gervais, Frederick Banks	N. J., 11th	July 1	19	4	2-18-22, Okla.
Geyer, John Russell	Mich., 5th	July 1	19	5	1-21-22, Ind.
Giles, James Bascom, Jr.	Texas, 10th	July 1	18	10	9- 6-22, Texas
Gilson, Channing Wallace	Army	July 1	20	8	10-23-20, N. J.
Ginsburgh, Robert Neville	N. Y., 10th	July 1	17	7	11-19-23, Okla.
Glab, John Edward	Wis., 4th	July 1	19	10	9- 9-21, Wis.
Glass, Abraham Merton	Army	July 1	20	4	3- 6-21, N. Y.
Glick, Gregg F.	Kans., 1st	July 1	19	3	3-24-22, Kans.
Goes, William Harry	Ind., 3rd	July 1	18	10	9- 3-22, Ill.
Goff, John Loren, Jr.	Ga., 8th	July 1	19	0	7- 8-22, P. I.
Gordon, Raymond Lee, Jr.	Ark., 7th	July 1	19	10	9-12-21, Ark.
Grace, Henry Augustus	N. Y.§	July 1	20	9	9-30-20, S C.
Graham, William Byron	Army	July 1	21	2	5-13-20, Ga.
Grant, Philip Schuyler	Pa., 6th	July 1	18	4	3-13-23, Kans.
[6]Graves, Ernest, Jr.	La., Sen. Overton	July 6	17	0	7- 6-24, N. Y.
Greaves, Fielding Lewis	Large	July 1	18	5	1-27-23, Va.
Greenhill, Noble Franklin, Jr.	Ala., Sen. Hill	July 1	18	8	11-13-22, Ala.
Gregory, Edgar Willis, II	Large	July 1	19	1	5-21-22, Panama
[10]Grice, John William	N. C., 10th	July 1	21	1	6- 6-20, N. C.
Grimmeison, John Louis	N. Y., 37th	July 1	18	8	11- 9-22, Ohio
Gruenther, Donald Alfred	Neb., Sen. Burke	July 1	18	1	6- 7-23, Neb.
Gugger, Gerald Robert	N. Y., 34th	July 1	19	3	3-21-22, N. Y.
Guild, Walter Allen, Jr.	Army	July 1	19	4	3-14-22, Mass.
Hains, John Thomas, Jr.	Ga., 10th	July 1	20	4	3- 1-21, Ga.
Hale, Francis Joseph	Large	July 1	18	8	10-24-22, P. I.
Hall, Gerald Dean	Ohio, Rep A.L. Marshall	July 1	20	2	5- 6-21, Ohio
Halstead, Leslie Harrison	Va., 2nd	July 1	21	4	3-14-20, Va.
Hamm, Paul James	Md., 6th	July 1	19	4	2-18-22, D. C.
Hammond, William Robert	Tenn., 6th	July 1	19	4	3- 5-22, Tenn.
Handley, Arthur Linton, Jr.	S. C., 1st	July 1	21	11	8-15-19, S. C.
Hanley, John Warren	Ga., 5th	July 1	21	3	3-29-20, Ga.
Hard, William Hughes	Ala., 5th	July 1	21	10	8-25-19, Ala.
Harper, Robert Odell	Army	July 1	19	3	4- 5-22, Okla.
Harper, Wilson Clark	Calif., 8th	July 1	20	7	11-22-20, N. J.
Harris, Walter Rawlins	N. C., 8th	July 1	18	8	10-28-22, N. C.
Hatcher, John Madison, Jr.	Wash., 2nd	July 5	21	6	1- 8-20, Ky.
Hayman, George Robert, Jr.	Ind., 6th	July 1	19	7	12-16-21, Okla.
Hayward, Harold Ira	Utah, 1st	July 1	20	5	1-21-21, Idaho
Hazen, John Livermore, Jr.	N. Y., 39th	July 1	20	11	8- 9-20, N. Y.
Heatwole, Milo Jack	Kans., 1st	July 1	21	1	6-12-20, Kans.
Heiss, Gerson Kirkland, Jr.	Pa., 21st	July 1	17	7	12-12-23, Va.
Hempleman, Glen Roger	Wash., 5th	July 1	21	0	6-28-20, Idaho

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 28, 1941. (539)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of 1941	Age at Yrs.	Age at Mos.	
Henderson, Frank David, Jr.	Ohio, 12th	July 1	19	1	5-19-22, Ohio
Henderson, John Elmer	West Va., 1st	July 1	21	2	4-27-20, West Va.
Henderson, William Justus	N. Y., 43rd	July 1	20	6	12-26-20, N. Y.
Hendrick, Roger Joseph	Mich., 8th	July 1	19	9	9-17-21, Mich.
Hennessey, John Joseph	Ill., 2nd	July 1	19	10	8-20-21, Ill.
Hennessy, Francis Benedict	Mo., 6th	July 1	20	1	6-10-21, Mo.
Hershey, Gilbert Richardson	Ind., 4th	July 1	19	8	11-12-21, Wash.
Hesse, Sam Dowty	Texas, Sen. Connally	July 1	17	5	1-29-24, Texas
Hibbard, Edward Heacock	Pa.§	July 1	20	0	7- 2-21, P. I.
Hickey, James Denis	Miss., 5th	July 1	20	6	1-15-21, N. Y.
Higgins, William James, Jr	Pa., 12th	July 1	21	3	3-25-20, Pa.
Hinkey, Leo	Army	July 1	20	11	8- 6-20, Calif.
Hoffman, George Earl, Jr.	Fla., 3rd	July 1	19	0	7- 6-22, Fla.
Hoffman, Roy Albert	Pa., 31st	July 1	21	1	6- 8-20, Pa.
Holden, Harlan Ware, Jr.	Army	July 1	19	8	10-27-21, Va.
Hollstein, Ralph Carl	N. J.§	July 1	20	1	6-10-21, N. J.
Howe, Louis William	Mich., 14th	July 1	20	9	10- 3-20, Mich.
Howell, John Welsh	Mich., Sen. Brown	July 1	18	2	5- 1-23, Mich.
Howland, John Stapleton	Ill., 3rd	July 1	19	4	3-14-22, Ga.
Hoxie, Thomas Byron	Mich., 5th	July 1	20	8	11- 4-20, Mich.
Hughes, Henry Joseph, Jr	Ga., 1st	July 1	21	3	4- 9-20, N. Y.
Huling, John William	Ill., 14th	July 1	18	10	9-11-22, Mass.
Humma, William Johnston	Ill., 24th	July 1	18	5	2-11-23, Ill.
Hurst, Robert Henry	Pa., 23rd	July 1	20	9	10- 5-20, Pa.
Ingalls, Robert Dorrance, Jr.	Large	July 1	18	2	4-23-23, Ala.
Ingersoll, George Lyman	Ohio, Sen. Taft	July 1	18	7	12- 1-22, Ohio
Ingram, Donald Clarence	Calif., 16th	July 1	18	2	5-11-23, Calif.
Irvine, James, Jr.	Calif., Sen. Downey	July 1	20	3	4-10-21, Ariz.
Jackson, Quitman Bellinger, Jr.	S. C., 2nd	July 1	18	7	11-24-22, S. C.
Janeczek, Raymond	N. J., 8th	July 1	17	6	1- 5-24, N. J.
Jenks, Leverett Norton	Ill., 7th	July 1	20	0	7-16-21, Ill.
Johnson, John Nettleton, III	N. Y., 22nd	July 1	21	4	2-29-20, D. C.
Jones, George Hilton, III	La., 6th	July 1	17	6	1-11-24, La.
Jones, Henry Sweet, Jr.	Pa., 15th	July 1	17	2	4-27-24, N. Y.
Jones, Louis Verne, Jr.	Hawaii§	July 1	19	6	1- 4-22, Ga.
Jones, William Charles	Texas, 19th	July 5	20	8	11- 3-20, Texas
Kahn, Wilbur Leonard	N. Y., 10th	July 1	19	5	2- 7-22, N. Y.
Kaplan, Howard	N. Y., 8th	July 1	21	4	3- 9-20, N. Y.
Kaprielian, Zaven	Mass., 11th	July 1	19	5	1-24-22, Mass.
Keathley, Charles Jay	Army	July 1	19	11	7-20-21, Fla.
Keller, Andrew King	N. Y., 40th	July 1	19	4	2-25-22, Ohio
Kendall, Robin Schofield	Pa., 20th	July 1	21	4	2-25-20, Wash.
Kennedy, William Clark	Ohio, Rep. A. L. Bender	July 1	19	5	1-28-22, Ohio
Kimbel, John Franklin	Ill., 2nd	July 1	19	1	6- 4-22, Ill.
Kincaid, John Peyton	Ohio, Sen. Taft	July 1	21	10	8-28-19, Ohio
King, John Creighton	Utah, Sen. Thomas	July 1	17	11	7-17-23, Utah
Kinnard, Leo Douglas	N. J., 8th	July 1	19	10	9-13-21, N. J.
Klein, Mark Joseph	Nev., Sen. McCarran	July 1	20	1	5-27-21, Iowa
Kleist, Erwin Howard	Wis., 2nd	July 1	20	7	11-25-20, Wis.
Klingle, Lorin Russell	Minn., Sen. Shipstead	July 1	21	10	8-22-19, Minn.
Knoll, Dallas Loyd, Jr.	Army	July 1	21	6	12-29-19, Minn.
Kozlowski, Edward	Wis., 3rd	July 1	20	6	1-12-21, Ill.
Kutchinski, Henry Paul, Jr	Texas§	July 1	20	1	5-28-21, Texas
LaFleur, Jerry Allen	Wis., 8th	July 1	19	8	11- 5-21, Wis.
LaMarre, Jean Belair	N. D.§	July 1	21	3	3-24-20, N. D.
Lamp, John Oscar	Iowa, 2nd	July 1	19	11	7-20-21, Ill.
Langfitt, George Francis Phillip, Jr.	Pa., 30th	July 1	19	9	10- 5-21, Pa.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 28, 1941. (539)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission				Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1941		Age at		
				Yrs.	Mos.	
Lawrence, Thomas Edward	Minn., 6th	July	1	19	11	7-24-21, Minn.
Lee, Ralph Lawrence	Ga., 2nd	July	5	19	8	11-12-21, Neb.
Leeper, Bryan Henry	N. C., 10th	July	1	21	1	6- 4-20, N. C.
Lemley, Everal Harold	West Va., Sen. Holt	July	1	21	5	2- 8-20, West Va.
Lerch, Archer Lynn, Jr.	Va.§	July	1	20	0	6-21-21, N. Y.
§Lim, Vicente Hidalgo, Jr.	P. I.	July	1	18	5	1-21-23, P. I.
Lindell, Kermit Orvill	Army	July	1	20	7	12- 6-20, Minn.
Lindell, Rodney Walter	Minn., 1st	July	1	21	8	11- 4-19, Minn.
Lindsey, Henry Caleb	Kans., 3rd	July	1	20	10	9- 4-20, La.
Lisenby, John Travis, Jr.	N. C., 9th	July	1	20	8	11- 2-20, Texas
Losch, Joseph Wesley	Calif., 14th	July	1	20	8	11-16-20, Texas
Loy, Elliott Carothers	Texas, 8th	July	3	19	9	10- 8-21, Texas
Lundberg, William Dow	Mont., 2nd	July	8	19	11	8-11-21, Mont.
Lynch, James Richard	Calif., 3rd	July	1	19	5	1-21-22, Calif.
McArdle, John Francis Xavier	N. J., 13th	July	1	18	2	4-23-23, N. J.
McAuliffe, Dennis Philip	N. Y., 18th	July	1	19	3	4- 8-22, N. Y.
McClure, John Pendleton	Md., 6th	July	1	19	1	6-16-22, D. C.
McCorkle, Alfred Stewart, Jr.	Wash., 3rd	July	1	21	9	9-28-19, Wash.
McCoy, Alfred Mudge, Jr.	Me., 2nd	July	1	18	1	6-10-23, Mass.
McCoy, Martin Everett, Jr.	La., 5th	July	1	19	10	8-29-21, La.
McElvey, John Octavius, II	Fla., 1st	July	1	19	8	11- 7-21, Fla.
McGlothlin, William Claude, Jr.	Texas, 6th	July	7	17	7	12- 3-23, Texas
McGovern, Thomas Francis, Jr.	Ga., 2nd	July	1	20	8	11-11-20, Md.
McGuire, Thomas Joseph, Jr.	N. Y., 1st	July	1	19	7	12- 4-21, N. Y.
McKeever, Bernard Edward, Jr.	Pa., 1st	July	1	18	8	11- 2-22, Kans.
McLean, Arthur Joseph	Minn., 8th	July	1	21	3	3-31-20, Minn.
McPherson, John Richard	Mo., 7th	July	1	20	0	7- 2-21, Mo.
Mabry, Monor Collins	La., 5th	July	1	18	6	12-17-22, La.
MacWilliams, Donald Gribble	Army	July	1	19	4	3-14-22, Texas
Maertens, James Edwards	N. C., 11th	July	1	21	9	10- 4-19, Wash.
Mahin, Frank Cadle, Jr.	Large	July	1	18	6	1- 2-23, Conn.
Mahon, Thomas Owen	Ill., 1st	July	1	18	4	2-22-23, Ill.
Mahoney, Thomas Edmund, Jr.	Large	July	1	19	5	2-10-22, D. C.
Maish, Alexander Morton	Large	July	1	21	3	3-22-20, N. Y.
Malony, James Lockett	N. Y., 36th	July	1	18	9	9-24-22, Okla.
Marks, Simon Seelig	Miss., 7th	July	1	20	5	2- 7-21, Miss.
Marks, Willard Ainsworth	Ohio, 15th	July	1	18	8	11- 6-22, Minn.
Marshall, Arthur Roy	Army	July	1	20	3	3-23-21, Texas
Marshall, Geoffrey, Jr.	N. Y., 12th	July	1	19	3	4-14-22, D. C.
Marshall, Max Lawrence	Ohio, 22nd	July	1	19	0	7- 4-22, Ohio
Martin, Charles Coleman, Jr.	H. S.	July	1	17	8	11- 5-23, N. M.
Martin, Robert Taylor	Ky., 4th	July	1	21	10	8-29-19, Ohio
Martin, Winfield Thorne	S. C., Sen. Byrnes	July	1	21	9	9-28-19, S. C.
Massari, Ernest Joseph	N. Y., 30th	July	1	21	5	2-16-20, N. Y.
Maxon, George Emmett, Jr.	Texas, 13th	July	1	18	5	1-18-23, Texas
Melton, Buford Herman	S. C., 5th	July	1	18	1	6-16-23, S. C.
Merritt, Francis Ellis, Jr.	N. Y., 9th	July	1	20	11	7-24-20, N. Y.
Metzler, Howard Charles	N. J., 9th	July	1	17	2	4-28-24, N. Y.
Mickelwait, Malcolm Pitzer	Large	July	1	19	2	4-18-22, Calif.
Mickle, Gerald St. Claire, Jr.	Large	July	1	18	3	3-20-23, Va.
Milam, James Thomas	Mich., 14th	July	1	20	6	12-18-20, Ill.
Miller, William Thomas	Calif., 5th	July	1	19	3	4-16-22, P. I.
Milliken, William Seth	Tenn., 1st	July	1	19	5	1-18-22, Hawaii
Millington, Edgar Norman	Conn., 3rd	July	1	21	0	6-27-20, Conn.
Mills, Robert Stephen	S. C., Sen. Smith	July	1	18	7	11-19-22, S. C.
Milnor, William Henry	Tenn., 9th	July	1	19	5	2-16-22, Tenn.
Minatra, Odie David, Jr.	Texas§	July	1	19	9	10- 2-21, Texas

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 28, 1941. (539)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission				Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1941	Age at			
			Yrs.	Mos.		
Mire, Evarice Camile, Jr.	La., 1st	July	1	20	6	1-16-21, La.
Mitchell, Clarence Andrew, Jr.	Calif., 5th	July	1	18	11	7-22-22, Mo.
Molloy, Cornelius John, Jr.	N. J., 13th	July	1	18	10	8-26-22, N. J.
Monihan, James Gregory, Jr.	Calif., 5th	July	1	18	10	8-19-22, P. I.
Moon, Franklin Boyd	Ark., 6th	July	1	18	11	8-14-22, Ark.
Moore, Frank Edward, Jr.	Texas, 1st	July	1	20	9	9-28-20, Texas
Moore, John Peter	Ill., 13th	July	1	19	8	10-20-21, Ill.
Moore, John Tardy, Jr.	Ala., 1st	July	1	20	8	11- 8-20 Ala.
Moore, Thomas Edward, Jr.	Large	July	1	21	7	12- 2-19, Colo.
Moore, Wallace Daniel	Ill., 9th	July	1	19	8	11- 8-21, Okla.
[3]Morgan, Dempsey Wesley	Mich., 15th	July	6	21	4	3- 1-20, Mich.
Morgan, Gerald Kreeon	Mo., 3rd	July	1	18	9	9-20-22, Mo.
Morrison, Robert Eugene	Ariz.§	July	1	21	4	3- 2-20, Calif.
Moulis, Wallace James	La., Sen. Ellender	July	1	18	5	1-27-23, La.
Mulkey, Steve Watson, Jr.	Ark., Sen. Caraway	July	1	18	11	7-18-22, Ark.
Muller, Hollis LeRoy, Jr.	Del., Sen. Hughes	July	1	20	1	5-21-21, Panama
Mullin, Charles Harris	Mich., 6th	July	1	18	3	4-14-23, Mich.
Mullins, William Jesse, Jr.	Mo., 8th	July	1	20	10	8-24-20, Okla.
Mummey, Robert McClellan	Ohio., 11th	July	1	21	1	6- 7-20, Ohio
Murphy, Gerard Francis	N. Y., 8th	July	1	18	0	6-27-23, N. Y.
Murphy, Maxwell Cole, Jr.	Texas, 11th	July	1	18	5	2- 5-23, Texas
Murphy, Robert Houstoun	Large	July	3	20	11	7-20-20, Texas
Murray, William Best	N. Y., 33rd	July	1	18	1	6-13-23, N. Y.
Myron, John Francis	Pa., 33rd	July	1	21	4	3- 4-20, Pa.
Myslinski, Casimir	Ohio, Rep. A. L. Bender	July	1	21	4	3- 6-20, Ohio
Nalle, Richard	Va., Sen. Byrd	July	1	20	2	5-15-21, Kans.
Nealon, Ivan Windingland	N. J., 4th	July	1	21	8	10-23-19, Norway
Neilond, Patrick McAlester	Army	July	1	19	4	2-19-22, Okla.
Nelson, Arthur Derry	N. J., 10th	July	1	18	3	4- 8-23, N. J.
Nelson, George Delno, Jr.	Vt., Sen. Gibson	July	1	19	5	1-30-22, Vt.
Nelson, James Richard	Minn., 4th	July	1	17	5	1-20-24, Okla.
Nelson, William John	Wis., 7th	July	1	19	11	7-20-21, Wis.
[5]Nicoletti, Michael Edward	Large	July	1	20	0	7- 2-21, N. Y.
Nixon, Robert Tharp	Wis., 7th	July	1	21	10	9- 2-19, Iowa
Nolan, Marshall Emerson	Calif., 17th	July	1	21	9	10- 2-19, Texas
Norman, Lewis Sheppard, Jr.	Idaho, 1st	July	1	18	2	5- 9-23, Wash.
Norton, Aloysius Arthur	N. J., 6th	July	1	20	11	7-31-20, N. J.
Nufer, William Leonard	N. C., 3rd	July	1	18	0	6-26-23, S. C.
O'Brien, James Kenneth	R. I., Sen. Gerry	July	1	19	8	11- 8-21, R. I.
O'Connor, James Harvey	Mont., 2nd	July	1	19	2	4-24-22, Mont.
O'Donnell, Edwin Thomas	Ohio, 13th	July	1	19	6	12-26-21, Ohio
Ott, David Ewing	Miss., Sen. Bilbo	July	1	18	11	7-31-22, Hawaii
Pace, Stephen, Jr.	Ga., Sen. George	July	1	18	3	3-23-23, Ga.
Palmer, Duncan	West Va., 3rd	July	1	20	8	11- 7-20, D. C.
Pappas, George Steve	Wash., 6th	July	1	21	6	12-26-19, S. D.
Pardee, Munson Hackett	N. Y., 32nd	July	1	19	4	2-17-22, N. Y.
Parker, Elton Caron	N. C., 3rd	July	1	18	5	2- 1-23, N. C.
Parks, Charles Oehm, Jr.	H. S.	July	1	20	11	8-16-20, Fla.
Parks, Robert White	Ind., 2nd	July	1	20	1	6- 8-21, Ind.
Parson, Nels August, Jr.	Fla., 4th	July	1	20	8	10-25-20, Miss.
Partridge, Alan Lyon	N. C., 4th	July	1	19	5	2- 5-22, Okla.
Patch, Richard King	Texas, 7th	July	1	18	4	2-18-23, Texas
Patterson, James Joseph	N. Y., Sen. Wagner	July	1	18	3	3-23-23, England
Patton, Oliver Beirne	West Va., Sen. Holt	July	1	20	6	12-24-20, D. C.
Payne, Joseph Duff	Texas, Sen. Sheppard	July	1	18	11	7-20-22, Texas
Pearce, Robert McIntyre	Ky., 3rd	July	1	21	7	11-18-19, Ky.
Peterson, Carl Leroy, Jr.	Pa., 16th	July	3	18	9	10- 2-22, Pa.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 28, 1941. (539)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1941	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mos.	
Peterson, John Thornton	Ariz., Sen. Hayden	July 1	20	1	5-31-21, Ill.
Petrone, Joseph Carlton, Jr.	Iowa, 3rd	July 1	18	7	11-30-22, Iowa.
Pettigrew, Dee William, Jr.	Ark., 2nd	July 1	20	4	2-28-21, Ark.
Peugh, William Earl	Army	July 1	20	5	2- 3-21, Ohio
Phillips, Paul Washington	H. S.	July 1	18	11	8- 2-22, Va.
Phillips, Stuart Loring	Ill., 16th	July 1	20	7	12- 7-20, Ill.
Phillips, Thomas Oakley, Jr.	Miss., 4th	July 1	21	4	3- 8-20, Miss.
Pickett, George Edward, IV	N. C., Sen. Reynolds	July 1	20	1	5-25-21, D. C.
Pile, John Christopher	Ky., 4th	July 1	19	1	5-25-22, Ky.
Pitts, Kern Phillips	Tenn., Sen. Stewart	July 1	20	8	10-23-20, Tenn.
Pitzer, Homer Shepherd, Jr.	Pa., 18th	July 1	18	7	12-11-22, Pa.
Plummer, Roger Sherman, II	Texas, 1st	July 1	18	11	8- 4-22, Ore.
Pollin, Jack Murph	Ill., Sen. Brooks	July 1	19	2	4-26-22, Okla.
Porter, Frederick Brenton, Jr.	Large	July 1	17	10	9-15-23, Texas
Prahl, Val Edward	Texas, 3rd	July 1	20	11	8-11-20, La.
Puchrik, Augustine Stephen	Fla., 5th	July 1	21	10	8-28-19, Calif.
Ragland, Thomas Ben, Jr.	Kans., 7th	July 1	20	2	5-16-21, Kans.
Reagan, Robert Paul	Ill., Rep. A. L. Smith	July 1	19	9	9-22-21, Texas
Reeves, Owen Thornton	N. C., 4th	July 1	19	1	6-12-22, Ga.
Rehm, Donald Howard	Ind., 2nd	July 1	20	2	5- 2-21, Wash.
Rhodes, Ralph Leach	Army	July 1	20	11	7-20-20, Ill.
Richards, Howard Wade	N. Y., 30th	July 1	18	7	12- 3-22, N. J.
Richardson, Floyd William	Ill., 21st	July 1	18	10	9-11-22, Ill.
Rivers, Robert Stafford	S. C., 5th	July 1	19	6	12-22-21, S. C.
Robbins, Vernon Everett	N. H., Sen. Bridges	July 10	20	8	11-20-20, N. H.
Robinson, John Nicholas, Jr.	Large	July 1	18	10	9- 7-22, Texas
Robinson, Robert Boyd	Va., 3rd	July 2	19	3	4-14-22, N. C.
Rodden, Robert Morris	Texas, 17th	July 1	19	0	6-28-22, N. M.
Rogers, Dixon Carle	Mo.§	July 1	21	1	6-10-20, Mo.
Rogers, Harry Lovejoy, III	Me., Sen. White	July 1	19	7	12- 2-21, N. J.
Routh, Robert Kelly	Va., 9th	July 1	19	9	9-30-21, Tenn.
Rowe, Richard Survillo	Texas, 15th	July 1	19	6	1-12-22, Texas
Royem, Robert Louis, Jr.	S. D., Sen. Gurney	July 1	19	5	1-18-22, S. D.
Rudelic, Robert Nicholas	Mich., 16th	July 1	18	8	10-29-22, Mich.
Salzer, Lester LeRoy	Pa., 33rd	July 2	21	1	6- 8-20, Iowa
Sampson, Charles William	West Va., 6th	July 1	21	6	1- 8-20, West Va.
Samuel, Robert Warren	Colo., 4th	July 1	21	1	6-11-20, Colo.
Samuell, Edward Worthington, Jr.	Ariz., Sen. Hayden	July 1	17	11	8- 1-23, Calif.
Sanders, John	Texas, 2nd	July 1	19	6	1-12-22, Texas
Schaper, Dorsey Daniel	Mo., 2nd	July 1	21	7	12- 1-19, Mo.
Schardt, Bruton Burke	Ill., 22nd	July 1	18	9	10-15-22, Ill.
Schellenger, Corydon Fargo	Wis., 1st	July 1	20	10	8-20-20, Wis.
Schock, Vernon Harry	Ill., 6th	July 1	20	6	1-13-21, Ill.
Sciolla, Ralph Anthony	Pa., 4th	July 1	21	2	5-14-20, Pa.
Scoggin, James Franklin, Jr.	Miss., 1st	July 1	19	11	8- 3-21, Miss.
Scott, Thomas Powell	N. Y., 41st	July 5	21	6	1- 7-20, N. Y.
Sellers, Robert Carey, Jr.	Calif., 15th	July 1	19	7	12- 3-21, Calif.
Selton, Robert Warren	N. Y., 20th	July 1	18	1	5-23-23, N. Y.
Shannon, Robert Francis	Mass., 8th	July 1	18	3	3-26-23, N. H.
[9]Shea, Joseph Daniel	Conn., 5th	July 1	21	1	6-15-20, Conn.
Shepard, Norman Cornelius, Jr.	N. C., Sen. Bailey	July 1	18	9	10- 1-22, N. C.
Shirey, William Madison	West Va., 5th	July 1	17	10	8-18-23, West Va
Shoemaker, Robert Milton	Large	July 1	19	2	4-24-22, D. C.
Shumard, Gordon Hughes	Okla., 4th	July 1	19	11	8- 7-21, Okla.
Silva, Theodore Deane	Fla., 1st	July 1	21	9	10- 7-19, Fla.
Silver, David Linton, Jr.	N. J., 1st	July 1	21	7	11-23-19, N. J.
Simmons, John Mills	Mo., Sen. Clark	July 7	20	7	12-12-20, Mo.

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 28, 1941. (539)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1941	Age at Yrs.	Age at Mos.	
Sims, Leonard Henderson, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	19	5	1-28-22, Ga.
Sloan, Harold Blackwood	Large	July 1	20	2	5-12-21, D. C.
Smith, Carleton Paul, Jr.	Texas§	July 1	20	2	5- 5-21, Fla.
Smith, Drew Merritt	Nev,RepA.LScrugham	July 1	19	9	10-15-21, Nevada
Smith, Foster Lee	Ind., 1st	July 3	18	10	9- 6-22, Okla.
Smith, Frederick Adair, Jr.	Texas, 5th	July 1	19	7	12- 8-21, Texas
Smith, Rayburn Lester, Jr.	Texas, 18th	July 1	20	2	4-30-21, Texas
Smith, Robert Alexander	Large	July 1	17	5	2-12-24, N. Y.
Smith, Stephen Harrison	H. S.	July 1	19	0	6-20-22, Calif.
Snelling, Walter Hugh	N.M.RepALDempsey	July 1	20	6	12-26-20, N. M.
Snow, Beverly Carradine, Jr	D. C.	July 1	17	9	9-29-23, Calif.
Sohn, Bernard	Ill., Rep.A.L.Martin	July 1	19	6	1- 4-22, Ill.
Solomon, Winfield Scott, III	R. I., 1st	July 1	19	3	4- 3-22, R. I.
Spalding, William Frederic	Mass., 5th	July 1	19	0	6-22-22, Me.
Spence, Lawrence Hayes	Ky., 5th	July 1	21	11	8- 2-19, Tenn.
Stahl, Edward Schuyler	Army	July 1	20	6	1- 2-21, Md.
Staser, Bruce Ingle	Alaska, Del. Dimond	July 1	21	8	10-27-19, Alaska
Stearns, Cuthbert Powell, Jr.	Minn., 2nd	July 1	21	0	6-19-20, N. Y.
Steel, Charles Lowndes, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	17	3	3-22-24, Panama
Steffes, Eugene Quirn, Jr.	Ind., 1st	July 1	19	10	9- 6-21, Ind.
Steger, William Elbert	La., Sen. Overton	July 1	21	4	3- 2-20, West Va.
Steinhardt, Otto William	N. J., 7th	July 1	20	4	3- 7-21, N. J.
Stell, Virginius Rawls, Jr.	N. Y., 4th	July 1	20	5	2-16-21, Va.
Stevens, John Clarence	Mass.§	July 1	20	1	6-14-21, Mass.
Stowell, William McGregor	Army	July 1	19	10	8-21-21, Kans.
Strecker, Robert Homer	Army	July 1	21	7	12- 3-19, Ohio
Suddath, William O'Neal	Ga., 1st	July 1	19	3	3-23-22, Ga.
Sullivan, John Stephen, Jr.	Ill., 6th	July 7	20	3	3-29-21, D. C.
Susott, John Leon	Ind., 8th	July 1	18	4	3- 7-23, Ind.
Swearingen, George Van	S. C., Sen. Byrnes	July 1	19	4	2-21-22, S. C.
Symons, Howard Hamlet	Ind.§	July 1	20	4	2-27-21, Ind.
Tanner, Howard Nelson, Jr.	Calif., 18th	July 1	20	8	11-15-20, Calif.
Tarpley, Thomas McKee	Ill., 15th	July 1	19	0	7- 4-22, Ill.
Taylor, John Joseph	N. D.,Rep.A.L.Lemke	July 1	20	11	8-12-20, Minn.
Thompson, Donald Foster	Army	July 1	19	5	2- 6-22, Calif.
Tisdale, Pierre Anthony	H. S.	July 1	19	5	1-29-22, Okla.
Tkacik, John James	Ill., 8th	July 5	21	8	10-26-19, Czecho.
Todd, William Neely, III	N. J., 6th	July 1	20	7	11-29-20, Ohio
Toon, Philip Barrett	Wash., 6th	July 1	21	9	10- 2-19, N. Y.
Toothman, Byron Rimbey	West Va., Sen. Neely	July 1	20	3	3-21-21, West Va.
Trimmer, John Case	Ohio, 16th	July 1	21	4	2-29-20, Ohio
Tripp, Donald Edgerton	Mich., 4th	July 1	18	6	12-20-22, N. J.
Truman, Corbie Ralph	Mo., Sen. Truman	July 1	18	5	1-28-23, Mo.
Tully, Larkin Smith	S. D., Sen. Bulow	July 1	19	10	9- 6-21, N. Y.
Tuttle, George Albert	N. J., 11th	July 1	17	5	1-27-24, N. J.
Tuttle, William Benjamin, Jr.	Conn., Rep. A.L. Monkiewicz	July 1	20	6	1-16-21, Ohio
Tyndall, Joseph Thomas	Del., Sen. Townsend	July 1	20	3	3-25-21, N. Y.
Vitullo, Anthony Jack	Ohio, 19th	July 1	19	7	12- 5-21, Ohio
Vogler, Donald Charles	Ill., 25th	July 1	17	4	2-28-24, Ill.
Wald, Alvin Miles	Large	July 1	20	0	7-13-21, Ga.
Wallace, William Milner, Jr.	Ga., 5th	July 1	19	5	2- 8-22, Ga.
Wallis, Luther Daniel, Jr.	Large	July 1	18	8	10-24-22, Ga.
Walters, William Henry	West Va., 5th	July 1	20	0	7- 6-21, West Va.
Walton, Frank Edward, Jr.	Large, Vice Pres. Garner	July 1	19	4	2-25-22, Texas
Ware, Richard Samuel, Jr.	Va., 4th	July 1	21	6	12-24-19, Va.
Warner, Ward Kingery	Fla., 4th	July 1	18	5	2-10-23, Ind.
Wasserman, Myron Earle	Ohio, Rep.A.L.Bender	July 1	19	9	9-23-21, Ohio

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 28, 1941. (539)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1941	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mos.	
Wasson, William Albert	La., 8th	July 3	17	5	1-29-24, Pa.
Waterman, Joseph Raymond	N. Y., 32nd	July 1	20	10	9-13-20, N. Y.
Weathers, James Wesley, Jr.	N. C., 3rd	July 1	19	8	11-10-21, N. C.
Weir, John Gordon	Pa., 1st	July 6	18	9	10- 4-22, N. Y.
Wells, John Thomas, III	large, Vice Pres. Wallace	July 1	20	3	3-29-21, Md.
Wessels, Robert Rogers	Ind., 7th	July 1	18	8	10-27-22, Ga.
Weston, Alan Evans	Mo., Sen. Truman	July 1	21	2	4-26-20, Mo.
White, Grady Olan	Miss., 2nd	July 1	19	10	9- 6-21, Tenn.
White, James Todd, Jr.	N. C., Sen. Reynolds	July 1	19	6	12-27-21, Fla.
White, William Blackburn, IV	Okla., 3rd	July 1	21	7	11-26-19, N. M.
Whiting, Carlyle Fairfax	Va., 7th	July 1	19	3	3-31-22, Colo.
Whitmire, Warren Taylor	Miss., 4th	July 1	19	0	7- 2-22, Miss.
Wightman, William Edward	Large	July 1	20	4	3- 4-21, Ga.
Wilhite, Harold Langford	Texas, 21st	July 1	18	5	2-11-23, N. M.
Williams, John Gordon, Jr.	Pa.§	July 1	19	7	12- 8-21, Fla.
Williams, Neill Thompson	N. Y., 13th	July 1	21	2	5-15-20, West Va
Wilson, Louis Andrew, Jr.	Calif., 10th	July 1	20	0	6-19-21, Ill.
Withers, Melville Brooke	West Va., Sen. Rosier	July 1	21	8	10-23-19, West Va
Wolfinger, Clarence Emanuel, Jr.	Pa., 3rd	July 1	18	9	10-11-22, N. J.
Woloszyn, Andrew	N. Y., 42nd	July 1	20	11	7-17-20, Ohio
Wood, David Perry, Jr.	N. J.§	July 1	20	4	3-12-21, N. J.
Wood, Roger Holmes	Pa., 30th	July 1	21	2	4-26-20, N. Y.
Woodlaw, Graham Castel	Ore., 3rd	July 1	17	9	9-27-23, Calif.
Young, Mason James, Jr.	N. H., Sen. Tobey	July 1	17	8	11-10-23, La.
Zillmer, David	Wis.§	July 1	21	11	8- 2-19, Wis.
[a]Zott, Robert Charles	Large	July 1	20	2	5-11-21, Iowa

FOOTNOTES CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 28, 1941.

a=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers. b=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Enlisted Men.
§=National Guard. H. S.=Honor School. Army=United States Army.
Large=United States at Large.

1. Resigned July 21, 1941.
2. Resigned July 29, 1941.
3. Resigned July 18, 1941.
4. Admission deferred until August 28, 1941, due to illness, per Par. 2, 8th Ind., W.D., A.G.O., July 11, 1941. (201-Dabney, Walter D., Jr.)
5. Resigned July 17, 1941.
6. Reported July 1, 1941; remained at own expense until July 6, 1941, when he became of legal age for admission. (201-Graves, E., Jr.)
7. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hospital, Wash., D. C., for further observation and treatment, August 2, 1941, per Par. 5, S.O., No. 156 Hq., U.S.M.A., August 1, 1941. Returned to West Point for duty, August 29, 1941. (201-Jones, George H., III)
8. Filipino Cadet.
9. Resigned August 27, 1941.
10. Resigned August 28, 1941.

EX-CADETS ADMITTED AUGUST 28 AND SEPTEMBER 3, 1941. (31)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1941	Age at Yrs.	Age at Mos.	
[1a]Windsor, Thomas Bates	Md., 1st	Aug. 28	24	1	7-23-17, Md.
[7b]Brown, Thomas Huntington	N. Y., 15th	Aug. 28	21	10	11-12-19, D. C.
[2b]Deekle, William Cleveland, Jr[d]	Large	Aug. 28	23	7	2-12-18, Va.
[7b]Field, Fearn	Large	Aug. 28	22	5	4- 4-19, D. C.
[2b]Fitzpatrick, Lawrence Michael	Mont., 1st	Aug. 28	23	0	8-15-18, Mont.
[2b]Gadd, Robert Galbreath	Pa., 30th	Aug. 28	21	6	2-29-20, Pa.
[2b]Gorelangton, Eaton Arthur	Hawaii, Del. King	Aug. 28	21	5	3-24-20, Hawaii
[8b]Hamblen, Archelaus Lewis, Jr.	Ill.§	Sept. 3	21	11	10-16-19, Calif.
[2b]Hegenberger, Albert Carl	Mass., 12th	Aug. 28	21	2	7- 6-20, Ohio
[2b]Kreml, Edward Anthony	Ill., 5th	Aug. 28	21	6	2-28-20, Ill.
[3b]McClure, Robert Dugald	Ind., 9th	Aug. 28	20	10	11- 9-20, Ind.
[2b]McGregor, Jack Kenneth	Ind., 11th	Aug. 28	23	4	5-12-18, D. C.
[7b]Mazur, Harry	Ohio, 20th	Aug. 28	22	8	12-15-18, Ohio
[2b]Moses, John Wills	N. Y., 7th	Aug. 28	21	1	7-17-20, Mass.
[4b]Tomlinson, William Holmes	La., 4th	Aug. 28	19	5	4-12-22, Ark.
[5c]Bick, Arthur Peter, Jr	Ohio, 5th	Aug. 28	20	0	9- 5-21, Ohio
[6c]Combs, John William	N. Y., 5th	Aug. 28	21	3	5-30-20, Canada
[6c]Deakin, Bruce Keeley	Wis., 2nd	Aug. 28	20	2	6-29-21, Wis.
[6c]Denman, Dale, Jr	Ark., Sen. Miller	Aug. 28	19	6	2-28-22, Ark.
[6c]Dring, John Perry	R. I., Sen. Gerry	Aug. 28	20	11	10-12-20, R. I.
[6c]Hendrickson, Leslie H., Jr	Ind., 8th	Aug. 28	19	3	6-13-22, Ind.
[5c]Jones, Paul, Jr	Texas, 21st	Aug. 28	21	7	1-24-20, Texas
[6c]Mangan, John Francis	Pa., 12th	Aug. 28	20	11	10- 2-20, Pa.
[5c]Mortland, Robert Amos	Pa., 20th	Aug. 28	20	2	6-18-21, Pa.
[6c]Murphy, Edward Conley	Mo., 5th	Aug. 28	21	9	11-23-19, Mo.
[5c]Pickens, Robert Gist	Md., 2nd	Aug. 28	22	9	11-16-18, S. C.
[6c]Roselli, Domenic Joseph	N. Y., 11th	Aug. 28	22	7	1-21-19, N. Y.
[6c]Stewart, James Harvye	Ala., 6th	Aug. 28	21	2	6-15-20, Ala.
[5c]Sullivan, William Randolph	Miss., 7th	Aug. 28	20	4	5- 5-21, Miss.
[5c]Wear, George Elmer	Colo., 4th	Aug. 28	22	1	7-28-19, Colo.
[5c]Wilkinson, Candler Asbury, Jr	Ga., 6th	Aug. 28	21	0	9- 1-20, Calif.

a Joined 2nd Class (Class of 1943) (1)
b Joined 3rd Class (Class of 1944) (14)
c Joined 4th Class (Class of 1945) (16)
d Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Enlisted Men.

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1938, and found proficient; readmitted August 29, 1938. Discharged January 16, 1941, for deficiency in Chemistry; reappointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, A.G.O., May 23, 1941).
2. Ex-Cadet: admitted July 1, 1939; discharged January 16, 1941, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 25, 1941, and found proficient.
3. Ex-Cadet: admitted July 1, 1939; discharged January 16, 1941, for deficiency in Physics; re-examined March 25, 1941, and found proficient.
4. Ex-Cadet: admitted July 1, 1939; discharged January 16, 1941, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 25, 1941, and found proficient.
5. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1940; discharged January 16, 1941, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 25, 1941, and found proficient.
6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1940; discharged January 16, 1941, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 25 and 26, 1941, and found proficient.
7. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939; discharged June 19, 1941, for deficiency in Mathematics, re-examined August 15, 1941, and found proficient.
8. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939; discharged June 19, 1941, for deficiency in Physics; re-examined August 15, 1941, and found proficient.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Title 1

Board of Visitors 2

Historical Sketch 3–5

Commendatory References to the Academy 5–6

Superintendents of the United States Military Academy 7

Roster of Officers and Instructors 8–21

Classification of Cadets 22

Program of Instruction and Course of Studies 23–24

Members of Graduating Class Arranged According to General Merit .. 25–27

First Class Standing According to General Merit 1940-1941 28–31

First Class Standing in Order of Merit First Class Year 32–45

Second Class Arranged According to General Merit 1940-1941 46–49

Second Class Standing in Second Class Year 50–62

Third Class Arranged According to General Merit 1940-1941 63-65

Third Class Standing in Third Class Year 66–80

Fourth Class Arranged According to General Merit 1940-1941 81–83

Fourth Class Standing in Fourth Class Year 84–101

Distinguished Cadets 102–113

Corps Organization 114–117

Casualties 118

Cadets Admitted in 1941 119–129

INFORMATION

RELATIVE TO THE APPOINTMENT AND ADMISSION OF CADETS

TO THE

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY
WEST POINT, N. Y.

▼

EDITION

1941

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1940

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, *October 15, 1940.*

The following publication, entitled "Information Relative to the Appointment and Admission of Cadets to the United States Military Academy," is published for the information of all concerned.

[A. G. 351.27 (7-10-40).]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

G. C. MARSHALL,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:
E. S. ADAMS,
Major General,
The Adjutant General.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Paragraph
The Military Academy:	
Its purpose	1
Direction and supervision of	2
How to enter the Military Academy	3
Citizenship	3
Course as a cadet	4
Strength of the Corps of Cadets	5
Filipino cadets	6
Appointments, how made	7
Selection of candidates:	
From States at large, congressional districts, and Territories	8
From "honor military schools"	9
From among sons of deceased World War veterans	10
From the National Guard	11
From the Regular Army	12
Educational qualifications, how shown	13
Entrance examination:	
When held	14
Where held	15
Schedule of mental examinations	16
Admission by regular mental examination	17
Requirements	17
Algebra	18 and appendix A
Plane geometry	19 and appendix A
English grammar	20 and appendix A
English composition and English literature	21 and appendix A
History	22 and appendix A
Admission by certificate and validating examinations	23 and appendix B
Certificate of high-school graduate	23 (1)
Certificate of high-school senior	23 (2)
Admission by certificate	24
College certificate	24 (1)
College entrance	24 (2)
Board certificate plus high-school certificate	24 (3)
High-school certificate and Scholastic Aptitude Test	24 (4)
Acceptance or rejection of certificates	25
Lists of subjects and credits on certificates	26
Definition of certain subjects:	
Mathematics, A	27
Mathematics, B	28
Mathematics, C	29
Mathematics, D	30
Mathematics, E	31
English, A	32
English, B	33
History, A	34
History, B	35
History, C	36
History, D	37
Definition of a unit of admission requirements	38
General information as to certificates	39
Requirements as to age, height, and physical condition	40
Preliminary physical examination	41
Regular physical examination	42
Physical requirements	43 and appendix C
Table of physical proportions for United States candidates	44
Table of minimum standards for Filipino candidates	45

	Paragraph
Admission to the Academy:	
Date of admission	46
No cadet to be married	47
Engagement to serve	48
Oath of allegiance	49
Deposit upon entrance	50
Pay of cadets	51
Uniform and supplies	52
Academic duties	53
Courses of instruction:	
Department of tactics	54
Department of civil and military engineering	55
Department of natural and experimental philosophy	56
Department of mathematics	57
Department of chemistry and electricity	58
Department of drawing	59
Department of modern languages	60
Department of law	61
Department of ordnance and gunnery	62
Department of military hygiene	63
Department of English	64
Department of economics, government, and history	65
Department of physics	66
The library	67
Annual physical examination of cadets	68
Vacations and leaves of absence	69
Degrees	70
Promotion after graduation	71
Revocation of commission—marriage prohibited within one year	71

	Page
Appendix A. Examples of regular examinations in algebra, plane geometry, English grammar, English composition and English literature, and ancient and United States history	28
Appendix B. Examples of validating examinations in mathematics and English grammar, composition, and literature	62
Appendix C. Additional causes for physical disqualification. (See par. 43)	65

INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THE APPOINTMENT AND ADMISSION OF CADETS TO THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, N. Y.

[Communications relating to matters connected with the Military Academy should be addressed to The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.]

THE MILITARY ACADEMY

1. The United States Military Academy is an institution established by the Government for the practical and theoretical training of young men for the military service. Its cadets are given a comprehensive and general education of collegiate grade and a sufficient basic military education and training to enable them to pursue their careers as officers of the Army.

2. Direction and supervision of the Military Academy are vested by law in the War Department under such officer or officers as the Secretary of War may select, and, in accordance with this provision, the Chief of Staff has been designated as the officer in charge of all matters pertaining to the institution.

HOW TO ENTER THE MILITARY ACADEMY

3. The candidate for a cadetship, who must never have been married and who will at the time of his proposed entrance come within the prescribed age limits and be a citizen of the United States, should follow the steps outlined below. He must first obtain an appointment to a vacancy, existing or prospective. He must then demonstrate that he measures up to certain physical and educational standards. His physical fitness is determined by examination; his educational qualifications may be shown by regular mental examination or by the submission of certain prescribed certificates with validating examination, or, in certain special cases, by certificate without mental examination. (See pars. 23 and 24.) If he be accepted, he reports at the academy on the first weekday in July and, prior to admission, he is required to take the oath of allegiance *and to subscribe to an engagement to serve the United States for a time subsequent to his graduation.* (See par. 48.)

COURSE AS A CADET

4. Upon admission to the academy, he enters upon a 4-year course of study and training. The academic year extends from September 1 to June 4, the greater part of the remainder of the year being spent in camp and devoted to military training. At the end of his second year at the academy he is granted a furlough of about 10 weeks, which, with the exception of a few days during Christmas week of his second, third, and fourth years, is the only extended vacation which he receives. During the time that he remains a cadet, he is paid at the rate of $1,053.75 per annum. Upon graduation he may be commissioned as a second lieutenant in one of the branches of the Army.

The points brought out briefly in the paragraphs above are explained in detail in the following pages.

STRENGTH OF THE CORPS OF CADETS

5. Under an act of Congress approved June 7, 1935, the Corps of Cadets shall hereafter consist of 1,960 cadets, appointed in number and from sources as follows:

6 from each State at large	288
3 from each congressional district	1,305
3 from each Territory (Hawaii and Alaska)	6
5 from the District of Columbia	5
3 from natives of Puerto Rico	3
1 from Panama Canal Zone	1
172 from the United States at large [1]	172
180 from among the enlisted men of the Regular Army and of the National Guard, in number as nearly equal as practicable	180
Total	1,960

[1] Of whom 3 are appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President, 40 are selected from among the honor graduates of those educational institutions designated as "honor military schools," and 40 are chosen from among the sons of veterans who were killed in action or died prior to July 2, 1921, of wounds received or disease contracted in line of duty during the World War.

FILIPINO CADETS

6. In addition to the 1,960 mentioned above, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated one for each class by the President of the Commonwealth of the Philippine Islands, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy: * * * "*And provided further*, That said Filipinos undergoing instruction, on graduation shall be eligible only to commissions in the Philippine Scouts. And the provisions of section 1321, Revised Statutes, are modified in the case of the Filipinos undergoing instruction, so as to require them to engage to serve for eight years, unless sooner discharged, in the Philippine Scouts." *Act May 28, 1908* (*35 Stat. 441*).

The act of Congress approved June 13, 1940, making appropriations for the military establishment for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, contains a proviso which reads as follows: "* * * That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this act shall be available for the pay of any person, civil or military, not a citizen of the United States, unless in the employ of the Government or in a pay status, under appropriations carried in this act on July 1, 1937, * * *."

APPOINTMENTS, HOW MADE

7. The numbers mentioned above represent the maximum allowed at the Military Academy at any one time from the respective sources; consequently, no appointment can be made from any source except to fill a vacancy therefrom.

All appointments are made by the President and as follows:

From States at large and from congressional districts, upon the recommendations of the respective Senators and Representatives in Congress.

From the Territories, upon the recommendations of the respective Delegates in Congress.

From the District of Columbia, upon the recommendations of the commissioners thereof.

From Puerto Rico, upon the recommendation of the resident commissioner.

(Those cadets appointed from States at large, from congressional districts, from the Territories, from the District of Columbia, and from the island of Puerto Rico, must, under the law, be *actual residents* thereof, respectively.)

From among the sons of civilians residing in the Canal Zone and the sons of civilian personnel of the United States Government and the Panama Railroad Company residing in the Republic of Panama to be selected by the Governor of the Panama Canal Zone.

From among the honor graduates of educational institutions designated as "honor military schools," upon the recommendations of the heads of the respective schools.

From among the enlisted men of the National Guard of the States and Territories, and of the island of Puerto Rico, upon the recommendations of the respective governors thereof.

From among the enlisted men of the National Guard of the District of Columbia, upon the recommendation of the commanding general of the District Militia.

From among the enlisted men of the Regular Army, upon the recommendations of the commanding generals of the respective corps areas and territorial departments.

Appointments from the United States at large (excepting those from "honor military schools," those chosen from among the sons of deceased World War veterans, and those appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President) are made by the President upon his own selection, and as the result of a competitive examination, identical in every respect with the regular entrance examination.

Only such candidates as are fully qualified may be nominated subsequently to the holding of the scheduled examinations, and no nomination for appointment will be accepted if received in the War Department later than midnight on June 30th, preceding the regular date of admission to the Military Academy on July 1st. Letters whose postoffice marks clearly show that they were placed in the mail prior to midnight of June 30th are held to meet the foregoing requirement.

SELECTION OF CANDIDATES

8. **From States at large, congressional districts, and Territories.**—The selection of candidates, by competitive examination or otherwise, for appointment from any State at large or congressional district, is entirely in the hands of the Senator or Representative in Congress who has the vacancy at his disposal, and all applications for appointment from those sources should be addressed to the proper Senator or Representative.

For each vacancy from a State at large or congressional or Territorial district, *three candidates* should be nominated, one to be named as *principal*, one as *first alternate*, and one as *second alternate*. The first alternate, if qualified, will be admitted in the event of the failure of the principal; the second alternate, if qualified, will be admitted in the event of the failure of both the principal and the first alternate.

These candidates must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 17 and 22 years.

9. **From "honor military schools."**—*Honor graduates* of "honor military schools" are selected for appointment as cadets of the United States Military Academy in the following manner:

There is maintained in the office of The Adjutant General a roster of "honor military schools" as determined by annual War Department inspections of educational institutions. At an early date in each year The Adjutant General will anticipate the vacancies in the Corps of Cadets which are open to *honor graduates* and will make an equitable distribution of those vacancies amongst the "honor military schools" and notify them accordingly. Each designated institution will at a specified time notify The Adjutant General of the names of the selected honor graduates, designating them as principal, first alternate, and second alternate. In considering graduates for this designation the institution is not limited to those graduating during the current year.

An honor graduate, designated as principal, of a selected institution will be appointed a cadet of the United States Military Academy upon the certificate of the head of the institution that the appointee is an honor graduate of that institution of a year for which the institution was designated an honor military school. No student will be rated as honor graduate unless he has in his school work shown proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than the 15 units prescribed by the regulations for admission to the United States Military Academy. A certificate (form II) will be forwarded to the Adjutant, United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., when the appointment is made. In the event that the honor graduate designated as principal does not accept the appointment or fails to qualify for admission, the first alternate will, if qualified, be appointed; and in the event that neither the principal nor the first alternate qualifies, the second alternate will, if qualified, be appointed.

These candidates must at date of admission be between the ages of 17 and 22 years.

All honor graduates are appointed subject to the same tests for mental and physical qualifications as are required of other candidates. (See pars. 23 and 24.)

10. **From among sons of deceased World War veterans.**—An act of Congress approved June 8, 1926, authorized 40 cadets to be appointed by the President from among the sons of officers, soldiers, sailors, and marines of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps of the United States who were killed in action or died prior to July 2, 1921, of wounds or injuries received, or disease contracted in line of duty during the World War; one-half to be appointed from among the sons of officers and one-half from among the sons of warrant officers, soldiers, sailors, and marines.

Candidates appointed under this act must be between the ages of 17 and 22 years and meet the usual physical requirements, and will be required to undergo the regular entrance examination competitively, the vacancies available from this source being awarded to those physically qualified competitors who make the highest proficient ratings in the order of merit established by the examination mentioned. There is no restriction as to residence in the case of these appointees.

No form is prescribed for making application, which should be by letter addressed to The Adjutant General, showing the full name, date of birth, and address of the applicant, and the name, grade, and organization of his father, together with a brief statement showing the time and cause of his death. If the father of the applicant was an enlisted man, his serial number should also be given.

11. **From the National Guard.**—To be eligible for appointment from the National Guard, an applicant must be an enlisted man in an active or inactive status, of a unit recognized by the Federal Government and must, at date of admission, be a member of the National Guard and between the ages of 19 and 22 years, and have served as an enlisted man in an active status in the National Guard not less than 1 year. It is not essential that the service shall have been continuous; therefore, former service in the Guard may be counted in determining an applicant's eligibility. Similarly, service with a National Guard organization prior to its recognition by the Federal Government may be considered, the date of enlistment of the soldier governing, and not that of the recognition of the unit. Those applicants who contemplate enlisting in the National Guard for the purpose

of being appointed to the Military Academy should do so early enough to enable them to acquire the year of service by the date of admission in the year during which they desire to enter.

For vacancies in the cadetships allotted to enlisted men of the National Guard, the candidates, not exceeding three for each vacancy, will be apportioned, in number as nearly equal as practicable, among the States, the Territories, the District of Columbia, and the island of Puerto Rico, according to their enlisted strength. With the exception of the candidates from the District of Columbia they will be selected by the governors from successful competitors in a PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION to be held between August 1 and November 15 of each year, such examination to be of a scope and nature similar to the regular examination for entrance to the United States Military Academy. The candidates from the National Guard of the District of Columbia will be similarly selected by the commanding general of the District of Columbia Militia.

Each candidate thus selected will be authorized by the War Department to report for the regular Military Academy entrance examination, which he must undergo in competition with the entire number of National Guard candidates, the available vacancies being awarded to those physically qualified candidates making the highest proficient averages in the order of merit established at the last-mentioned examination, irrespective of the State, Territory, or District to which their organizations may belong. The selection being made throughout by competition, alternates cannot be considered under any circumstances. (See par. 14.)

12. **From the Regular Army.**—To be eligible for appointment from the Regular Army, an applicant must be an enlisted man thereof, and must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 19 and 22 years, and have served as an enlisted man in the Army not less than 1 year. It is not essential that the service shall have been continuous; therefore, prior Army service may be counted in determining a soldier's eligibility. Those applicants who contemplate enlisting in the Army for the purpose of being appointed to the Military Academy should do so early enough to enable them to acquire the year of service by the date of admission in the year during which they desire to enter.

The candidates nominated for cadetships allotted to the enlisted men of the Regular Army shall not exceed three times the number of existing vacancies and shall be equitably distributed among the corps areas and territorial departments by the War Department. If the number of applicants in any corps area or department exceeds the share allotted to it by the War Department, the candidates in such corps area or department will be chosen from the successful competitors in a PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION to be held in the several corps areas and territorial departments between December 1 and December 15 such examination to be of a scope and nature similar to the regular examination for entrance to the United States Military Academy.

Each such candidate will be authorized to report for the regular Military Academy entrance examination, which he must undergo in competition with the entire number of Army candidates, the available vacancies being awarded to those physically qualified competitors making the highest proficient averages, in the order of merit established at the last-mentioned examination, without regard to the corps area or territorial department from which designated. The selection being made throughout by competition, alternates cannot be considered under any circumstances. (See par. 14.)

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS, HOW SHOWN

13. There are three methods of meeting the educational requirements for admission to the Military Academy, viz:

a. By successfully passing the regular entrance examination, or,

b. By submitting a satisfactory educational certificate (secondary school) to be validated by special examination, or,

c. By submitting an educational certificate which does not need a validating examination. (See pars. 23 and 24.)

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, WHEN HELD

14. The regular Military Academy entrance examination and the examination for validating certain classes of certificates are held beginning on the first Tuesday in March each year. Each candidate designated to take one of these examinations will receive from the War Department a letter of appointment, and he must appear for examination at the time and place designated therein before a board of Army officers convened by the War Department. Enlisted men ap-

pointed from the Regular Army also receive authority from the War Department to report for examination, and must report at the time and place specified. No other regular mental examination is held during the year. The failure of candidates holding noncompetitive appointments to appear for examination unless prevented by sickness or other unavoidable cause shall vacate the appointment; the failure of candidates holding competitive appointments to report for examination for any cause shall vacate the appointment.

A second validating examination is held on June 21 at West Point, N. Y., but is only for emergency vacancies which remain unfilled or occur after the March examination. Candidates appointed to such emergency vacancies must qualify by certificate or by certificate supplemented by the validating examination mentioned above.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, WHERE HELD

15. The board before which a candidate is directed to appear will be convened at the place nearest or most convenient to his home or to the school at which he is in regular attendance.

Following is a list of the places at which the examination is held:

Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs National Park, Ark.
Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.
Army Base, Boston, Mass.
William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex.
Fort Benning, Ga.
Fort Bragg, N. C.
Canal Zone (such place as the Commanding General, Panama Canal Department, may designate).
Alaska (post to be designated).
Federal Office Bldg., 90 Church St., New York City, N. Y.
Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo.
Fort Douglas, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.
Fort Hayes, Columbus, Ohio.
Fort Sam Houston, Tex.
Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
Fort Knox, Ky.
Fort Leavenworth, Kans.
Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.
Fort Lewis, Wash.
March Field, Calif.
Fort McPherson, Ga.
Fort Missoula, Mont.
Fort Omaha, Nebr.
United States Army Supply Base, New Orleans, La.
San Juan, P. R.
Fort Sheridan, Ill.
Fort Sill, Okla.
Fort Snelling, Minn.
Schofield Barracks, Honolulu, Hawaii.
Fort Wm. McKinley, P. I.

SCHEDULE OF MENTAL EXAMINATIONS

16. Schedule of examinations is as follows:

REGULAR EXAMINATION

First day.—Report and instructions, 9 a. m. to 11 a. m., 2 hours. History, 1:30 p. m. to 5:30 p. m., 4 hours.

Second day.—Algebra, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 4 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, 2:30 p. m. to 5:30 p. m., 3 hours.

Third day.—Geometry, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 4 hours.

(For a more complete description of the examination and for sample questions, see appendix A, p. 27.)

VALIDATING EXAMINATION

First day.—Report and instructions, 9 a. m. to 11 a. m., 2 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, 2 p. m. to 4 p. m., 2 hours.

Second day.—Mathematics (algebra and plane geometry), 9:30 a. m. to 12:30 p. m., 3 hours.

(For a more complete description of the examination and for sample questions, see appendix B, p. 60.)

ADMISSION BY REGULAR MENTAL EXAMINATION. (SEE PAR. 13*a*)

17. All candidates take the regular mental examination who cannot qualify under paragraph 23 or paragraph 24 below.

260753°—40——2

Inasmuch as candidates from the United States at large, the Regular Army, and the National Guard are appointed to vacancies in the order of merit competitively established as a result of the regular mental entrance examination, such candidates are not permitted to submit educational certificates in lieu of that examination, and therefore cannot qualify under paragraph 23 or 24 below.

18. **Algebra.**—Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in that portion of algebra which includes the following range of subjects: Definitions and notations; the fundamental laws; the fundamental operations, viz: Addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division; factoring; highest common factor; lowest common multiple; fractions, simple and complex; simple or linear equations with one unknown quantity; simultaneous simple or linear equations with two or more unknown quantities; graphical representation and solution of linear equations with two unknowns; involution, including the formation of the squares and cubes of polynomials; binomial theorem with positive integral exponents; evolution, including the extraction of the square and cube roots of polynomials and of numbers; theory of exponents; radicals, including reduction and fundamental operations, rationalization, equations involving radicals; quadratic equations; equations of quadratic form; simultaneous quadratic equations; ratio and proportion; arithmetical and geometrical progressions. Candidates will be required to solve problems involving any of the principles or methods contained in the foregoing subjects.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 27.

19. **Plane geometry.**—Candidates will be required to give accurate definitions of the terms used in *plane geometry*, to demonstrate any proposition of plane geometry as given in the ordinary textbooks, and to solve simple geometrical problems, either by a construction or by an application of algebra.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 30.

20. **English grammar.**—Candidates must have a good knowledge of *English grammar;* they must be able to define the terms used therein; to define the parts of speech; to give inflections, including declension, conjugation, and comparison; to give the corresponding masculine and feminine gender nouns; to give and apply the ordinary rules of syntax.

They must be able to parse correctly any ordinary sentence, giving the subject of each verb, the governing word of each objective case, the word for which each pronoun stands or to which it refers, the words between which each preposition shows the relation, precisely what each conjunction and each relative pronoun connects, what each adjective and adverb qualifies or limits, the construction of each infinitive, and generally to show a good knowledge of the function of each word in the sentence.

They must be able to correct in sentences or extracts any ordinary errors of grammar.

It is not required that any particular textbook shall be followed; but the definitions, parsing, and corrections must be in accordance with good usage and common sense.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 33. These tests and those on English composition and English literature, page 40, have been combined in one 3-hour test on English grammar, composition, and literature, page 46.

21. **English composition and English literature.**—Candidates will be required:

1. By the writing of short themes on subjects chosen by themselves within the limits set by the examination paper, to prove (*a*) their ability to spell, capitalize, and punctuate, and (*b*) their mastery of the elementary principles of composition, including paragraphing and sentence structure.

2. To give evidence of intelligent acquaintance with the plays of Shakespeare which are most commonly used in preparatory and high schools.

3. To exhibit a fair knowledge of the history of English and American literature and of the names and lives of most prominent authors and of the names of their principal works.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 40. These tests and those on English grammar, page 33, have been combined in one 3-hour test on English grammar, composition, and literature, page 46.

22. **History.**—Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in (*a*) United States history and (*b*) ancient history.

The examination in United States history will cover: Early discovery and settlements; the forms of government in the Colonies; the birth and development of a constitutional form of government; the causes, leading events, and results of

wars; important events in the political and economic history of the Nation from its foundation to and including the national election of 1932; the location of places, areas, boundaries, and routes of outstanding historical significance.

The examination in ancient history will cover the period 750 B. C. to 814 A. D., emphasizing the rise, development, and decline of Greek and Roman civilization. It will also include the history of Mediterranean states in the period specified, and the development of western Europe after the break-up of the Roman Empire. The location of places, areas, boundaries, and routes of outstanding historical importance will be required.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 28.

ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE AND VALIDATING EXAMINATIONS. (SEE PAR. 13b)

23. The academic board will consider and may accept in lieu of the regular mental entrance examination a certificate[2] with validating examination in the following cases. (For alternate method of validating secondary school certificates, see par. 24(4).)

(1) A properly attested certificate (form II) that the candidate has graduated from a preparatory school or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy, provided that in his school work he has shown proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 15 units of the list given below in paragraph 26.

Of the 15 units, 2[3] must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 7 units must be chosen from the list of optional subjects, but cannot include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

(2) A properly attested certificate (form II) that the candidate is in actual attendance in his senior year at a preparatory school or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy, and had satisfactorily completed three and one-half years' work at such school, provided that the certificate shows specifically by subjects and units the work already completed and also that to be completed by graduation, and provided that the course the candidate is pursuing will, when completed, show proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 15 units listed in (1) above.

A candidate submitting a certificate showing actual attendance at, and prospective graduation from, a preparatory or public high school must as a condition of admission continue his course of study and submit his diploma or other formal evidence of graduation at the time of entrance to the United States Military Academy. Failure to submit such evidence of graduation will disqualify the candidate for entrance.

The validating examination, required with all secondary school certificates (form II) except those accepted unconditionally under paragraph 24(4), includes the subjects of mathematics (A and C) and English (A and B). This validating examinations is not identical with the regular mental entrance examination. It will be of such a nature as to determine the knowledge of a candidate, but not so difficult as to require for the desirable student an intensive special preparation.

A candidate whose certificate (form II) has been rejected must take the regular mental entrance examination.

Examples of validating examinations will be found in appendix B, page 60. These are not tests which have been given in the past but samples of the type of validating examination.

ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE. (SEE PAR. 13c)

24. The academic board will consider and may accept without other mental requirement:

(1) A properly attested college certificate (form I) that the candidate is a regularly enrolled student in good standing without condition in a university, college, or technical school accredited by the United States Military Academy, provided that the entrance requirements of the course he is pursuing require proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than the 15 units listed in paragraph 23(1).

A full record of academic work at the college, giving subjects taken and grades attained in each, must be submitted on Form I.

---

[2] For lists of subjects and weights on certificates see par. 26.

[3] Candidates from schools so organized as to offer only 1½ years of algebra must clearly show completion of all subject matter in paragraph 27 in order to receive credit of 2 units in that subject.

If the college certificate covers less than one full year's work in college, it must be accompanied by a Form II certificate covering work in secondary school, and the two certificates will be considered together in determining the candidate's mental qualifications.

(2) A properly attested certificate (form III) from the College Entrance Examination Board that the candidate has shown proficiency in the examinations set by the board in subjects amounting to the 15 units listed in paragraph 23 (1).

(3) A properly attested certificate (form III) from the College Entrance Examination Board that the candidate has shown proficiency in the examinations set by the board in the 8 required units from the list given below, and a properly attested certificate (form II) from a preparatory or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy showing proficiency in 7 units of the optional subjects given hereafter. A College Entrance Examination Board certificate that does not cover all of the 8 required units will not be considered.

(4) A secondary school certificate (form II) as described in paragraph 23(1) and (2) supplemented by a report from the College Entrance Examination Board that the candidate has taken its Scholastic Aptitude Test and Mathematics Attainment Test [4] (Beta Section), provided the grades earned on these tests are satisfactory. In case the candidate has graduated from secondary school prior to the date set for the validating examination (March or June), the Scholastic Aptitude Test and Mathematics Attainment Test [4] (Beta Section) must also have been taken and reported upon prior to that date. In case the candidate is in actual attendance in his senior year at a secondary school at the time set for the validating examination in March and has not yet taken these tests, he may decline to take the validating examination, electing instead to undergo the Scholastic Aptitude Test and Mathematics Attainment Test [4] (Beta Section) to be given by the College Entrance Examination Board in April of the same year. This privilege of electing to substitute the Scholastic Aptitude and Mathematics Attainment Tests [4] to be taken later is allowed for the March Validating Examination only.

25. A candidate whose certificate has been rejected under paragraph 24 will be required to take the regular entrance examination except in cases where the academic board approves his credits under paragraph 23 for admission subject to the validating examination.

The academic board may reject any certificate (forms I, II, or III) for low grades or upon any evidence, whether contained in the certificate or not, which creates a reasonable doubt as to the candidate's mental qualifications for admission.

A candidate whose certificate has been accepted unconditionally under paragraph 24 is excused from the mental examination but must appear for the physical examination.

A candidate whose certificate is approved under paragraph 24(4) subject to later passing of the College Entrance Examination Board's Scholastic Aptitude and Mathematics Attainment Tests [4] is accepted as mentally qualified for admission if his record in these tests proves satisfactory. He is rejected as mentally unqualified if it proves unsatisfactory.

26. **Subjects and credits.**—The list of subjects and of the corresponding weights in units is as follows:

(*a*) Required

Every certificate must show evidence of proficiency in the following subjects:

	Units			*Units*
Mathematics, A	2	History, A	Any 2	2
Mathematics, C	1	History, B		
English, A	1½	History, C		
English, B	1½	History, D		
				8

[4] In cases where the Scholastic Aptitude Test taken includes a mathematical section the Mathematics Attainment Test is not required. These tests, prepared by the College Entrance Examination Board, 431 West One Hundred Seventeenth Street, New York, N. Y., are the only such tests accepted for exemption from entrance examinations. Tests prepared by State or other testing agencies are not accepted.

(*b*) Optional

The remaining 7 units may be supplied from among the following subjects and *no others:*

	Units		Units
Mathematics, B	½	Spanish, fourth year	1
Mathematics, D	½	Italian, first year	1
Mathematics, E	½	Italian, second year	1
English, fourth year	1	Italian, third year	1
History, A (Any not submitted among required subjects.)	1	Italian, fourth year	1
History, B (Any not submitted among required subjects.)	1	Physics	1
History, C (Any not submitted among required subjects.)	1	Chemistry	1
History, D (Any not submitted among required subjects.)	1	General science	1
Latin, first year	1	Biology	1
Latin, second year	1	Botany	1
Latin, third year	1	Zoology	1
Latin, fourth year	1	Physical geography	1
Greek, grammar, and composition	1	Drawing, mechanical or free-hand	1
French, first year	1	Economics	1
French, second year	1	Sociology	1
French, third year	1	Bookkeeping	1
French, fourth year	1	Physiology	1
German, first year	1	Psychology	1
German, second year	1	Astronomy	½
German, third year	1	Geology	½
German, fourth year	1	Civics, when not included in history, D	½
Spanish, first year	1		
Spanish, second year	1		
Spanish, third year	1		42

DEFINITION OF CERTAIN SUBJECTS IN THE ABOVE LIST

27. Mathematics, A, Algebra, Two Units

The meaning, use, evaluation, and necessary transformations of simple formulas involving ideas with which the pupil is familiar, and the derivation of such *formulas from rules expressed in words.*

The graph, and graphical representation in general. The construction and interpretation of graphs.

Negative numbers; their meaning and use.

Linear equations in one unknown quantity, and simultaneous linear equations involving two unknown quantities, with verification of results. Problems.

Ratio, as a case of simple fractions; proportion, as a case of an equation between two ratios; variation. Problems.

The essentials of algebraic technique.

Exponents and radicals; simple cases.

Numerical trigonometry.

Numerical and literal quadratic equations in one unknown quantity. Problems.

The binomial theorem for positive integral exponents, with applications.

Arithmetic and geometric series.

Simultaneous linear equations in three unknown quantities.

Simultaneous equations, consisting of one quadratic and one linear equation, or of two quadratic equations of certain types. Graphs.

Exponents and radicals.

Logarithms.

28. Mathematics, B, Algebra, Advanced, One-half Unit

Theory of equations.

Determinants.

Complex numbers (numerical and geometric treatment), simultaneous quadratics, scales of notation, mathematical induction, permutations and combinations, and probability.

29. Mathematics, C Plane Geometry, One Unit

The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the general properties of plane rectilinear figures; the circle and the measurement of angles; *similar polygons; areas; regular polygons and the measurement of the circle.*

The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems.
Applications to the mensuration of lines and plane surfaces.

30. Mathematics, D, Solid Geometry, One-half Unit

The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the relations of planes and lines in space; the properties and measurement of prisms, pyramids, cylinders, and cones; the sphere and the spherical triangle.
The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems.
Applications to the mensuration of surfaces and solids.

31. Mathematics, E, Trigonometry, One-half Unit

Definition of the six trigonometric functions of angles of any magnitude, as ratios. The computation of five of these ratios from any given one. Functions of 0, 30, 45, 60, and 90, and of angles differing from these by multiples of 90.
Determination, by means of a diagram, of such functions as sin (A=90) in terms of the trigonometric functions of A.
Circular measure of angles; length of an arc in terms of the central angle in radians.
Proofs of the fundamental formulas, and of simple identities derived from them.
Solution of simple trigonometric equations.
Theory and use of logarithms, without the introduction of work involving infinite series. Use of trigonometric tables, with interpolation.
Derivation of the Law of Sines and the Law of Cosines.
Solution of right and oblique triangles (both with and without logarithms) with special reference to the applications.

32. English, A, Grammar and Composition, One and One-half Units

The principles of English grammar.
The rules of English composition.
Proficiency in spelling, punctuation, grammar, and composition acquired by repeated oral and written exercises.

33. English, B, Literature, One and One-half Units

The study of selected masterpieces in English and American literature.
Familiarity with the nature and characteristics of the different literary forms, as the essay, the novel, and biography in prose, the lyric and the epic in poetry, and the comedy and the tragedy in drama.
Knowledge of the history and development of English and American literature, including acquaintance with the chief periods, as the Elizabethan, the Puritan, the Restoration, and the Victorian, with the leading writers of such periods and with the most important works of each writer.

34. History, A, Ancient History, One Unit

History down to the death of Charlemagne (814 A. D.) with special reference to Greek and Roman history, and with a short introductory study of the more ancient nations.

35. History, B, European History, One Unit

History from the fall of Rome to the present time.

36. History, C, English History, One Unit

History of England, emphasizing the important epochs and the greater movements and showing the relations of English history to the history of other countries, especially the United States.

37. History, D, American History, With or Without Civil Government, One Unit

The history of the United States and, if civil government is included, a study of the United States Constitution, of the Federal Government, with its powers, organization, and operation, and of the relations between the Federal and the State Governments.

DEFINITION OF A UNIT OF ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

38. A unit represents a year's study in any subject in a secondary school, constituting approximately a quarter of a full year's work. A 4-year secondary school curriculum should be regarded as representing not more than 16 units of work.

This statement is designed to afford a standard of measurement for the work done in secondary schools. It takes the 4-year high-school course as a basis, and assumes that the length of the school year is from 36 to 40 weeks, that a period is from 40 to 60 minutes in length, and that the study is pursued for 4 or 5 periods a week; but under ordinary circumstances a satisfactory year's work in any subject cannot be accomplished in less than one hundred and twenty 60-minute hours or their equivalent.

GENERAL INFORMATION AS TO CERTIFICATES

39. All necessary papers, *including a set of blank certificate forms* (except Form III, which is sent only upon application), are furnished by The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C., to each duly nominated candidate (except where competition is specified) with his letter of appointment.

Any candidate who contemplates submitting a certificate shall, immediately upon receiving his appointment, forward to the Adjutant, United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., the names and addresses of all educational institutions from which he expects to obtain certificates, in order that information as to the status of those institutions may be procured before the arrival of the certificates.

Certificates should be submitted not later than February 15. A certificate received between February 15 and the examination will receive consideration, but, in view of the short time left to the academic board to investigate its value, no assurance will be given that such certificate can be acted on in time to exempt the candidate from the regular mental examination. Certificates received at West Point too late for full investigation and appraisal before 9 a. m. on the first Tuesday in March of each year will be returned to the candidates concerned without action.

Candidates who submit certificates on a date which does not allow the academic board sufficient time to investigate their value and notify them regarding the final action thereon prior to the day set for the examination should proceed with the regular examination.

Candidates who are informed that their certificates have been accepted, either provisionally or unconditionally, must present themselves at the regular time and place, as herein prescribed, for physical examination and, if required, for the validating examination.

A candidate submitting a secondary school certificate who has taken the College Entrance Examination Board's Scholastic Aptitude Test and Mathematics Attainment Test (Beta Section), or the Scholastic Aptitude Test alone if it included a mathematical section, should have his record in these tests forwarded to the Adjutant, West Point, N. Y., at the same time as his school certificate. He should state on the latter that this is being done.

A candidate in his last year in secondary school who elects not to take the validating examination in March but to depend for validation of his certificate upon the Scholastic Aptitude Test of April of the same year should include a statement to that effect when submitting his educational certificate. The latter should be submitted as in the general case, when the blank form is received from The Adjutant General.

A candidate whose certificate qualifications have been approved, provided he completes his regular high-school or preparatory-school course with good grades, and graduates, must bring with him, and present on the day he reports, for admission, his diploma or certificate of graduation, together with a certified statement of the grades attained in his academic work, in order that the academic board of the Military Academy may determine whether or not these provisions have been fulfilled. If approval of his certificate was also subject to passing the College Entrance Examination Board's Scholastic Aptitude and Mathematics Attainment Tests at a later date, he should have a report of his record on these tests sent to the Adjutant, West Point, N. Y., as soon as the marks are available. The foregoing does not apply to a candidate whose certificate has been approved *unconditionally*.

A candidate who has once satisfactorily fulfilled all the mental requirements for entrance will be regarded as qualified at any subsequent opportunity which may arise for entrance with the same class.

A certificate which is accepted as satisfactory for one examination will be regarded as satisfactory for any other examination which may be set for entrance with the same class, unless it has been voided in the meantime by failure in the validating examination, in which event it will be reconsidered in connection with the results of the examination, should the candidate be reappointed with a view to admission the same year.

Any certificate accepted for entrance with one class is not valid for entrance with a succeeding class unless reapproved. It must be resubmitted, accompanied by a full statement of the candidate's educational work in the interim, and both certificate and statement will be subject to careful scrutiny by the academic board.

A candidate, not an ex-cadet, who has once been declared mentally qualified for entrance upon written examination, either regular or validating, need not undergo a second mental examination in case of any subsequent appointment unless the requirements for entrance have been changed in the meanwhile. A candidate reported not qualified mentally in one or more subjects on one examination will be required to qualify in all subjects at any subsequent examination.

Information on the Scholastic Aptitude Test and the Mathematics Attainment Test mentioned in this pamphlet may be obtained from the College Entrance Examination Board, 431 West 117th Street, New York, N. Y.

Inasmuch as candidates from the United States at large, the Regular Army, and the National Guard are appointed to vacancies in the order of merit competitively established as a result of the regular entrance examination, such candidates are not permitted to submit educational certificates in lieu of the regular examination.

REQUIREMENTS AS TO AGE, HEIGHT, AND PHYSICAL CONDITION

40. *Candidates are eligible for admission from the day they are 17 (or 19 if from the Regular Army or from the National Guard) until the day they become 22 years of age, on which latter day they are not eligible. The age requirements for all candidates as well as the service requirements for appointment from the Army and from the National Guard are statutory and cannot be waived.*

No candidate shall be admitted who is less than 5 feet 6 inches in height, or who is deformed or afflicted with any disease or infirmity which would render him unfit for the military service, or who has, at the time of presenting himself, any communicable disease.

Candidates must never have been married.

Each candidate must, on reporting at West Point, present a certificate showing successful vaccination within 1 year; or a certificate of two vaccinations, made at least a month apart, within 3 months.

PRELIMINARY PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

41. Each candidate designated as principal or alternate for appointment as a cadet of the Military Academy should ascertain as soon as practicable whether or not he has any physical defect that would disqualify him for admission or any that should be corrected by treatment before presenting himself for examination. For this purpose he should immediately cause himself to be examined by a physician, preferably a medical officer of the Regular Army. The preliminary physical examination is of great importance to the candidate, as it should enable him to determine if he has any physical defect which might subsequently prevent his appointment.

The presentation by an appointee of his letter of conditional appointment with a request for physical examination, or the presentation by a prospective appointee of a letter signed by a Member of Congress stating that the bearer is a candidate for cadet appointment and requesting that he be physically examined, will be sufficient authority for an Army surgeon at any military post to make the desired physical examination. The Army surgeon making the physical examination will inform the candidate, upon the presentation of proper credentials, but before proceeding with the examination, that the examination is advisory only, has no official status, and that defects not found in this examination may develop prior to the regular examination, or then be discovered. After completion of this examination the Army surgeon will inform the candidate of the result and, in case a disability be found, whether such disability is believed to be permanent and disqualifying for military service or is believed to be of a temporary or curable nature.

It should be clearly understood by the candidate that this examination is a *preliminary* one only and *in no way commits or obligates the War Department to accept a candidate* who is found by the regular medical examining board to have a physical defect which is considered by the board or by The Surgeon General to be disqualifying.

REGULAR PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

42. The physical examination of a candidate begins after the conclusion of his last mental examination, and is continued daily until completed, but those candidates who upon reporting at the place of examination present evidence [5] that they have been excused from the mental examination under the provisions of the certificate privilege, or as the result of having qualified mentally at a previous examination, are usually examined physically as soon as possible after reporting and are not required to wait until the schedule of mental examinations has been completed.

PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS

43. *a.* Hearing must be normal (20/20) in each ear for the whispered voice and the ears must be free from acute or chronic disease. The following-named conditions are causes for rejection: The total loss of an ear, marked hypertrophy or atrophy, or disfiguring deformity of the organ; atresia of the external auditory canal, or tumors of this part; acute or chronic suppurative otitis media, or chronic catarrhal otitis media; mastoiditis, acute or chronic; existing perforation of the membrana tympani from any cause whatever.

b. Vision as determined by the visual test types (without a cycloplegic) must not fall below 20/20 in either eye without glasses. Both eyes must be free from acute or chronic disease. Errors of refraction, if considered excessive, may be a cause for rejection even though the visual acuity falls within acceptable limits. Total hyperopia of more than two diopters in any meridian in either eye is cause for rejection.

The following-named conditions are also cause for rejection: Manifest disturbance of muscle balance; esophoria of more than 10 prism diopters, exophoria of more than 5 prism diopters, or hyperphoria of more than 1 prism diopter; impairment of the sense of color perception in a pronounced degree; trachoma, or xerophthalmia; chronic conjunctivitis; pterygium encroaching upon the cornea; complete or extensive destruction of the eyelids, disfiguring cicatrices, adhesions of the lids to each other or to the eyeball; inversion or eversion of the eyelids, or lagophthalmus; trichiasis, ptosis, blepharospasm, or chronic blepharitis; epiphora, chronic dacryocystitis, or lachrymal fistula; chronic keratitis, ulcers of the cornea, staphyloma, or corneal opacities encroaching on the pupillary area and reducing the acuity of vision below the standard noted above; irregularities in the form of the iris, or anterior or posterior synechiæ sufficient to reduce the visual acuity below the standard; opacities of the lens or its capsule, sufficient to reduce the acuity of vision below the standard, or progressive cataract of any degree; extensive coloboma of the choroid or iris, absence of pigment, glaucoma, iritis, or extensive or progressive choroiditis, retinitis, detachment of the retina, nuero-retinitis, optic neuritis, or atrophy of the optic nerve; loss or disorganization of either eye, or pronounced exophthalmus, prouounced nystagmus; or permanent or well-marked strabismus; diplopia, or night blindness; abnormal conditions of the eyes due to disease of the brain; malignant tumors of lids or eyeballs; asthenopia accompanying any ocular defect.

c. Teeth.—No candidate will be accepted unless he has a minimum of 6 serviceable vital masticating teeth (biscupids and molars) above and 6 below serviceably opposing and also 4 serviceable vital incisor teeth (incisors and cuspids) above and 4 below serviceably opposing. Therefore, the minimum requirement consists of a total of 12 masticating teeth and 8 incisor teeth, all of which must be so opposed as to serve the purpose of incision and mastication.

Vital teeth properly filled with permanent filling material, or well crowned, will be considered serviceable if otherwise acceptable. A single tooth replacement by a standard method of bridgework will be accepted in lieu of a serviceable vital tooth when the abutment teeth are otherwise acceptable and the bridge well constructed.

A tooth will not be considered serviceable if it fails to enter into serviceable occlusion with an opposing tooth, if it has an unfilled cavity, if it supports a defective filling or crown, if it is nonvital, or if there is destruction of the supporting tissues of the tooth, such as results from chronic gingivitis, pyorrhea, etc.

[5] The evidence must be in the form of an official communication from the War Department and must specify exemption from the mental examination of the current year.

Causes for rejection are: Failure to meet the standard of minimum requirements outlined above; the loss of three adjoining masticating teeth in either side of the upper or lower jaw; disfiguring spaces between anterior teeth, such as result from the extraction of a tooth; marked irregularity of the teeth; and marked malocclusion. No candidate will be accepted until all cavities in the teeth have been filled with proper permanent fillings.

(For additional causes for physical disqualification see appendix C.)

44. Physical Proportions for Height, Weight, and Chest Measurement for all Candidates Except Filipinos

The requirements of the following tables of physical proportions are for growing youths and are for guidance in connection with the other data of the examination, a consideration of all of which will determine the candidate's physical eligibility. Mere fulfillment of the requirements of the standard tables does not determine eligibility.

Age	Height, inches	Weight, pounds			Chest measure at expiration, inches	
		Minimum	Standard	Maximum	Minimum	Standard
17 years	66	115	125	150	30.00	31.00
	67	119	129	155	30.25	31.25
	68	123	133	160	30.50	31.50
	69	127	137	164	30.75	31.75
	70	131	141	169	31.00	32.00
	71	135	145	174	31.25	32.25
	72	139	149	179	31.50	32.50
	73	143	153	184	31.75	32.75
	74	147	157	188	32.00	33.00
	75	151	161	193	32.25	33.25
	76	155	165	198	32.50	33.50
18 years	66	117	127	152	30.25	31.25
	67	121	131	157	30.50	31.50
	68	125	135	162	30.75	31.75
	69	129	139	167	31.00	32.00
	70	133	143	172	31.25	32.25
	71	137	147	176	31.50	32.50
	72	141	151	181	31.75	32.75
	73	145	155	186	32.00	33.00
	74	149	159	191	32.25	33.25
	75	153	163	196	32.50	33.50
	76	157	167	200	32.75	33.75
19 years	66	119	129	155	30.50	31.50
	67	123	133	160	30.75	31.75
	68	127	137	164	31.00	32.00
	69	131	141	169	31.25	32.25
	70	135	145	174	31.50	32.50
	71	139	149	179	31.75	32.75
	72	143	153	184	32.00	33.00
	73	147	157	188	32.25	33.25
	74	151	161	193	32.50	33.50
	75	155	165	198	32.75	33.75
	76	159	169	203	33.00	34.00
20 years	66	121	131	157	30.75	31.75
	67	125	135	162	31.00	32.00
	68	129	139	167	31.25	32.25
	69	133	143	172	31.50	32.50
	70	137	147	176	31.75	32.75
	71	141	151	181	32.00	33.00
	72	145	155	186	32.25	33.25
	73	149	159	191	32.50	33.50
	74	153	163	196	32.75	33.75
	75	157	167	200	33.00	34.00
	76	161	171	205	33.25	34.25
21 years	66	122	132	158	31.00	32.00
	67	126	136	163	31.25	32.25
	68	130	140	168	31.50	32.50
	69	134	144	173	31.75	32.75
	70	138	148	178	32.00	33.00
	71	142	152	182	32.25	33.25
	72	146	156	187	32.50	33.50
	73	150	160	192	32.75	33.75
	74	154	164	197	33.00	34.00
	75	158	168	202	33.25	34.25
	76	162	172	206	33.50	34.50
22 years	66	123	133	160	31.00	32.00
	67	127	137	164	31.25	32.25
	68	131	141	169	31.50	32.50
	69	135	145	174	31.75	32.75
	70	139	149	179	32.00	33.00
	71	143	153	184	32.25	33.25
	72	147	157	188	32.50	33.50
	73	151	161	193	32.75	33.75
	74	155	165	198	33.00	34.00
	75	159	169	202	33.25	34.25
	76	163	173	208	33.50	34.50

Note.—Height to be taken without shoes, and weight without clothes.

The age will be that of the birthday nearest to the date of examination. Fractions greater than ½ inch in height will be considered as an additional inch, but candidates must be at least 66 inches in height.

Medical examiners will recommend rejection of individuals who show poor physical development and those who appear to be undesirable candidates because of excess fat, even though their measurements may *come within the figures stated in the above table. In such instances, the report will show in detail the find*ings upon which recommendation for rejection is based.

Recommendations for waiver of excess weight will be made *only in exceptional cases* in which the general appearance and conformation of the candidate and the rest of the examination clearly indicate that there is no tendency to obesity, endocrine imbalance, cardiovascular disease, or other defect which is likely to shorten *the period of useful active service normally expected of an Army officer.*

45. MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR FILIPINO APPLICANTS ONLY

Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration	Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration	Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration
Inches	*Pounds*	*Inches*	*Inches*	*Pounds*	*Inches*	*Inches*	*Pounds*	*Inches*
59	100	28½	63	105	29½	67	118	30½
60	101	28¾	64	107	29¾	68	124	30¾
61	102	29	65	110	30	69	127	31
62	103	29¼	66	113	30¼	70	130	31¼

ADMISSION TO THE ACADEMY

46. **Date of admission.**—Candidates who fully conform to the requirements set forth in the preceding paragraphs, and who report in person to the superintendent on the first week day in July, before 12 m., shall be admitted as cadets to the United States Military Academy and shall receive their warrants of appointment as soon as practicable. Candidates are received beginning at 8 a. m., and it is to their advantage to report as soon as practicable after that hour. Facilities are not available for the housing and feeding of new cadets reporting before that time. The Military Academy operates on daylight-saving time beginning the last Sunday in April.

47. **No cadet to be married.**—No married person or person who has been married shall be admitted as a cadet; and if any cadet shall be married prior to graduation, such marriage shall be considered as equivalent to a resignation and he shall be required to leave the institution. (See also third paragraph of par. 71.)

48. **Engagement to serve.**—Immediately after reporting to the superintendent for admission, and before receiving their warrants of appointment, candidates are required to sign, in the presence of the superintendent or of some officer deputed by him, engagements for service in the following form:

I, _____, of the State (or Territory) of _____, aged _____ years, _____ months, do hereby engage (with consent of my parent or guardian) that from the date of my admission as a cadet of the United States Military Academy I will serve in the Army of the United States for 8 years unless sooner discharged by competent authority.

In the presence of _____.

In the case of the Filipino cadets the engagement shall be made to serve in the Philippine Scouts. (See sec. 1321, R. S.)

49. **Oath of allegiance.**—Each cadet shall, previous to his admission to the academy, take and subscribe an oath or affirmation in the following form:

I, _____, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and bear true allegiance to the National Government; that I will maintain and defend the sovereignty of the United States paramount to any and all allegiance, sovereignty, or fealty I may owe to any State, county, or country whatsoever; and that I will at all times obey the legal orders of my superior officers and the rules and articles governing the Armies of the United States (sec. 1320, R. S.).

Sworn to and subscribed at _____ this _____ day of _____, nineteen hundred and _____, before me.

DEPOSIT UPON ENTRANCE

50. Immediately after admission each candidate must be provided with an outfit of uniform, etc., the cost of which is about $300. This sum must be deposited with the treasurer of the academy before the candidate is admitted. It is best for the candidate to take with him no more money than he needs for traveling expenses and for his parents to send the required deposit by draft, payable to the treasurer, United States, Military Academy. The deposit is credited at once to the cadet's account. Upon graduation a cadet who has exercised proper economy will have sufficient money to his credit with the treasurer of the academy to purchase his uniform and equipment as an officer. Cadets are allowed 5 cents a mile for traveling expenses from their homes to the Military Academy, as indicated in paragraph 51. This money is credited to their accounts after they have actually become cadets. This money usually is retained on the cadet's

account to his credit, and his account is thereby in much better condition when he desires money for his first leave. If parents desire to be reimbursed for the money advanced their sons to make the trip to West Point, the mileage allowance may be sent to them, providing the cadet makes written request to the Superintendent of the Military Academy.

PAY OF CADETS

51. *The pay of a cadet is $780 per year and commutation of rations at 75* cents per day, to commence with his admission to the academy. The total is $1,053.75.

Mileage, at 5 cents per mile, while proceeding from his home to the Military Academy, is credited to the account of each cadet after his admision to the academy, except when War Department orders directing him to proceed to the Military Academy are received at a place other than his home and nearer to the Military Academy; in such cases the account will be credited with mileage only from the place of receipt of orders to report to the Military Academy.

A cadet's initial deposit, together with his salary, is sufficient to meet his actual needs at the academy. It is not sufficient, however, to meet, in addition, the expenses of leaves of absence, especially if these involve considerable travel.

Obtaining money from outside sources is regarded with disfavor, unless it be for the purpose of liquidating indebtedness at the cadet store or of defraying the expenses of a leave of absence.

UNIFORM AND SUPPLIES

52. Cadets are required to wear the prescribed uniform. All articles of their uniform and equipment, including bedding, shoes, and underwear, are of a designated pattern, and are sold to cadets at West Point at regulated prices. It is not necessary for candidates to make special preparation for their stay at the academy, although there is no objection to their bringing with them such supplies of underwear, toilet accessories, etc., as they may have. Should a trunk be brought, it should be of the Army trunk locker type, 29¾ by 16 by 12 inches in size, and in good condition. If a candidate does not have such a trunk, he should wait until his arrival at the academy to procure one. Everything needed can be secured from the cadet store at West Point.

ACADEMIC DUTIES

53. There are two terms of academic instruction: September 1–December 23 and January 2–June 4. A semiannual examination is held December 26–31, and an annual examination June 5–12. At the December examination, cadets who are found to be proficient in subjects they have completed during the preceding term are arranged according to merit in each subject. At the June examination they are similarly arranged, and they are also assigned general standing in the class as determined by their standings in the various subjects. When a subject of study is completed during a term, an examination concluding the work in that subject is sometimes held. Cadets deficient in studies at any examination are discharged from the academy unless for special reasons the academic board recommends otherwise. Cadets exceeding at any time the maximum number of demerits allowed for 6 months are reported to the academic board as deficient in conduct.

The courses of instruction in the various departments are outlined on pages 18 to 25, inclusive.

PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSE OF STUDIES

Program of the course of instruction:

First term, September 1 to December 23; 95 periods with Saturday recitations and 80 periods without Saturday recitations.

Second term, January 2 to June 4; 130 periods with Saturday recitations and 109 periods without Saturday recitations.

Semiannual examination, December 26 to 31.

Annual examination, June 5 to 12.

Academic day, 7:55 a. m. to 11:55 a. m. and 1:00 p. m. to 3:00 p. m.

Military exercises, all classes, from 3:15 to 4:15 p. m.

Supervised athletics, from 3:15 p. m. to 4:25 p. m.

Voluntary study hour and additional instruction, 5:10 p. m. to 6:10 p. m.

Class	Subject	Attendance	Part	Hours
Fourth. (1st year)	Mathematics..	Whole class daily	Half Half Half Half	7:55 to 9:20 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31. 9:30 to 10:55 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31. 7:55 to 9:15 Feb. 1 to June 4. 10:35 to 11:55 Feb. 1 to June 4.
	Gymnasium..	Whole class daily	Half Half	9:20 to 10:05 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31. 10:55 to 11:40 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31.
		Half class daily alternating in attendance with Drawing Feb. 1 to June 4.	Fourth Fourth	8:30 to 9:15 Feb. 1 to June 4. 9:15 to 10:00 Feb. 1 to June 4.
	Drawing	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Gymnasium Feb. 1 to June 4.	Fourth Fourth	7:55 to 9:15 Feb. 1 to June 4. 9:55 to 11:15 Feb. 1 to June 4.
	Laboratory	When ordered, half class daily alternating in attendance with Gymnasium Feb. 1 to June 4.	Fourth Fourth	7:55 to 9:55 Feb. 1 to June 4. 9:55 to 11:55 Feb. 1 to June 4.
	French	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with English.	Fourth Fourth	1:00 to 2:00. 2:00 to 3:00.
	English	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with French.	Fourth Fourth	1:00 to 2:00. 2:00 to 3:00.
Third.. (2d year)	Mathematics..	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Physics.	Fourth Fourth	7:55 to 9:15. 10:35 to 11:55.
	Physics	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Mathematics.	Fourth Fourth	7:55 to 9:15. 10:35 to 11:55.
	Laboratory	When ordered, half class daily alternating in attendance with Mathematics.	Fourth Fourth	7:55 to 9:50. 10:00 to 11:55.
	History	Half class daily alternating in attendance with French.	Fourth Fourth	7:55 to 9:05. 10:45 to 11:55.
	French	Half class daily alternating in attendance with History.	Fourth Fourth	7:55 to 9:05. 10:45 to 11:55.
	English	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Drawing.	Fourth Fourth	1:00 to 2:00. 2:00 to 3:00.
	Drawing	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with English.	Half	1:00 to 3:00.
Second. (3d year)	Philosophy	Whole class daily	Half Half	7:55 to 9:15. 10:35 to 11:55.
	Laboratory	As ordered	As ordered. As ordered.	7:55 to 9:50. 10:00 to 11:55.
	Chemistry and Electricity.	Whole class daily	Half Half	7:55 to 9:15. 10:35 to 11:55.
	Laboratory	As ordered	As ordered. As ordered.	7:55 to 9:50. 10:00 to 11:55.
	Spanish	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Drawing Sept. 1 to Jan. 31, and with Tactics Feb. 1 to June 4.	Fourth Fourth	1:00 to 2:00. 2:00 to 3:00.
	Drawing	Half class daily except Sat. till Jan. 31, alternating with Spanish.	Half	1:00 to 3:00.
	Tactics	Half class daily except Sat., Feb. 1 to June 4, alternating with Spanish.	Fourth Fourth	1:00 to 2:00. 2:00 to 3:00.

Class	Subject	Attendance	Part	Hours
First (4th year)	Engineering	Whole class daily	Half Half	7:55 to 9:15. 10:35 to 11:55.
	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Half class daily alternating with Economics and Government.	Fourth Fourth	7:55 to 9:05. 10:45 to 11:55.
	Laboratory	As ordered	As ordered. As ordered.	7:55 to 9:50. 10:00 to 11:55.
	Economics and Government.	Half class daily	Fourth Fourth	7:55 to 9:05. 10:45 to 11:55.
	Hygiene	Half class daily alternating with Law, Jan. 15 to Mar. 6.	Half	1:00 to 3:00.
	Law	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Tactics and Riding.	Fourth Fourth	1:00 to 2:00. 2:00 to 3:00.
	Tactics and Riding.	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Law. (Riding periods are 50 minutes each. For lectures and practical exercises in the afternoon periods, replacing the assigned recitation periods, Law has half class from 1:45 to 3:00. For applicatory instruction in section room without study preparation the class attends in halves in Law or Tactics from 1:00 to 3:00.)	Fourth Fourth	1:00 to 2:00. 2:00 to 3:00.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS

54. **New cadets.**—New cadets report for duty at the Military Academy on the first week day in July. They are quartered separately from the Corps and are given intensive training in infantry recruit instruction, military courtesy, guard duty, and infantry weapons and a course of corrective and upbuilding physical training.

After approximately 3 weeks of the above training, the new cadets join the Corps in camp. The remainder of the first summer is devoted to basic training in the technique of infantry, scouting and patrolling, musketry, methods of study, swimming, dancing, hygiene, and customs of the service.

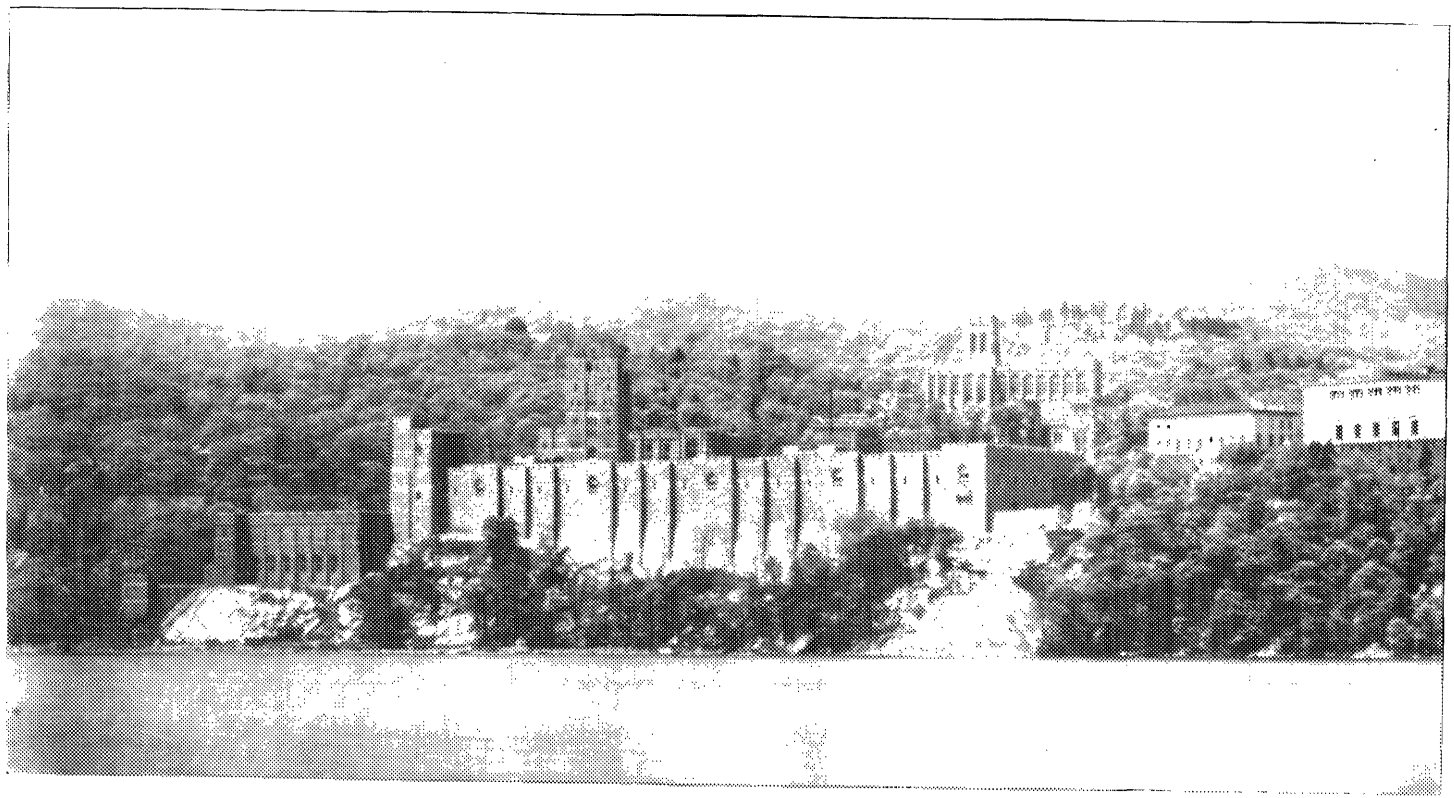
At the end of the first summer the fourth class (new cadets) is fully incorporated into the Corps. The military training during the remainder of the year carries on basic instruction in infantry weapons, combat principles of the squad, map reading, musketry, rifle marksmanship, field artillery, and customs of the service.

Third class.—The military training in the third class during the summer consists of firing all infantry weapons, including the rifle, the machine gun, the pistol, the 37-mm gun, the automatic rifle, and the 81-mm mortar. Instruction is given in the operation and functioning of the various types of field artillery and coast artillery matériel; basic principles of signal communication; field exercises involving the combat principles of the section and platoon; riding, swimming, and dancing. During the winter training period, instruction is continued in coast artillery and field artillery; combat principles of the infantry platoon, using the sand table; riding; customs of the service; and close-order infantry drill.

Second class.—The second class is absent during the summer. The remainder of the year is spent in preparing the class for their work the next summer. It consists in technique of fire of coast artillery and field artillery, coast artillery and field artillery matériel, field artillery in draft, riding, and minor tactics including combat principles of the smaller units of infantry, cavalry, communication units, field artillery, and coast artillery.

First class.—The first class year is devoted primarily to developing qualities of command and leadership and to giving the cadet a general knowledge of the capabilities and limitations of the various arms in combat. During the summer, cadets participate in field exercises involving cavalry, field artillery, and coast artillery (antiaircraft). Instruction is given in subjects pertaining to Air Corps, field engineering, signal communication, and tactics to include the infantry company, the later instruction being carried out by a series of tactical walks and terrain exercises. The summer instruction terminates with a maneuver involving

WEST POINT FROM THE CLOUDS



PARTIAL VIEW OF CENTRAL BUILDINGS FROM HUDSON RIVER

infantry and field artillery. During the winter, instruction relating to administration, Air Corps, motor transportation, and tactics is given, including general lectures, conferences, and tactical problems.

All classes.—Instruction in swimming and dancing begins in the fourth class year and continues for each cadet until he is declared proficient. Practical instruction in fencing, gymnastic exercises, boxing, wrestling, swimming, and all forms of athletics are given to all classes.

Instruction in equitation is given to the first, second, and third classes.

Textbooks

Tactics and Technique of Infantry, Basic and Advanced.
Training Publications, U. S. Army.

Books of reference

U. S. Army Regulations.
Training Publications, U. S. Army.
Regulations, U. S. M. A.
Orders, U. S. Corps of Cadets.
Tactics and Technique of Infantry, Basic and Advanced.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING

First Class

55. *Civil engineering.*—This course extends throughout the year, attendance being on alternate days. The course covers the theory and design of structures (steel, wood, and concrete). Several periods are devoted to work in the department's concrete laboratory.

Textbooks: Theory of Simple Structures—Shedd and Vawter; Structural Design—Bishop; Design of Concrete Structures—Urquhart and O'Rourke.

Military history.—This course alternates with civil engineering throughout the fall term and until late in the spring term. A study is made of the following periods of military history: The great captains prior to Napoleon, Napoleon's Campaigns, the Civil War, and the World War.

Emphasis is placed upon the tactical and strategical lessons illustrated by the campaigns studied.

Textbooks: Great Captains—Dodge; Life of Napoleon—Jomini; American Campaigns—Steel; Military History of the World War—McEntee.

Military engineering.—This course follows military history and alternates with civil engineering. The subjects covered include military bridges, military roads, demolitions, field fortifications, permanent fortifications, construction in war, and camouflage.

Textbooks: Engineer Field Manual; pamphlets prepared by the department.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY

Second Class

56. The course in natural and experimental philosophy extends throughout the second class year. In addition to its general educational and training value it is specifically intended as a preparation for the engineering and other technical subjects taught in the first class year.

In all there are 218 attendances, six attendances per week. Of these, 190 are each of 1 hour and 20 minutes' duration covering advance recitations and partial and general reviews. 28 periods, each of 1 hour and 55 minutes' duration, are in the laboratory.

The course is divided into five subcourses, namely: analytical mechanics, strength of materials, fluid mechanics, thermodynamics, and aerodynamics. Brief descriptions of these subcourses follow:

Analytical mechanics.—70 periods are devoted to this subcourse, starting at the beginning of the fall term about September 1 and continuing until about December 1. The text used is "Analytical Mechanics for Engineers"—Seely and Ensing. The subcourse follows the usual treatment of statics, kinematics and kinetics. The entire text is covered except Chapter V on First Moments and Centroids and Chapter XII on Second Moments and Moments of Inertia, which are taught theoretically in the department of mathematics. Working knowledge of tables of Moments of Inertia and Radii of Gyration in various engineering handbooks is stressed as well as many original problems not in the text.

Strength of materials.—18 periods are devoted to this subcourse, starting about December 1 and continuing until the end of the fall term about December 23. The text used is "Elements of Strength of Materials"—Timoshenko and MacCullough. All of the text is not taken by the entire class but only so much as will give a basic knowledge of the fundamental principles of tension and compression, shearing stresses, shearing force and bending moment, stresses in beams, deflection of beams, statically indeterminate problems in bending, and the stresses in columns, in preparation for the courses in civil and military engineering and ordnance and gunnery in the first class year. Certain selected sections of the class start this subcourse about November 18th when the other sections begin their general reviews in analytical mechanics. These selected sections thereby have 27 periods of instruction which enable them to cover the entire text.

Fluid mechanics.—46 periods are devoted to this subcourse, which starts at the beginning of the spring term about January 2 and continues until about April 8. After the first 12 periods this subcourse alternates daily with the subcourse in thermodynamics. The text used is "Elementary Fluid Mechanics"—Vennard. This subcourse is a study of the fundamental laws and physical properties of all fluids under all possible conditions of rest and motion. 3 periods are devoted to laboratory work covering weirs, pipe friction, sudden contraction and expansion, pumps, turbines, fluid measuring instruments and gages.

Thermodynamics.—56 periods in all are devoted to this subcourse, which starts about January 16 and alternates daily with fluid mechanics until the completion of that subcourse about April 8. This completes 34 periods of theoretical work. The remaining 22 periods are in the laboratory for demonstration and experimental work with the steam engine, steam turbine, air compressor, refrigerating plant, Diesel engine, gasoline engine, and air-conditioning equipment. During this time the subcourse alternates every 3 days with aerodynamics. The subcourse ends on May 29. The text used is "Elementary Engineering Thermodynamics."—Young and Young.

Aerodynamics.—27 periods are devoted to this subcourse, which starts about April 9 and lasts until the end of the term about June 4. The first 22 periods alternate every three days with thermodynamics. 3 periods are in the laboratory devoted to wind-tunnel operation using a 30- by 24-inch open throat, return flow tunnel at speeds up to 100 miles per hour, and to the operation and use of the Link trainer. The text used is "Simple Aerodynamics and the Airplane"—Carter, 5th edition. This text is supplemented by reference to various Air Corps Information Circulars, Aeronautical Magazines, and publications of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. A lecture on Meteorology is included in this subcourse.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Third and Fourth Classes

57. The course in mathematics begins with daily recitations throughout the fourth-class year. It continues through the third-class year, alternating with physics.

In the first term of the fourth-class year, solid geometry is completed in alternation with algebra. In the second term, algebra is completed, followed by trigonometry and analytic geometry.

The third-class year is devoted to the study of differential and integral calculus, followed by a brief course in the method of least squares for selected sections.

The courses in algebra and solid geometry cover the subjects as generally taught in college, but the student is assumed to have mastered, before entrance, elementary algebra to include the progressions and the solution of the quadratic equation. Trigonometry includes the complete solution of plane and spherical triangles. Analytic geometry includes the discussion of the general equation of the second degree in the plane and the particular forms of the equation of the second degree in space.

The course in differential and integral calculus covers the ground of the usual college textbook, including briefly the subject of ordinary differential equations.

The method of least squares, given to selected sections, includes the deduction of the facility curve, the formulae for the error, and the distribution of error.

Textbooks

Elements of Geometry—Phillips and Fisher.
Advanced Course in Algebra—Wells.
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry—Kells, Kern, and Bland.
Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables—Kells, Kern, and Bland.
New Analytic Geometry (alternate edition)—Smith, Gale, and Neelley.
Differential and Integral Calculus—Granville, Smith, Longley.
Method of Least Squares—Bartlett.

Books of reference for mathematics, mechanics, engineering: The Engineers' Manual—Hudson.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND ELECTRICITY

Second Class

58. This department embraces the subjects of chemistry and electrical engineering, the latter including a short course in telephone and radio communication.

The object of the course is to teach cadets to think scientifically, to prepare them for work given in their first-class year, and to impart to them information which is of cultural and professional value.

Recitations, exercises, laboratory work, or lectures take place on all week days throughout the third academic year. Recitation periods are of 1 hour and 20 minutes' duration and laboratory periods are of 2 hours' duration.

Chemistry.—The course in chemistry is a general one and concentrates on the fundamental phenomena and principles and on the simpler applications which can be thoroughly discussed. It is taught during the fall term (September to December, inclusive), and 97 hours are devoted to recitations, exercises, and lectures, and 40 hours to laboratory work.

Electrical engineering.—The course in electrical engineering includes both direct and alternating currents and concentrates on a study of the general principles of the subject, on the more important uses of electricity, and on the operation of generators, motors, and other electrical machinery. It is taught during the period January 2 to June 4, and 140 hours are devoted to recitations, exercises, and lectures, and 50 hours to practical work in the laboratory.

Textbooks

Smith's College Chemistry—Kendall (third revised edition).
A Laboratory Outline to Smith's College Chemistry—Kendall (1935) (third revised edition).
A Course in Electrical Engineering, volume I, Direct Currents—Dawes (1937).
A Course in Electrical Engineering, volume II, Alternating Currents—Dawes (1934).
Radio and Vacuum Tube Theory—Department Pamphlet (1940).

Standard works on the respective subjects are always available for reference, both to cadets and instructors.

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING

Second, Third, and Fourth Classes

59. The course in drawing extends from the middle of the fourth-class year to the middle of the second-class year, or a total of two years. Attendance is on alternate days and there are approximately 194 periods in the course. With minor exceptions each period is two hours in length. The course includes the subjects of surveying, engineering drawing, and military graphics—the latter covering the elements of cartography, terrain sketching, and map and aerial photograph reading.

Surveying.—This subject is presented during the second half of the fourth-class year in 32 classroom recitations and 19 field exercises. In general it covers both theoretical and practical presentations of the following: Measurement of distance, leveling, transit and stadia surveying, and plane table methods. Theoretical instruction in triangulation and photo-grammetrical applications is included in the classroom work. For the field work the cadets are organized into small parties and much practice in the manipulation of instruments is afforded.

260753°—40——4

Engineering drawing.—This subject is presented through the entire third-class year in 93 laboratory periods. Instruction covers the use of instruments, basic descriptive geometry, pictorial representation, freehand and mechanical perspective drawing, technical sketching, detail and assembly drawing, and the fundamentals of building-construction drawing.

Military graphics.—This course is presented in 50 periods during the first half of the second-class year and embraces the following: 15 field exercises in terrain and panoramic sketching; 35 laboratory periods in map reading, interpretation and elementary restitution of air photographs and topographical drawing (including plotting from field notes and use of conventional signs). Lectures are given paralleling the instruction on scales, military grids, control, map projections, relief delineation, etc.

Textbooks

Surveying—Davis and Foote (latest edition).
Surveying and Topography—Technical Manuals, U. S. Army.
Engineering Drawing—French (latest edition).

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES

Second, Third, and Fourth Classes

60. Cadets study modern languages throughout the first 3 years at the Military Academy. They follow courses in French during the first and second years and in Spanish the third year. There are 93 attendances in French the first year, 109 the second, and 93 in Spanish the third.

In both languages the instruction starts with pronunciation and grammar and proceeds through idiomatic expression and composition. In these basic features emphasis is placed upon careful and thorough study and application of the rules, but considerable time and attention are devoted also to the lighter side of the study, with much use of exercises in dictation, reading, writing, and speaking. The spoken language is stressed from the beginning, and free composition, both oral and written, is practiced extensively. The history of the literature and of the civilization of the country as a background for the study of its language is brought out in the texts for reading and in lectures. A series of lectures in French on French Civilization and a similar series in Spanish on Spanish Civilization are given at the close of the respective courses.

FRENCH

Fourth Class

A French Grammar—Morrison and Gauthier.

Third Class

A French Grammar—Morrison and Gauthier.
At West Point, composition—Martin and Russel.
New French Review Grammar—Bovée and Carnahan.
French Practice Book—Parker.
Les Silences du Colonel Bramble—*Maurois.*
Le Conscrit de 1813—Erckmann-Chatrian.
Précis de Littérature Française—Badaire.

SPANISH

Second Class

Short Spanish Review Grammar—Seymour and Carnahan.
Essentials of Spanish Grammar—Torres.
Historia de España—Romera-Navarro.

Books of reference

French: New French Dictionary—Cassell.
Spanish: New Spanish Dictionary—Appleton.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

First Class

61. The course in law extends throughout the first-class year, half the class attending daily, Saturday excepted, for a period of 1 hour. The textbook system, supplemented by casebook instruction, is employed. The following courses are studied, each cadet attending for the approximate number of periods indicated:

Elementary law. Fall term, 21 periods. Textbook: Smith's Elementary Law.
Criminal law. Fall term, 19 periods. Textbook: Miller on Criminal Law.
Evidence. Spring term, 17 periods. Textbook: McKelvey on Evidence.
Constitutional law. Spring term, 18 periods. Textbook: Burdick's Law of the American Constitution.
Military law. Spring term, 16 periods. Textbook: Manual for Courts-Martial, 1928.

The department of law has a law library of about 6,000 volumes accessible to cadets.

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY

First Class

62. The course in ordnance and gunnery is taught throughout the first-class year. Recitations are on alternate weekdays. Approximately 25 periods are given over to the conduct of a course in automotive principles. At the end of the year a visit is usually made to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., and Frankford Arsenal, Pa.

Ordnance and gunnery.—This course covers ordnance engineering, ordnance matériel, and gunnery and includes approximately nine laboratory periods. The objectives of the course are: to give the cadets a basic knowledge of the mechanical principles involved in the design, manufacture, and operation of the combat weapons of our army and the ammunition therefor; to give the cadets basic information as to the principal characteristics, powers, and limitations of the weapons of our army; and, in the laboratory course, to give the cadets an elementary knowledge of the characteristics of basic types of machine and hand tools, the time involved in machining operations, and the way these elements influence design, procurement planning, and industrial preparedness.

Automotive principles.—This course comprises about 25 periods and is partly theoretical and partly practical. The purpose of the course is to supplement instruction in the theory of internal combustion engines, taught by the department of natural and experimental philosophy, and to give the cadets an elementary basic knowledge of the principles involved in the design, functioning, and maintenance of automotive engines and vehicles. Considerable use is made of motion pictures, slide films, and sectionalized exhibits during this course.

Textbooks

Elements of Ordnance—Hayes.
Engineering Materials and Processes—Clapp and Clark.
The Gasoline Automobile—Elliott and Consoliver.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE

63. The course in hygiene covers 18 periods of the cadet's first-class year at the academy and is required for all cadets. In addition, three lectures on personal hygiene are given to the fourth class soon after entering. Its basic purpose is the teaching of the principles and practice of military hygiene in such a manner as to prepare the future officer so to care for his own health and that of his men in garrison and the field as to keep the effective strength of his unit as near the maximum as possible.

As a foundation for the course, the rudiments of anatomy and physiology are first dealt with together with personal hygiene, the effects of drugs upon the system, first aid, and the Army medical service. The course then takes up water, including requirements under various circumstances, sources and methods of transportation, purification in the field; the constituents of food, requirements of the body for food, the protection and storage of food supplies; the disposal of human, animal, and kitchen wastes in the field; causes of disease; immunity to disease; the prevention and control of the communicable diseases.

Textbook

Elements of Military Hygiene, prepared at the Medical Field Service School Carlisle Barracks, Pa.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

64. The course in English extends through the cadet's first 2 years at the Military Academy. Recitation periods are on alternate weekdays, except Saturdays, throughout the academic year.

Object and scope.—The objective of the 2-year course in English is to teach the cadet to express his basic ideas clearly, logically, and forcefully, and to teach him to appreciate the best in literature. Assignments are not confined merely to the study of proper grammatical form and the construction of mechanically correct exposition. Of greater importance is the training in logical thought processes, in the ability to make intelligent analyses and to draw logical conclusions. Every effort is made to encourage and assist the cadet to translate the workings of his brain into clear and forceful English. It is of paramount necessity that he be taught to present his views intelligently. Literature is presented not alone for beauty of expression but for its meaning.

The main purpose of the fourth-class English course is to teach the effective use of plain English in expository writing. Cadets should know how to spell, how to punctuate, and how to write grammatically before they enter the Military Academy. Cadets are required to learn the principles of exposition and to apply those principles first in the analysis and then in the writing of sentences, paragraphs, and themes. Proficiency in this work requires correct spelling, punctuation, grammar, sentence structure, and the ability to write clear, grammatically correct, and logically developed exposition. Half of the entire fourth-class year is devoted to the fundamentals of expository writing. All papers submitted are corrected, returned, and discussed in conferences. The literature studied includes selections from the Bible and from the lives and works of representative English writers of the fifteenth to the eighteenth centuries, inclusive. Frequent written exercises serve to test the cadet's understanding of these reading assignments. Eight lectures are given in connection with the course in literature. During this year the course in public speaking begins.

In the third-class year special emphasis is placed on advanced exposition, on appreciation of literature, and on effective speaking. In the exposition and public-speaking courses, stress is placed on the arrangement of ideas, the elimination of nonessentials, the selection and strengthening of essentials, and the drawing of logical conclusions. For each of the 11 expository theme assignments, double preparation periods are allotted. All papers are corrected and returned. If indicated, conferences between instructor and cadet on theme corrections are held. The literature assignments include selections from the Romantic, Victorian, and contemporary periods. Written exercises serve to test the cadet's understanding of these reading assignments. Throughout the year 25 periods are allotted for public speaking. Fifteen lectures are given in connection with the course in literature.

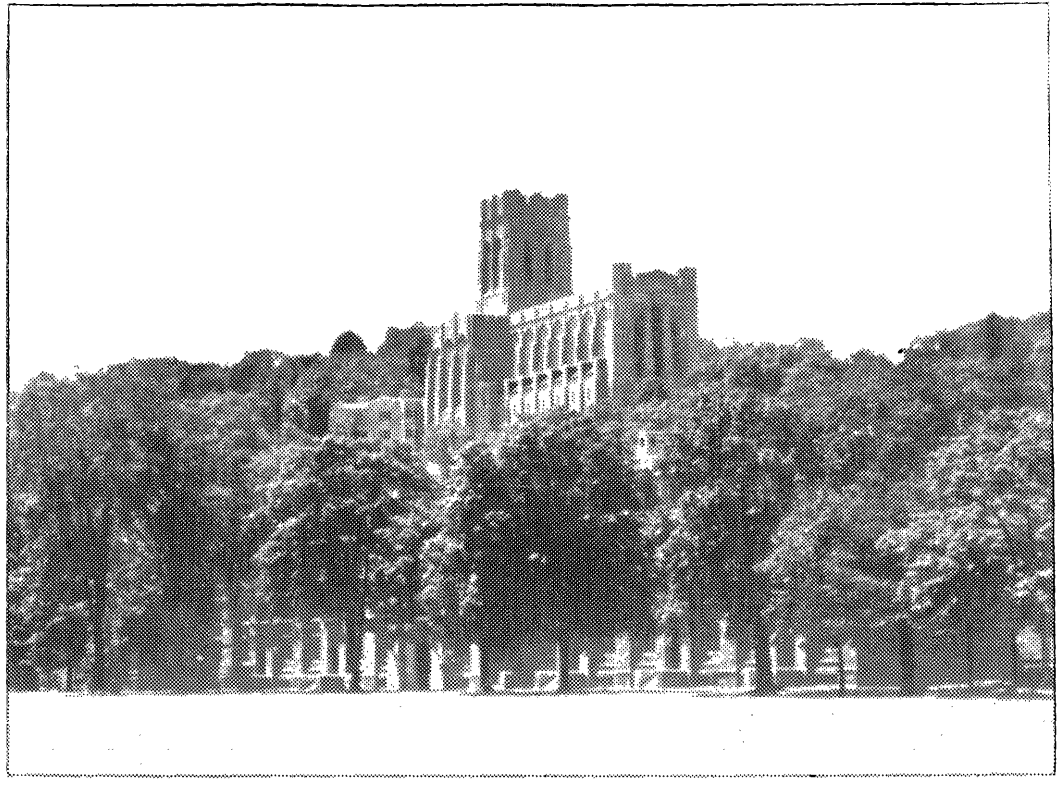
Textbooks

FOURTH CLASS

The Literature of England, volume I—Woods, Watt, and Anderson.
Shakespeare—Hardin Craig.
A Complete Course in Freshman English—Harry Shaw.
Principles and Types of Speech—Alan H. Monroe (revised).
Webster's Collegiate Dictionary (fifth edition).
Concerning Words—J. E. Norwood.

THIRD CLASS

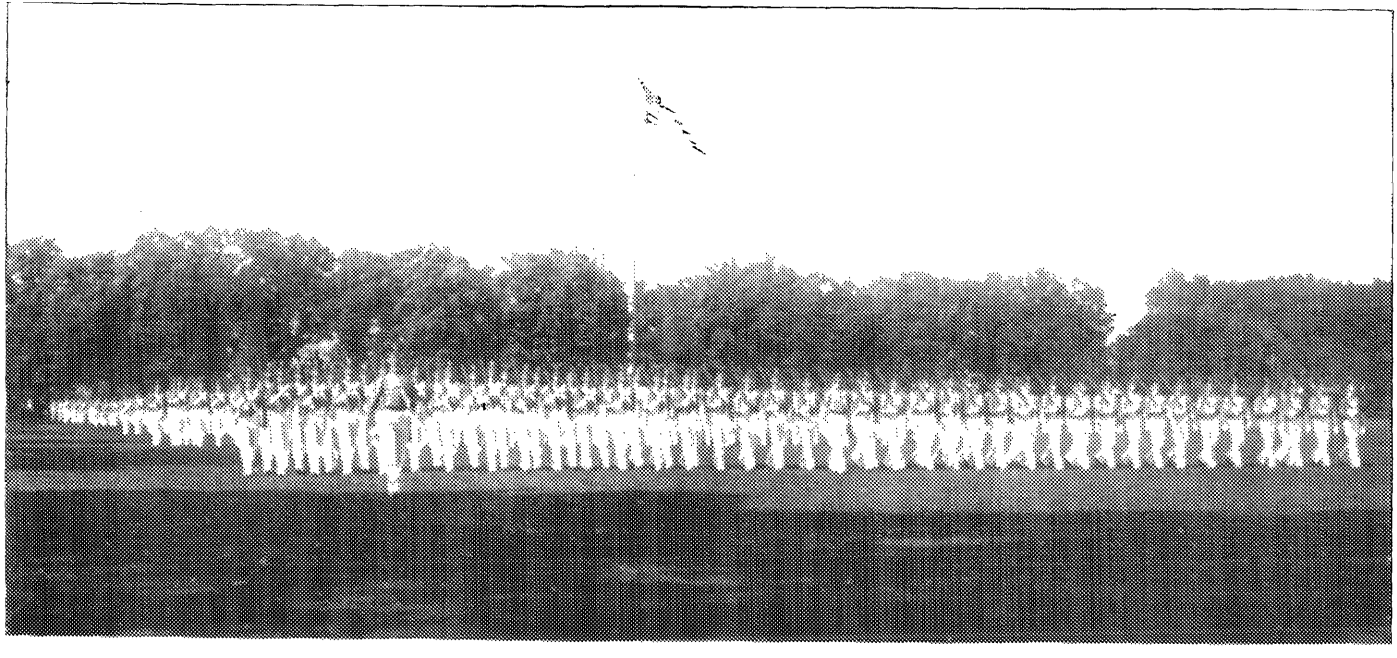
Literature of England, volume II—Woods, Watt, and Anderson.
Cyrano de Bergerac—Rostand (Brian Hooker Adaptation).
John Brown's Body—Stephen Vincent Benet.
Modern American Poetry—Louis Untermeyer (fifth revised edition).
The College Book of Exposition—Reed and McCorkle.
Principles and Types of Speech—Alan H. Monroe (revised).
Modern Short Biographies and Autobiographies—Marston Balch.
Short Stories—edited by Hastings and Clough.
A Handbook to Literature—Thrall and Hibbard.
Webster's Collegiate Dictionary (fifth edition).



NORTH BARRACKS AND CHAPEL

ACADEMIC BUILDINGS

RIDING HALL—INTERIOR



THE CORPS AT REVIEW

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND HISTORY

HISTORY

65. The course in history is required of all cadets in the third class. Recitation periods are on alternate week days throughout the academic year.

The course includes a survey of the political and international history of Europe from medieval times to the present day.

Fall term: Europe from medieval times through the French Revolution. Spring term: Europe from the Napoleonic Era to the present.

Textbooks: Hayes—A Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe, volumes I and II; Shepherd—Historical Atlas, 1932 ed. During the written general review periods, fall and spring, cadets exempted from such reviews are given a course in modern history of the Far East. Textbook: Vinacke—A History of the Far East in Modern Times.

Economics and Government

The course in economics and government is required of all cadets during their first-class year. Government is given during the fall term; economics during the spring term. Recitation periods are on alternate week days throughout the academic year.

The course in government opens with a survey of the evolution of political forms, from the prehistoric era to the present; a more detailed examination of political systems extant today; and a final concentration on the organization and operation of government in the United States. Two periods are devoted to military government.

Textbooks: Maxey—The American Problem of Government; Military Aid to the Civil Power, by the General Service Schools; Department pamphlets: The Governments of the Major European Powers; The Status of Military Personnel as Voters.

The study of economics includes an investigation of the economic organization of modern society with special reference to the United States and a consideration of the part money and credit play in the operation of this organization. Short courses in the principles of insurance and the principles of double-entry bookkeeping are included.

Textbooks: Fairchild, Furniss, and Buck—Elementary Economics; Twentieth Century Bookkeeping and Accounting, part I; Department pamphlet: Principles of Insurance.

During the written general review periods, fall and spring, a special course in the resources for war of the Great Powers is given the upper sections (not less than half the class).

Textbooks: Simonds and Enemy—The Great Powers in World Politics; Department pamphlet: Strategic and Critical Raw Materials.

Throughout the year a course in public affairs is given the entire class. Representative daily newspapers are used for reference.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

Third Class

66. The course in physics begins September 1 of the third-class year and alternates daily with mathematics throughout the academic year. In addition to numerous demonstrations in the classrooms, approximately 22 formal laboratory experiments are performed. Each laboratory period is of 2 hours' duration. In all there are 112 periods, the recitation period being 1 hour and 20 minutes.

This course is in preparation for technical work of the second- and third-class years. The textbook, Smith's Elements of Physics, is almost completely covered. Elementary mechanics and sound are taken during the fall term; heat, electricity, and magnetism, and light during the spring term. The text is supplemented with numerous original problems. Laboratory apparatus is used for the demonstration of practically all the principles covered. In addition the use of the slide rule is taught at the beginning of the course and its use is required.

THE LIBRARY

67. Cadets and officers have free access to the library, which comprises approximately 102,000 volumes, with an extensive collection of maps, manuscripts, and rare books. The collection contains substantially all standard books on the

subjects taught in the academy, and is especially complete in military subjects. Its card catalogues (about 400,000 cards) are arranged with the special object of saving the time of cadets. The library is open on week days from 8:30 a. m. to 6 p. m., evenings during the summer encampment and when required for studies; on Sundays and holidays from 2 p. m. to 6 p. m.

ANNUAL PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF CADETS

68. All cadets are examined physically each year, and those found physically disqualified to continue with the course, or, in case of the first class, for commission in the Army, are discharged.

VACATIONS AND LEAVES OF ABSENCE

69. Academic duties are suspended from the completion of the June examinations until the end of August. During this period cadets are engaged in military duties and exercises and in receiving practical instruction in military and other subjects. Academic duties are also suspended from December 24 until January 2, except for those undergoing examination. All duties and exercises, as far as practicable, are suspended on New Year's Day, February 22, May 30, July 4, Labor Day, Armistice Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

Cadets of the first, second, and third classes not undergoing examinations are allowed leaves at Christmas. Cadets of the first class are also granted six week-end or holiday leaves throughout the year, provided this privilege does not interfere with academic or military duty and is warranted by their disciplinary and academic records and money accounts. Excepting such leaves, cadets under ordinary circumstances are allowed but one leave of absence during the 4-year course. This leave is granted to those cadets who have successfully completed the third-class course of study and extends from the middle of June to the 28th of August.

DEGREES

70. An act of Congress approved May 25, 1933, as amended by the act of Congress approved July 8, 1937, provides: "That the superintendents of the United States Naval Academy, the United States Military Academy, and the United States Coast Guard Academy may, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Navy, the Secretary of War, and the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, confer the degree of bachelor of science upon all living graduates of their respective academies, from and after the date of the accrediting of said academies by the Association of American Universities." The United States Military Academy was accredited by the Association of American Universities on October 31, 1925. This degree is regularly conferred at the time of graduation.

PROMOTION AFTER GRADUATION

71. The act of Congress approved May 17, 1886, to regulate the promotion of graduates of the United States Military Academy provides: "That when any cadet of the United States Military Academy has gone through all its classes and received a regular diploma from the academic staff, he may be promoted and commissioned as a second lieutenant in any arm or corps of the Army in which there may be a vacancy and the duties of which he may have been adjudged competent to perform." The act approved June 4, 1920 (National Defense Act), section 24e as amended by the act approved April 3, 1939 (Public, No. 18—76th Cong.), provides:

"*Appointment of officers.*—Except as otherwise herein provided, all appointments in the Regular Army shall be made in the grade of second lieutenant from the following groups: Group 1, from the graduates of the United States Military Academy; * * * ."

Revocation of commission—marriage prohibited within one year.—Under the provisions of the act of Congress approved July 25, 1939 (53 Stat. 1074; 10 U. S. C. 484a), authorizing revocation by the Secretary of War of the commission of an officer on the active list, initially commissioned after July 25, 1939, who has had less than three years of continuous service as a commissioned officer of the Army at the date of revocation, it is prescribed that: "*a.* In the case of officers serving under revocable commissions * * *, the Secretary of War may revoke the commission of any officer whose conduct or performance of duty is such as not to justify his retention as an officer of the Army, or whose retention as an officer of the Army is not justified for other good and sufficient reasons appearing to the satisfaction of the Secretary of War. The action of the Secre-

tary of War is final and conclusive. *b.* In case any second lieutenant commissioned in the Army after July 1, 1942, marries within one year subsequent to the date of his original commission, such marriage will be considered cause for the revocation of his commission. * * * *d.* An officer whose commission is revoked under this authority will be entitled only to accrued pay and allowances upon discharge. * * * *f.* These regulations become effective as to all officers originally commissioned in the Regular Army after July 25, 1939."

NOTE.—The information contained in this circular is subject to change at any time.

APPENDIX A

REGULAR EXAMINATIONS

The following sets of questions were used in recent years:

1. ALGEBRA

MARCH 1936

No.	Wt.	
1	10	For what values of n will the sum of n terms of the progression $-6\frac{4}{5}$, $-6\frac{2}{5}$, -6, ... be $-52\frac{4}{5}$?
2	10	Multiply $a^{\frac{m}{n}}+a^{\frac{m}{2n}}\ b^{\frac{t}{4s}}+b^{\frac{t}{2s}}$ by $a^{\frac{m}{n}}-a^{\frac{m}{2n}}\ b^{\frac{t}{4s}}+b^{\frac{t}{2s}}$.
3	10	(a) Arrange in descending order of magnitude: $3\sqrt[3]{4}$, $4\sqrt[3]{\frac{7}{4}}$, $2\sqrt[3]{13\frac{3}{4}}$, (b) Reduce: $\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}+\sqrt{3}-\sqrt{2}}$ to an equivalent fraction having a rational denominator.
4	10	(a) Simplify: $3x-\{y+[2x-(y-z)]\}+\frac{1}{2}+\frac{2z^2-\frac{1}{2}}{2z+1}$. (b) Factor: $9a^2-b^2+4bx-4x^2$.
5	10	A and B each have a square field. It requires 200 rods of fencing to enclose both fields. The total area of the two fields is 1,300 square rods. What is the value of each at $2.25 per square rod?
6	10	Solve: $\begin{cases} x^2+y^2+2x+2y=50 \\ xy+x+y=23 \end{cases}$
7	10	Solve: $x^2+2x+6\sqrt{x^2+2x+5}=11$.
8	10	The combined ages of a man and his wife are six times the combined ages of their children. Two years ago their combined ages were ten times the combined ages of their children. Six years hence their combined ages will be three times the combined ages of the children. How many children have they?
9	10	(a) Find the term independent of x in the expansion of $\left(\frac{3}{2}x^2-\frac{1}{3x}\right)^9$ by the Binomial Theorem. (b) Simplify: $\dfrac{\dfrac{x^2-17x+72}{x^2+22x+120}}{\dfrac{x^2-21x+108}{x^2+18x+80}}$
10	10	A passenger train leaves New York at 3 p. m. and reaches Albany at 6 p. m. A freight train leaves Albany at 1:30 p. m. and arrives at New York at 6 p. m. If each train travels at a uniform speed, at what time do they pass each other?
11	10	Given the equation of $x^2+(2m-5)x-m^2-2=0$. (a) For what value of m will the roots of the equation be equal to 3 and -6? (b) For what value of m will the roots be numerically equal but opposite in sign?

MARCH 1937

1	10	A man bought a certain number of sheep for $290.00. Having lost five of them he sold one-fourth of the remainder for $63.00, making a profit of 5 percent on each sheep sold. How many sheep did he buy?
2	10	(a) Factor: $9a^6+168b^4+100c^2+78a^3b^2+260b^2c+60a^3c$. (b) Reduce to its lowest terms: $\frac{-15x^3+13x^2+10x-8}{120x^3+106x^2-52x-48}$.
3	10	Plot the graphs of the following equations: $\begin{cases} x-y+7=0 \\ x+2y-5=0 \\ 4x+3y=0 \end{cases}$ Are these equations consistent? Are they independent?
4	10	A and B together received $29.00 for a certain piece of work at which A worked 5 hours longer than B. If A had only worked the number of hours that B worked he would have received $12.00. If B had worked as long as A worked he would have received $17.50. How long did each actually work and how much did each receive?

No.	Wt.	
5	10	How many negative terms are there in the expansion of $\left(x^2-\frac{a}{x^3}\right)^9$ by the Binomial Theorem? Write the term involving x^{-17}.
6	10	Solve: $\sqrt{6x+1}+\sqrt{2-2x}=\sqrt{7x+6}$.
7	10	Solve: $\begin{cases} \frac{y}{x}+\frac{1}{xy}=\frac{20}{3} \\ xy+\frac{x}{y}=\frac{5}{3} \end{cases}$
8	10	(*a*) Define a geometric progression and write expressions for the nth term and the sum of first n terms of such a progression. (*b*) Find the sum of the first ninety odd multiples of three.
9	10	(*a*) Solve: $x^2+\sqrt{4x^2+24x}=24-6x$. (*b*) Solve: $x^{\frac{1}{2}}+x^{-\frac{1}{2}}=4$.
10	10	At a concert N dollars were paid for reserved seats, and an equal amount for unreserved seats. A reserved seat cost 50 cents more than an unreserved seat, and N more unreserved seats were sold than reserved seats. How many tickets were sold altogether?
11	10	For what values of m will the equation $mx^2+2x^2-3mx+m=0$ have equal roots? What are these roots?

MARCH 1938

1	10	(*a*) Divide: $4x^4-5x^2y^2-8x^2-4y^2+4+y^4$ by $y^2+2x^2-2-3xy$. (*b*) Find the Least Common Multiple and the Highest Common Factor of x^3-27; $x^4-6x^3+12x^2-18x+27$; x^4-9.
2	10	Two points move at constant rates along the circumference of a circle whose length is 150 feet. When they move in opposite directions they meet every 5 seconds; when they move in the same direction they are together every 25 seconds. What are their respective rates?
3	10	(*a*) Expand: $\left(\frac{1}{x^2}+x^2\right)^7$ by the Binomial Theorem. (*b*) Without expanding, find the coefficient of the term containing x^7 in the expansion of $\left(2x-\frac{1}{x}\right)^{15}$.
4	10	A person receives $15 daily. He spends $1.40 the first day, $1.80 the second day, $2.20 the third day, and so on. (*a*) When will he have the most money and how much will he have at that time? (*b*) When will he have nothing? (*c*) Will he ever have exactly $97.60? If so, when?
5	10	(*a*) For what value of m is the expression $4x^4-12x^3y+mx^2y^2-6xy^3+y^4$ a perfect square? (*b*) Simplify: $\dfrac{\frac{a^2+b^2}{a^2-b^2}-\frac{a^2-b^2}{a^2+b^2}}{\frac{a+b}{a-b}-\frac{a-b}{a+b}}$
6	10	A vintner draws a certain quantity of wine from a full cask containing 63 gallons. Having filled up the cask with water, he draws the same quantity of liquid as before and then finds that only 28 gallons of pure wine remain in the cask. How many gallons of pure wine did he draw from the cask each time?
7	10	(*a*) Determine the values of k for which the roots of the equation $3kx^2+2kx+x^2+2x+k=0$ are real and equal. What are these roots? (*b*) What range of values of k will give imaginary roots?
8	10	An automobile whose wheels are 8 feet in circumference is traveling at a constant speed. When this speed is increased by 15 miles per hour, the time of one revolution of the wheels is decreased by 2/33 seconds. At what speed is the automobile traveling?
9	10	(*a*) Solve: $\sqrt{13x-1}-\sqrt{2x-1}=5$. (*b*) Reduce to an equivalent fraction having a rational denominator: $\dfrac{3\sqrt{5}-4\sqrt{6}}{2\sqrt{5}-\sqrt{6}}$
10	10	A rectangle is surrounded by a border whose width is 5 inches. The area of the rectangle is 168 square inches and that of the border 360 square inches. Find the length and breadth of the rectangle.

No.	Wt.	
11	10	(a) Solve: $\begin{cases} x^2+y^2=\frac{17}{4}xy \\ x-y=\frac{3}{4}xy \end{cases}$
		(b) Solve: $3x^4+10x^2-8=0$.

MARCH 1939

1	10	(a) Divide: $a^m-a^{m+1}+37a^{m+3}-55a^{m+4}+50a^{m+5}$ by $1-3a+10a^2$.
		(b) Simplify: $\dfrac{x^{\frac{3m}{2n}}-1}{x^{\frac{m}{2n}}+1}+\dfrac{x^{\frac{3m}{2n}}+1}{x^{\frac{m}{2n}}-1}$
2	10	(a) Reduce to an equivalent fraction having a rational denominator: $\dfrac{2}{\sqrt{5}-3\sqrt{2}+\sqrt{7}}$
		(b) Simplify: $\dfrac{5x-12}{x^2-5x+6}-\dfrac{7x-24}{x^2-7x+12}+\dfrac{3x-4}{x^2-6x+8}$
3	10	Two bodies, A and B, are moving at constant rates and in the same direction around the circumference of a circle whose length is 20 feet. A makes one circuit in 2 seconds less time than B, and A passes B once every minute. What are their rates?
4	10	(a) Find the values of m for which the roots of the equation $2mx^2+x^2-6mx-6x+6m+1=0$ are real and equal. Find these roots. (b) Between what limits for m are the roots of this equation real?
5	10	Solve: $x^2-4x+19=6\sqrt{x^2-4x+11}$.
6	10	The sum of three rational numbers in geometric progression is $8\frac{2}{3}$. The sum of their reciprocals is $2\frac{1}{6}$. Find the numbers.
7	10	A and B having worked together for 2 days on a certain job, A can now finish the job alone in 10 days. If they work together one more day B can finish it alone in 5 days. How long would it take each alone to do the original job?
8	10	The 3d, 4th, and 5th terms in the expansion of $(a+b)^n$ by the Binomial Theorem are 448, 224, and 70, respectively. Find the values of a, b, and n.
9	10	Solve: $\begin{cases} \frac{3}{x+y}+\frac{4}{x-z}=2 \\ \frac{6}{x+y}-\frac{5}{y-z}=1 \\ \frac{4}{y-z}+\frac{5}{y-2}=2 \end{cases}$
10	10	Two airplane passengers have together 300 pounds of baggage and are charged \$2.00 and \$7.00 respectively, for the excess weight above that allowed each passenger free. If all the baggage had belonged to a single passenger he would have been charged \$12.00 for excess weight. What is the weight of baggage each passenger is allowed to carry free?
11	10	Solve: $\begin{cases} \frac{5-1}{x^2-y^2}=9 \\ \frac{3}{y^2}-\frac{1}{xy}=90 \end{cases}$

MARCH 1940

1	10	(a) Factor: $6st-10r-t^2+r^2-9s^2+25$.
		(b) Reduce $\dfrac{\sqrt{3}-1-\sqrt{5}}{\sqrt{3}+1-\sqrt{5}}$ to an equivalent fraction having a rational denominator.
2	10	(a) *Find the 6th term in the expansion of* $\left(x^3-\frac{1}{3x^2}\right)^{13}$.
		(b) Simplify: $\left(c-\frac{c+3}{c-1}\right)\left(c+\frac{c+1}{c-3}\right)\cdot\dfrac{\frac{1}{c}+\frac{1}{c^3-c}}{2c}$
3	10	If a, b, c, are three numbers in arithmetical progression, prove that $2(a^5+b^5+c^5)+21abc=3(a+b+c)(ab+bc+ca)$.
4	10	A did one-third of a piece of work, and B, a slower workman, finished it. Between them they worked 6 hours and 20 minutes. If they had worked together, they could have done the work in 2 hours and 55 minutes. How long would it have required each to do it alone?

No.	Wt.	
5	10	(a) Solve: $\frac{x^2-1}{x}=\frac{4ab}{a^2-b^2}$ (b) Solve: $3\sqrt{x-1}-\frac{4}{\sqrt{x-1}}=4$
6	10	Three brothers A, B, C, wish to buy a house for \$32,000. A could pay the whole sum if B gave him $\frac{5}{8}$ of what he has; B could pay it if C gave him $\frac{3}{5}$ of what he has; and C could pay the whole sum if he were given $\frac{1}{2}$ of what A has together with $\frac{3}{16}$ of what B has. How much does each have?
7	10	For what values of k are the roots of the equation $(k+2)x^2-10kx+25=0$ (a) real and equal? (b) real and unequal? (c) complex?
8	10	A man traveled 105 miles to keep an engagement and found he had mistaken the appointed hour. *If he had started 2 hours later and had traveled 2 miles an hour slower, he would* have been six hours longer on the road but would have arrived on time. How fast did he travel?
9	10	Solve: $\begin{cases} \frac{1}{x}+\frac{1}{y}-\frac{1}{z}=13 \\ \frac{1}{y}-\frac{1}{x}=1 \\ \frac{2}{xy}+\frac{1}{z}=18 \end{cases}$
10	10	Express as a proper fraction in its lowest terms the value of the repeating decimal 0.7595959.

2. PLANE GEOMETRY

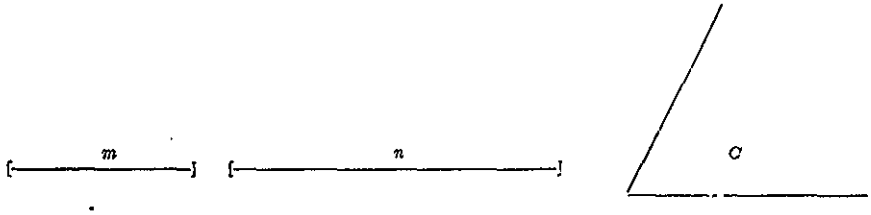
MARCH 1936

1	10	Theorem: The areas of two similar triangles are to each other as the squares of any two homologous sides.
2	10	Problem: Inscribe in a given circle an angle of 30° whose sides shall pass through two fixed points within the circumference.
3	10	(a) The area of a pentagon $ABCDE$ is 18 square inches; the length of the diagonal, AC is 6 centimeters. The area of a similar pentagon $A'B'C'D'E'$ is 32 square inches. Find the length of the corresponding diagonal $A'C'$ (in centimeters). (b) The lengths of the three sides of a triangle are 4, 6, and 8 inches, respectively. Find the length of the median to the third side. (Leave answer in surd form.)
4	10	Theorem: The sum of the three lines drawn from any point within a triangle to the vertices is less than the sum of the three sides, but greater than half their sum.
5	10	Theorem: An angle formed by two intersecting chords of a circle is measured by..... (Complete the statement and prove the theorem.)
6	10	Problem: Given any angle A and any point P within it. Construct a line through P to the sides of the angle which shall be bisected at P.
7	10	Theorem: If, in a right triangle, a perpendicular is drawn from the vertex of the right angle to the hypotenuse, the squares on the legs are proportional to the adjacent segments of the hypotenuse.
8	10	Theorem: In a quadrilateral the lines which join the midpoints of the opposite sides and the line which joins the midpoints of the diagonals bisect each other at a common point.
9	10	Theorem: AB is a fixed chord of a circle, and P is any point in either arc. Show that the bisector of the angle APB intersects the opposite arc in the same point for all positions of P.
10	10	The radius of a circle is 10 inches. AB, a chord of the circle, is 5 inches distant from the center of the circle. Find the length of the chord AB, and of the arc AB.
11	10	Problem: Divide a triangle into two equivalent parts by a line parallel to the base.

MARCH 1937

1	10	Theorem: A straight line perpendicular to a radius at its extremity is tangent to the circle; conversely, the tangent at the extremity of a radius is perpendicular to that radius.
2	10	Theorem: In the triangle ABC. $AB>AC$. A point P is taken on AB and a point Q on AC such that $BP=CQ$. Prove that $BQ>CP$.
3	10	Problem: Construct a common external tangent to two given nonintersecting circles.
4	10	Theorem: If from the middle point A of an arc BC, any two chords AD and AE are drawn, cutting the chord BC at F and G, respectively, the points D, E, F, and G lie on the circumference of a circle.

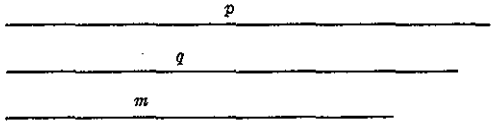
No.	Wt.	
5	10	Problem: Construct a rectangle, given the difference in length of two sides, d, and the angle, A, formed by the two diagonals.
6	10	Theorem: Two circles intersect at A and B. Through A a secant is drawn cutting the circles in C and D. Prove that the angle CBD is constant for any position of the secant.
7	10	Theorem: D is a point on the median AM of triangle ABC. If BD and CD produced intersect AC and BA at E and F, respectively, FE is parellel to BC.
8	10	Theorem: The bisector of an angle of a triangle divides the opposite sides into segments whose ratio is the same as that of the adjacent sides.
9	10	Problem: Construct a triangle, given its area equal to the square on the line m, an angle equal to C, and the side opposite the angle equal to the line n.



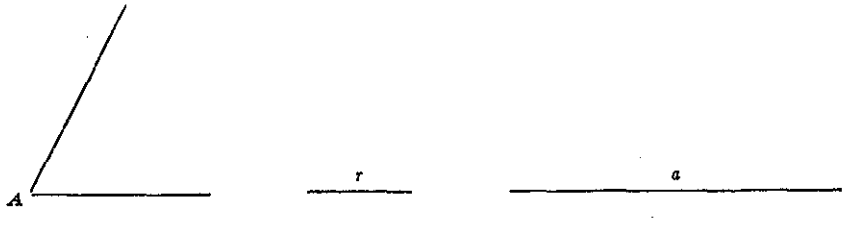
10	10	Theorem: An inscribed regular octagon is equivalent to a rectangle whose dimensions are the sides of the inscribed and circumscribed squares.
11	10	Find the area of a circle inscribed in a rhombus whose perimeter is 100 inches and whose longer diagonal is 40 inches.

MARCH 1938

1	10	Theorem: The locus of all points equally distant from two given points is a straight line bisecting at right angles the line joining the given points.
2	10	Theorem: The sum of the angles of any polygon is equal to twice as many right angles as the figure has sides, less four right angles.
3	10	Theorem: The common internal tangents of two unequal nonintersecting circles intersect on the line joining their centers.
4	10	A circle with center O has a chord AB equal in length to the radius r. A perpendicular from O to AB meets AB at M. A perpendicular from M to OA meets OA at D. Compute the area of triangle MDA in terms of r.
5	10	Problem: Construct a triangle, given two of its sides p and q and m the median to the third side.



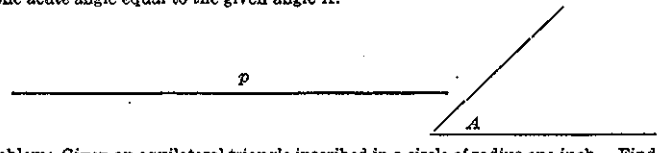
6	10	Theorem: The sum of the perpendiculars drawn from any point within an equilateral triangle to the three sides is constant.
7	10	Theorem: Two diagonals of a regular pentagon, not drawn from a common vertex, divide each other in extreme and mean ratio.
8	10	The legs of a right triangle are 5 inches and 12 inches, respectively. Find the distance from the intersection of the bisectors of the acute angles to the shorter leg.
9	10	Problem: Given one side of a triangle, a, the angle opposite, A, and the radius of the inscribed circle, r; construct the triangle.



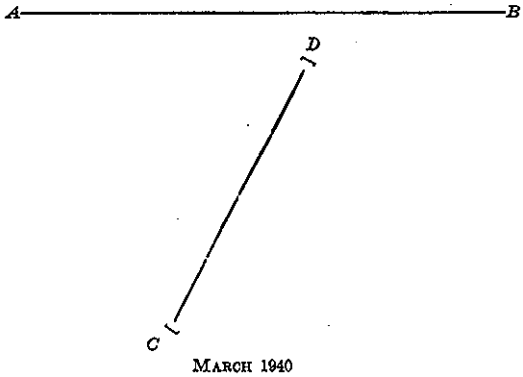
No.	Wt.	
10	10	Theorem: In two circles of different radii, angles at the center subtended by arcs of equal length are to each other inversely as their radii.
11	10	Theorem: In any triangle, the square of the side opposite an acute angle is equal to the sum of the squares of the other two sides, minus twice the product of one of these sides and the projection of the other side upon it. (Consider only the case in which *all* angles of the triangle are acute.)

MARCH 1939

1	10	Theorem: If three parallel lines cut off equal segments on one transversal, they cut off equal segments on any other transversal.
2	10	Theorem: Of two unequal chords in the same circle, the chord at the greater distance from the center of the circle is the less.
3	10	Theorem: The feet of the altitudes drawn to two sides of a triangle are equidistant from the midpoint of the third side.
4	10	Theorem: The difference of two sides of a triangle is to the difference of the segments of the third side made by the perpendicular to the third side from the opposite vertex as the sum of the two segments is to the sum of the two sides.
5	10	Theorem: The bisectors of the angles of a rectangle enclose a square.
6	10	Problem: Construct a right triangle having a perimeter equal to the given length p and one acute angle equal to the given angle A.



7	10	Problem: Given an equilateral triangle inscribed in a circle of radius one inch. Find the altitude of an isosceles triangle whose area is one and one-half times that of the given triangle and whose base is the diameter of the given circle.
8	10	Theorem: The radius r of the circle circumscribed about the triangle whose sides are a, b, and c and whose area is k equals $\frac{abc}{4k}$.
9	10	Problem: Three points, A, B, and C, lie on the circumference of a circle. Chord $AC=5$ inches; Chord $AB=$ Chord BC. The distance from A to chord BC produced is one-half the length of chord BC. Find the lengths of arcs AB and BC.
10	10	Problem: The altitude of a trapezoid is 1 inch; its upper and lower bases are 1 inch and 2 inches, respectively. Draw a line parallel to the bases such that the upper area is to the lower area as 7 is to 20.
11	10	Problem: Determine to point in the given line AB at which the given line CD subtends the greatest angle.



MARCH 1940

1	10	Prove that the radius of the inscribed circle of any triangle is equal to twice the area of the triangle divided by the perimeter of the triangle.
2	10	(*a*) In a triangle whose sides are respectively 21 inches, 28 inches, and 36 inches in length, find the lengths of the segments of the longest side formed by the bisector of the opposite angle. (*b*) Find the number of degrees in the angle formed by a secant drawn through the center of a circle and a tangent, if one of the intercepted arcs is 41°.
3	10	Prove that the areas of two triangles which have an angle of one equal to an angle of the other are to each other as the products of the sides including those angles.
4	10	Construct a triangle equivalent to four-fifths of a given pentagon.
5	10	In the triangle ABC, if CE is the bisector of the angle C and CD is the altitude on the side AB, prove that the angle DCE equals one-half the difference of the angles A and B.

No.	Wt.	
6	10	Given a circle whose diameter is 10 inches. Find the difference between the areas of a circumscribed equilateral triangle and an inscribed regular hexagon.
7	10	Prove that the sum of the squares of two sides of a triangle is equal to twice the square of half the third side, plus twice the square of the median to the third side.
8	10	Construct the common external tangents to two given unequal, nonintersecting circles.
9	10	A circle inscribed in the triangle ABC touches AB at E and AC at D. Prove that the circle inscribed in the triangle AED has its center at the midpoint of the arc ED.
10	10	Divide the trapezoid $ABCD$ into two similar trapezoids by a line parallel to the bases of the trapezoid.

3. ENGLISH GRAMMAR

[These tests and those in English composition and English literature have been combined in one 3-hour test in English grammar, composition, and literature (see p. 45)]

MARCH 1936

1[20] In each line below select the word which means most nearly the same as the italicized word. Write the number of the word you select in the blank space in the left-hand column.

EXAMPLE: 1.....*Immobile* (1) still (2) oily (3) vehicle (4) have.

....*precise* (1) neat (2) exact (3) polite (4) selfish.
....*perceptible* (1) great (2) insignificant (3) noticeable (4) obscure.
....*encumber* (1) delay (2) encourage (3) burden (4) threaten.
....*aridity* (1) harshness (2) eagerness (3) dryness (4) haste.
....*lenient* (1) dependent (2) indulgent (3) amusing (4) alert.
....*presaged* (1) warned (2) threatened (3) foretold (4) advertised.
....*alacrity* (1) stealth (2) mildness (3) briskness (4) wittiness.
....*plausible* (1) credible (2) doubtful (3) praiseworthy (4) encouraging.
....*avocation* (1) profession (2) hobby (3) prayer (4) vision.
....*supercilious* (1) timid (2) arrogant (3) suspicious (4) whining.
....*disconcert* (1) confuse (2) alarm (3) mislead (4) aggravate.
....*imminent* (1) distinguished (2) impending (3)conspicuous (4) important.
....*bivalve* (1) oyster (2) faucet (3) fork (4) conduit.
....*invective* (1) abuse (2) blasphemy (3) incision (4) prayer.
....*mendicant* (1) liar (2) slave (3) beggar (4) priest.
....*apathetic* (1) passionate (2) merry (3) kindly (4) indifferent.
....*inervate* (1) weaken (2) invigorate (3) strengthen (4) elevate.
....*opulent* (1) fleshy (2) wealthy (3) boisterous (4) vulgar.
....*avaricious* (1) treacherous (2) shrewd (3) miserly (4) wasteful.
....*validate* (1) deny (2) confirm (3) admit (4) assist.
....*resuscitate* (1) nourish (2) surrender (3) elevate (4) revive.
....*imperious* (1) impassable (2) arrogant (3) significant (4) dangerous.
....*assiduous* (1) designing (2) diligent (3) affected (4) lazy.
....*indigenous* (1) industrious (2) undignified (3) native (4) active.
....*trepidation* (1) perturbation (2) calm (3) arboreal (4) rapidity.
....*innocuous* (1) bacterial (2) grievous (3) acute (4) harmless.
....*malediction* (1) lie (2) curse (3) gossip (4) colloquialism.
....*iconoclast* (1) radical (2) worshipper (3) thief (4) bishop.
....*insidious* (1) active (2) persistent (3) sly (4) injurious.
....*duplicity* (1) stupidity (2) deceitfulness (3) shrewdness (4) quiet.
....*ostensible* (1) bony (2) professed (3) compressed (4) strong.
....*egress* (1) bird (2) animal (3) exit (4) sin.
....*innate* (1) inherent (2) flat (3) effective (4) wealthy.
....*artifice* (1) falsehood (2) excavation (3) trick (4) painting.
....*precarious* (1) healthful (2) dubious (3) cautious (4) peaceful.
....*skeptical* (1) critical (2) doubting (3) confident (4) believing.
....*chaotic* (1) noisy (2) confused (3) peaceful (4) clear.
....*sequel* (1) outcome (2) prediction (3) beginning (4) intimation.
....*vivacious* (1) deceptive (2) dull (3) fearful (4) lively.
....*tripod* (1) plant (2) collapse (3) journey (4) stand.

No.

2 30. *The italicized words in the following passage have been listed in the table below. Complete the table by placing in the proper place the appropriate information about each word listed.*

NOTE.—The information concerning *am* has been filled in as a guide.

"I *am* glad of that" she answered heartily. "*Do* you *think there* are many men in *France* who *have been asked* in marriage by a beautiful maiden—with her lips—and *who have refused her* to her face? I know you men would half despise such a triumph; but believe me, we women know more of what is *precious* in love. There is *nothing* that *should set a person higher in his own esteem;* and we *women would prize nothing more dearly.*"

	Nouns				Pronouns						Verbs						Adjectives and adverbs		
	Number	Gender	Person	Case	Class	Number	Gender	Person	Case	Antecedent	Number	Person	Tense	Mood	Class—Transitive or intransitive	Voice	Class—Descriptive or definitive	Degree	Modifies what, or use in sentence
am											*Sing.*	*First*	*Present*	*Indicative*	*Intransitive*	*Active*			
Do think																			
there																			
France																			
have *been asked*																			
who																			
have refused																			
her																			
precious																			
nothing																			
higher																			
women																			

No.

3[20]. Where necessary correct the following sentences. Revise the sentences as little as possible. Briefly explain your corrections.

(a) She is one of those girls who spends most all of the time thinking about clothes.
(b) I was more than glad to have heard the good news.
(c) We all believe that everyone should have an opportunity to earn their own living.
(d) From all indications it looks like it is going to be him who will win the election.
(e) He has finished raking the lawn, and now there are in the driveway a great pile of leaves and weeds.
(f) I sat the book on the table near the hat that was lying there.
(g) Of the two candidates he is the one whom everyone agrees is the most probable winner.

4[20]. (a) Give the principal parts of the following verbs:

Slay
Lend
Bear
Deal
Let

(b) Explain the difference between an appositive and an adjective.
(c) Write five compound sentences. Use a different coordinating conjunction in each sentence.
(d) In the following passage underline the verbs of all subordinate clauses. Classify the clauses by writing immediately above the underlined verbs the abbreviations Adj., Adv., or N., according as the clause does the work of an adjective, an adverb, or a noun.

Having dwelt thus long on the subjects and aim of these poems, I shall request the reader's permission to apprise him of a few circumstances relating to their style, in order, among other reasons, that I may not be censured for not having performed what I never attempted. The reader will find that personifications of abstract ideas rarely occur in these volumes; and, I hope, are utterly rejected, as an ordinary device to elevate the style, and raise it above prose. I have proposed to myself to imitate, and, as far as is possible, to adopt the very language of men; and assuredly such personifications do not make any natural or regular part of that language. They are, indeed, a figure of speech occasionally prompted by passion, and I have made use of them as such; but I have endeavored utterly to reject them as a mechanical device of style, or as a family language which writers in meter seem to lay claim to by prescription.

—*William Wordsworth.*

5[10]. Express the thought of the following passage in a sentence or two:

Indeed, it is a memorable subject for consideration, with what unconcern and gaiety mankind pricks on along the Valley of the Shadow of Death. The whole way is one wilderness of snares, and the end of it, for those who fear the last pinch, is irrevocable ruin. And yet we go spinning through it all, like a party for the Derby. Perhaps the reader remembers one of the humorous devices of the deified Caligula: how he encouraged a vast concourse of holiday-makers on to his bridge over Baiae Bay; and when they were in the height of their enjoyment, turned loose the Praetorian guards among the company, and had them tossed into the sea. This is no bad miniature of the dealings of nature with the transitory race of man. Only, what a chequered picnic we have of it, even while it lasts, and into what great waters, not to be crossed by any swimmer, God's pale Praetorian throws us over in the end.

—*Robert Louis Stevenson.*

MARCH 1937

1[20]. In each line below select the word which means most nearly the same as the word written in italics. Write the number of the word you select in the blank space in the left-hand column.

EXAMPLE: 1...*immobile* (1) still (2) oily (3) vehicle (4) have.

....*enunciation*	(1) accent (2) pronouncement (3) abdication (4) rejection.
....*carnal*	(1) fleshly (2) decayed (3) unconvincing (4) heavenly.
....*errant*	(1) wandering (2) haughty (3) mission (4) bending.
....*foment*	(1) sour (2) excite (3) curdle (4) invent.
....*lob*	(1) sailor (2) toss (3) knob (4) smear.
....*histrionic*	(1) legendary (2) ancient (3) theatrical (4) fictional.
....*descry*	(1) detect (2) explain (3) blame (4) weep.
....*apiaries*	(1) monkeys (2) diaries (3) hives (4) islands.
....*holocaust*	(1) temple (2) destruction by fire (3) cellar (4) whirlpool.
....*assuage*	(1) mitigate (2) misgive (3) cleanse (4) stultify.
....*recrudescence*	(1) reappearance (2) exudation (3) amelioration (4) concomitance.
....*machinate*	(1) motivate (2) pulverize (3) plot (4) mechanize.
....*ingenuous*	(1) artless (2) inventive (3) congenial (4) ethereal.
....*mercenary*	(1) patriotic (2) venal (3) kind (4) designing.
....*ineffable*	(1) unutterable (2) disagreeable (3) sensible (4) compatible.
....*seraphic*	(1) intrinsic (2) angelic (3) spasmodic (4) scientific.
....*vicissitude*	(1) trouble (2) alternation (3) lethargy (4) fortune.
....*lucid*	(1) insecure (2) clear (3) lusty (4) piquant.
....*perverse*	(1) petulant (2) opposite (3) different (4) poetic.
....*lute*	(1) melon (2) pillage (3) musical instrument (4) insane.
....*lurid*	(1) sparkling (2) ghastly (3) innocent (4) alluring.
....*parsimonious*	(1) holy (2) vegetable (3) stingy (4) heavy.
....*noisome*	(1) sedulous (2) loud (3) tasty (4) unwholesome.
....*dastard*	(1) desired (2) illegitimate (3) coward (4) wronged.
....*fructify*	(1) fertilize (2) frustrate (3) warrant (4) foment.
....*effulgent*	(1) full (2) bulging (3) radiant (4) effuse.
....*argot*	(1) gas (2) vessel (3) jargon (4) herb.
....*lesion*	(1) troops (2) injury (3) connecting link (4) contract.
....*charlatan*	(1) mountebank (2) yokel (3) magician (4) carriage.
....*inimical*	(1) laughable (2) unique (3) antagonistic (4) matchless.
....*exhort*	(1) incite (2) grunt (3) breathe (4) exact.
....*banal*	(1) poisonous (2) trite (3) hypothetical (4) honorable.
....*prodigal*	(1) enormous (2) wandering (3) impossible (4) extravagant.
....*propensity*	(1) inclination (2) thoughtfulness (3) aversion (4) thickness.
....*turpitude*	(1) oil (2) disease (3) courage (4) depravity.
....*diadem*	(1) hymn (2) flower (3) funeral (4) crown.
....*haggard*	(1) miserly (2) weapon (3) gaunt (4) witch.
....*impair*	(1) couple (2) repair (3) involve (4) injure.
....*voluble*	(1) sagacious (2) chatty (3) treasured (4) nervous.
....*pertinent*	(1) relevant (2) rude (3) logical (4) important.

No.
2[20]. From the following passage select words or groups of words that are illustrative of the terms listed below. Select only one example for each term. Indicate the number of the sentence from which you select your illustration.

(1) Let us imagine that Chaucer and the 30 other Canterbury Pilgrims are gathered together in Southwark, an historic suburb of London. (2) Harry Bailey, loquacious at all times and deferential to the "gentles," is again given the job of master of ceremonies. (3) That allocation being decided upon, the Pilgrims, led by the rascally Summoner, gather themselves around the table where the ale keg is lying.

(4) "Had we all fast horses we could travel 10 miles tomorrow; however, I suppose that there is no point in making this journey one of excessive speed," observes the young Squire.

(5) Laughing a laugh of scorn, the Shipman, the unique member of the crowd, replies somewhat heatedly, "Mates, I accept no plan that calls for delay. (6) I yield him the leadership who starts us quickly on what we came here for."

EXAMPLE: dependent relative clause who starts us quickly (6)

indirect object ----------
apposed adjective ----------
adherent adjective ----------
adjectival use of prepositional phrase ----------
nominative absolute ----------
conjunctive adverb ----------
personal pronoun, objective case, plural number ----------
dependent adjectival clause introduced by a subordinating conjunction ----------
relative pronoun ----------
dependent adverbial clause of condition ----------
expletive ----------
gerund ----------
noun clause ----------
descriptive adjective incapable of being compared ----------
collective noun ----------
vocative ----------
appositive ----------
passive voice ----------
reflexive pronoun ----------
imperative mood ----------

3[20]. Rewrite the following sentences. Make the specified change in each sentence, together with any additional changes made necessary by the specified change. Make the smallest number of changes possible, and make no changes in meaning, tense, word order, etc., except those necessitated by the specific instructions.

(a) Insert *in addition to* in place of *and:*
He and his friends were sick.

(b) Substitute *every student* for *students:*
In *The Canterbury Tales* students can find a character they have met in real life.

(c) Start the sentence with *The reason why:*
The bank was forced to close because it did not have an adequate reserve.

(d) After *like* insert *there might be:*
It looks like trouble.

(e) Insert *either:*
The games will be played at Baltimore or Philadelphia.

(f) Start the sentence with *After putting on our bathing suits:*
A motorboat took us across the lake.

(g) Insert *1788* after *15:*
On October 15 the first ascent in a captive balloon was made.

(h) Delete *and:*
His car was much faster than mine, and consequently he reached town first.

(i) Substitute *drive* for *be:*
You must be careful when the highway is crowded.

(j) Substitute *ten* for *two:*
Either of the two men would have played well.

(k) Substitute *different* for *muscular:*
A wrestler's physique is more muscular than that of a boxer.

(l) Add *or go to bed* after *sing:*
We may listen to Bing Crosby sing.

(m) Delete *is fond of:*
He likes to fish and is fond of daydreaming.

(n) Substitute either *I* or *me* for *John:*
I'm glad it isn't John who's going.

4[10]. In the following passage underline the verbs of all subordinate clauses. Classify the clauses by writing immediately above the underlined verbs the abbreviations Adj., Adv., or N., according as the clause does the work of an adjective, an adverb, or a noun.

Of these three estimates, framed without concert by different persons from different sets of materials, the highest, which is that of King, does not exceed the lowest, which is that of Finlaison, by one-twelfth. We may, therefore, with confidence pronounce that, when James the Second reigned, England contained between five million and five million five hundred thousand inhabitants. On the very highest supposition she then had less than one-third of her present population, and less than three times the population which is now collected in her gigantic capital.

—*Macaulay.*

No.
5[10]. In a sentence or two express the thought of the following passage:

We are all wise. The difference between persons is not in wisdom but in art. I knew, in an academical club, a person who always deferred to me, who, seeing my whim for writing, fancied that my experiences had somewhat superior; whilst I saw that his experiences were as good as mine. Give them to me and I would make the same use of them. He held the old; he holds the new; I had the habit of tacking together the old and the new which he did not use to exercise.

This may hold in the great examples. Perhaps, if we should meet Shakespeare we should not be conscious of any steep inferiority; no, but of a great equality—only that he possessed a strange skill of using, of classifying his facts, which we lacked. For notwithstanding our utter incapacity to produce anything like Hamlet and Othello, see the perfect reception this wit and immense knowledge of life and liquid eloquence find in us all.

—*Ralph Waldo Emerson.*

MARCH 1938

1[20]. In each line below select the word which means most nearly the same as the word written in italics. Write the number of the word you select in the blank space in the left-hand column.

EXAMPLE: 1___*immobile* (1) still (2) oily (3) vehicle (4) have.

____*cleavage*	(1) knife (2) division (3) foremast (4) residual.
____*wraith*	(1) garland (2) anger (3) apparition (4) mannikin.
____*flamboyant*	(1) diseased (2) apathetic (3) elongated (4) ornate.
____*stilted*	(1) pompous (2) dwarfed (3) illiterate (4) uninteresting.
____*dishabille*	(1) plated (2) rendered (3) undress (4) unoccupied.
____*pendent*	(1) thoughtful (2) banner (3) overhanging (4) contrite.
____*torpid*	(1) tropical (2) inert (3) course (4) inadvertent.
____*verbosity*	(1) foliage (2) ability (3) prolixity (4) mutation.
____*volatile*	(1) greasy (2) vaporizable (3) volcanic (4) grilled.
____*chary*	(1) tortuous (2) punctilious (3) frugal (4) jovial.
____*testy*	(1) experimental (2) irascible (3) woven (4) somnolent.
____*epitomize*	(1) invigorate (2) summarize (3) minimize (4) molest.
____*equanimity*	(1) sagacity (2) composure (3) parity (4) rancor.
____*altruistic*	(1) unselfish (2) tentative (3) opportune (4) stable.
____*coppice*	(1) fallacy (2) coiffure (3) thicket (4) mirage.
____*terse*	(1) virulent (2) sour (3) lachrymose (4) succinct.
____*complaisant*	(1) obliging (2) consummate (3) placid (4) synoptic.
____*cajole*	(1) cage (2) exult (3) haunt (4) wheedle.
____*staid*	(1) fastened (2) timorous (3) sedate (4) elegant.
____*cacophony*	(1) chariot (2) orchestra (3) discord (4) camouflage.
____*latent*	(1) past (2) lax (3) hidden (4) lavish.
____*machination*	(1) engine (2) discouragement (3) gruel (4) plot.
____*harbinger*	(1) precursor (2) musical instrument (3) reaper (4) beggar.
____*opulent*	(1) invisible (2) wealthy (3) optimistic (4) optative.
____*chimera*	(1) garment (2) foolish fancy (3) wedge (4) covenant.
____*nebulous*	(1) hazy (2) nugatory (3) venerable (4) sensitive.
____*didactic*	(1) distorted (2) fecund (3) instructive (4) scurrilous.
____*iterate*	(1) wander (2) exude (3) infuriate (4) repeat.
____*piquant*	(1) provocative (2) manifest (3) bombastic (4) humble.
____*tortuous*	(1) sluggish (2) unutterable (3) painful (4) winding.
____*loquacious*	(1) esoteric (2) voluble (3) fastidious (4) witty.
____*turpitude*	(1) depravity (2) mentality (3) mutability (4) propaganda.
____*simian*	(1) oven (2) reptile (3) monkey (4) primer.
____*filch*	(1) purloin (2) discard (3) borrow (4) pursue.
____*mollify*	(1) ponder (2) abolish (3) vacillate (4) appease.
____*deign*	(1) refute (2) adhere (3) pretend (4) condescend.
____*paean*	(1) pollen (2) song (3) pedagogue (4) impediment.
____*ruminate*	(1) fabricate (2) placate (3) ponder (4) rove.
____*iniquitous*	(1) complacent (2) unjust (3) egregious (4) serrated.
____*haggard*	(1) unkempt (2) hostile (3) gaunt (4) irascible.

2[35]. From the following passage select words or groups of words that are illustrative of the terms listed below. *Select only one example for each term. Indicate the number of the line from which you* select your illustration.

1. When I see birches bend to left and right
2. Across the line of straighter darker trees,
3. I like to think some boy's been swinging them.
4. But swinging doesn't bend them down to stay.
5. Ice-storms do that. Often you must have seen them
6. Loaded with ice a sunny winter morning
7. After a rain. They click upon themselves
8. As the breeze rises, and turn many-colored
9. As the stir cracks and crazes their enamel.
10. Soon the sun's warmth makes them shed crystal shells
11. Shattering and avalanching on the snow-crust—
12. Such heaps of broken glass to sweep away
13. You'd think the inner dome of heaven had fallen.

EXAMPLE: transitive verb	see (1)
reflexive pronoun	----------
personal pronoun, nominative case, third person, plural number	----------
noun clause, object of an infinitive	----------
comparative adherent adjective	----------
predicate in progressive form	----------
verb in past perfect tense	----------
gerund	----------
past participle	----------
predicate adjective	----------
infinitive used as a direct object of a verb	----------
present participle	----------
noun in the possessive case	----------
demonstrative pronoun	----------
pronoun in the possessive case	----------
noun as object of an infinitive	----------
intransitive verb, not in present tense	----------
subordinating conjunction	----------
noun clause as a direct object of a verb	----------
prepositional phrase modifying a present participle	----------
indefinite article	----------

No.

3[20]. Rewrite the following sentences. Make the specified change in each sentence, together with any additional changes made necessary by the specified change. Make the smallest number of changes possible, and make no changes in meaning, tense, word order, etc., except those necessitated by the specific instructions.

For *neither* ..... *nor* substitute *either* ..... *or:*
Neither you nor I know him.

Before *writer* insert *entertaining:*
Stevenson was a remarkable writer.

After *was* insert *to take long walks and:*
His only diversion was chess.

Begin the sentence with *Each of:*
The children who enter the building are given a small flag.

For *three senators Mr. Calhoun* substitute *two representatives Mr. Thomas:*
Of the three senators Mr. Calhoun was the most popular.

Delete *he* and begin the sentence with an interrogative pronoun that refers only to persons:
Could *it* have been he that broke the lock?

Begin the sentence with *The father as well as:*
The two boys were interested in what the lecturer said.

Substitute *we are certain, always has a kind word for everyone* for *is always kind:*
Jimpson is one man who is always kind.

For *been* substitute *laid* or *lain:*
The cap was under the tree where it had been all night.

4[20]. In the following passage underline the verbs of all subordinate clauses. Classify the clauses by writing immediately above the underlined verbs the abbreviations Adj., Adv., or N., according as the clause does the work of an adjective, an adverb, or a noun.

We cannot kindle when we will
The fire which in the heart resides;
The spirit bloweth and is still,
In mystery our soul abides.
But tasks *in hours of insight willed*
Can be through hours of gloom fulfilled.

With aching hands and bleeding feet
We dig and heap, lay stone on stone;
We bear the burden and the heat
Of the long day, and wish 'twere done.
Not till the hours of light return,
All we have built do we discern.

Then, when the clouds are off the soul,
When thou dost bask in Nature's eye,
Ask, how *she* viewed thy self-control,
Thy struggling, tasked morality—
Nature, whose free, light, cheerful air,
Oft made thee, in thy gloom, despair.

—*Matthew Arnold.*

5[10]. (*a*) Name the three general classes of verbals and give an example of each.
(*b*) Give the principal parts of the following verbs:
dive
drag
fly
lie

4. ENGLISH COMPOSITION AND ENGLISH LITERATURE

[These tests and those in English grammar have been combined in one 3-hour test in English grammar, composition, and literature (see p. 45)]

MARCH 1936

1[40]. In each item below, one of the answers is correct. Write the number of the correct answer in the blank space in the left-hand column. You may omit any three items.

4___ *Sense and Sensibility* is a novel by (1) Trollope, (2) Hardy, (3) Cooper, (4) Jane Austen.
____ *The Old Curiosity Shop* is a novel by (1) Dickens, (2) Meredith, (3) Stevenson, (4) George Eliot.
____ *Robinson Crusoe* was written by (1) Jonathan Swift, (2) Daniel Defoe, (3) Edmund Burke, (4) Laurence Sterne.
____ *Vanity Fair* is a novel by (1) Thomas Hardy, (2) Jane Austen, (3) Thackeray, (4) John Bunyan.
____ *Silas Marner* is a novel by (1) George Eliot, (2) Edgar Allan Poe, (3) Dickens, (4) Hawthorne.
____ A famous Victorian poet was (1) Spenser, (2) Tennyson, (3) Edna St. Vincent Millay, (4) Robert Frost.
____ Emerson's essays are primarily (1) scientific, (2) critical, (3) familiar, (4) philosophical.
____ Nathaniel Hawthorne wrote (1) *Rip Van Winkle*, (2) *Leaves of Grass*, (3) *Moby Dick*, (4) *The Scarlet Letter*.
____ *Evangeline* was written by (1) Harriet Beecher Stowe, (2) Oliver Wendell Holmes, (3) Longfellow, (4) Bryant.
____ *Snow-Bound* is a poem by (1) Whittier, (2) Eugene Field, (3) Tennyson, (4) Lanier.
____ "Full many a flower is born to blush unseen,
And waste its fragrance on the desert air."
is taken from (1) *Gray's Elegy*, (2) *Death of the Flowers*, (3) *Lines to a Daisy*, (4) *Psalm of Life*.
____ "Build thee more stately mansions, O my soul"
is taken from (1) *The Chambered Nautilus*, (2) *The Psalm of Life*, (3) *Thanatopsis*, (4) *The Skeleton in Armor*.

No.

---- "Lives of great men all remind us
We can make our lives sublime,
And, departing, leave behind us
Footprints on the sands of time."
was written by (1) *Tennyson*, (2) *Markham*, (3) *Whittier*, (4) *Longfellow*.

---- *The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table* was written by (1) Hawthorne, (2) Holmes, (3) Dickens, (4) Galsworthy.

---- *The Gold Bug* is (1) a novel by Thackeray, (2) a poem by Sidney Lanier, (3) a short story by Edgar Allan Poe, (4) a novel by Bret Harte.

---- *Ichabod Crane* is a character in (1) *Bird Life*, (2) *Treasure Island*, (3) *Pilgrim's Progress*, (4) *The Legend of Sleepy Hollow*.

---- Banquo is a character in (1) *Macbeth*, (2) *Julius Caesar*, (3) *Hamlet*, (4) *King Lear*.

---- Cordelia is a character in (1) *A Midsummer-Night's Dream*, (2) *King Lear*, (3) *Antony and Cleopatra*, (4) *Much Ado about Nothing*.

---- The theme of *Macbeth* is (1) revenge, (2) ambition, (3) false pride, (4) love.

---- Sinclair Lewis is (1) an American poet, (2) an English playwright, (3) a character from *Moby Dick*, (4) an American novelist.

---- Sir Walter Scott wrote (1) *Henry Esmond*, (2) *A Tale of Two Cities*, (3) *Kenilworth*, (4) *The Spy*.

---- An epic poem of the Trojan War is (1) *The Dunciad*, (2) *The Iliad*, (3) *The Idylls of the King*, (4) *The Odyssey*.

---- A famous seventeenth century poet was (1) Chaucer, (2) Homer, (3) Milton, (4) Browning.

---- An eighteenth century novelist was (1) Robert Southey, (2) Walter Savage Landor, (3) Henry Fielding, (4) Sigrid Undset.

2^{20}. In your own words, state the thought of this poem:

My life closed twice before its close;
It yet remains to see
If Immortality unveil
A third event to me,

So huge, so hopeless to conceive,
As these that twice befell.
Parting is all we know of heaven,
And all we need of hell.

—*Emily Dickinson.*

3^{10}. Name five important books that you have read. In a sentence for each state the themes of the books you have named.

4^{50}. Write a composition of at least 300 words on one of the following:

1. Shakespeare is the greatest name in English literature.
2. The plays of Shakespeare are (are not) of interest to intelligent people today.
3. Why I have selected the Army as a career.
4. Americans have reason to be proud of nineteenth century American literature.

MARCH 1937

1^{15}. In each item below, one of the answers is correct. Write the number of the correct answer in the parentheses in the left-hand column. You may omit any two items.

EXAMPLE:

(4) *Lay of the Last Minstrel* was written by (1) Dickens, (2) Fielding, (3) Dr. Johnson, (4) Scott.

( ) *The "father of the English novel"* is (1) Smollet, (2) Fielding, (3) Richardson, (4) Sterne.

( ) *Snow-Bound* was written by (1) Whittier, (2) Longfellow, (3) Emerson, (4) Holmes.

( ) *Amy Lowell* was (1) an astronomer, (2) an American poetess, (3) author of *The Biglow Papers*, (4) a novelist.

( ) *A prominent romantic poet* was (1) Herrick, (2) Seeger, (3) Coleridge, (4) Lovelace.

( ) "The monster was minded of mankind now Sundry to seize in the stately house" is an example illustrating the use of (1) rhyme, (2) alliteration, (3) assonance, (4) onomatopoia.

( ) *Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch* is (1) an English actor, (2) a character in *The School for Scandal*, (3) a famous professor, essayist, and critic, (4) a pseudonym used by James Branch Cabell.

( ) *Evangeline* is identified with (1) the Crimean War, (2) Acadia, (3) Camp Meetings, (4) The Salvation Army.

( ) *"There's a divinity which shapes our ends, Rough-hew them how we will"* is a line spoken by (1) Portia, (2) Julius Caesar, (3) Hamlet, (4) Bassanio.

( ) *Venus and Adonis* is (1) the title of a painting by Raphael, (2) a poem by Byron, (3) a lyric by Shakespeare, (4) an opera by Wagner.

( ) *The Scarlet Letter* was written by (1) Conan Doyle, (2) Edgar Allan Poe, (3) Nathaniel Hawthorne, (4) S. S. Van Dine.

( ) *Robert Browning* wrote (1) *The Happy Warrior*, (2) *Sweet Afton*, (3) *The Ring and the Book*, (4) *Of Old Sat Freedom on the Heights*.

( ) *The Faerie Queene* was written in honor of (1) Queen Victoria, (2) Queen Elizabeth, (3) Florence Nightingale, (4) Mary of Scotland.

( ) *"If it were done when 'tis done, then 'twere well it were done quickly"* is a line from (1) *Hamlet*, (2) *Paradise Lost*, (3) *Macbeth*, (4) *The Merchant of Venice*.

( ) The difference between *L'Allegro* and *Il Penseroso* is one of (1) character analysis, (2) emotional mood, (3) technical skill, (4) rhyme scheme.

( ) *The Lilliputians* are a race of people described in (1) *Robinson Crusoe*, (2) *Treasure Island*, (3) *Gulliver's Travels*, (4) *Travels of Marco Polo*.

( ) *Modred* is a character in (1) *Ben Hur*, (2) *Idylls of the King* (3) *The Pilgrim's Progress*, (4) *The Lay of the Last Minstrel*.

( ) *A girl dressed in boy's clothing* plays an important part in (1) *Misdummer Night's Dream*, (2) *David Copperfield*, (3) *As You Like It*, (4) *Romeo and Juliet*.

No.

2[10]. In a few sentences give the central thought of one of the following stanzas:

(a)

Far-called, our navies melt away;
  On dune and headland sinks the fire.
Lo! All our pomp of yesterday
  Is one with Nineveh and Tyre!
Judge of the Nations, spare us yet,
  Lest we forget,—lest we forget!

—*Rudyard Kipling—Recessional.*

(b)

Love me not for comely grace,
For my pleasing eye or face,
Nor for any outward part,
No, nor for my constant heart,—
  For those may fail, or turn to ill,
    So thou and I shall sever:
Keep therefore a true woman's eye,
And love me still, but know not why—
  So hast thou the same reason still
    To doat upon me ever.

—*Anonymous Elizabethan.*

3[15]. Read the following stanzas carefully; then in a short paragraph which conforms to the rules of rhetoric state what kind of a man you think Richard Cory is:

RICHARD CORY

Whenever Richard Cory went down town,
  We people on the pavement looked at him:
He was a gentleman from sole to crown,
  Clean favored, and imperially slim.

And he was always quietly arrayed,
  And he was always human when he talked;
But still he fluttered pulses when he said,
  "Good morning," and he glittered when he walked.

And he was rich,—yes, richer than a king,—
  And admirably schooled in every grace:
In fine, we thought that he was everything
  To make us wish that we were in his place.

So on we worked, and waited, for the light,
  And went without the meat, and cursed the bread;
And Richard Cory, one calm summer night,
  Went home and put a bullet through his head.

—*Edwin Arlington Robinson.*

4[15]. John Galsworthy once said that the best plot for a play is a human being. Selecting one play of Shakespeare's with which you are familiar, justify this statement in a paragraph. (Pay particular attention to the rules of unity, coherence, and emphasis.)

5[45]. Write a composition of approximately 300 words on *one* of the following suggested subjects:

1. What is the real America?
2. Is "highbrow" a term of respect or reproach?
3. The ideal roommate.
4. My home town has a personality.
5. "*Dad*" *works off his debts.*
6. There is nothing effeminate about splendid poetry.
7. Shakespeare's greatest plays are a combination of clever plotting and scholarly character analysis. (Select one play as an example.)
8. Superstitions are ridiculous.

No.
110. Indicate the period of literature in which each of any *ten* of the following writers lived, and for each author you select name one well-known work.

	Elizabethan	Puritan	Romantic	Victorian	Modern	Name of work
1. Milton						
2. Tennyson						
3. Shakespeare						
4. Sinclair Lewis						
5. Spenser						
6. Dickens						
7. Bacon						
8. Eugene O'Neill						
9. Wordsworth						
10. Longfellow						
11. Browning						
12. Poe						

2[5]. In a sentence or two for each identify any *five* of the following:

1. The Pilgrim's Progress.
2. Sir Bedivere.
3. "If it were done when 'tis done, then t'were well
   It were done quickly."
4. *The Mill on the Floss.*
5. *The School for Scandal.*
6. "Beware the Ides of March."
7. The Artful Dodger.

3[15]. Answer any *ten* of the following:

1. Having learned that his uncle and his mother, reigning as king and queen, had been responsible for the death of his royal father, X pretends madness in order to devote himself to revenge. However, X is unable to bring himself to the point of taking action. Laertes challenges X to a duel in which Laertes plans to use a poisoned sword. The swords are exchanged by accident, but even so X receives a mortal wound. On learning of the treachery, the dying X kills the king.

   Author ..... Name of work ..... Name of X .....

2. A Romantic poem narrates vividly the incarceration of three Swiss patriots in the dungeon of X. Two die, chained to the gray dungeon pillars, leaving the third alone for many years. The last brother, dragging his broken chain, watches the fascinating world through his barred windows to which he is able to climb. At last comes his freedom, regained "with a sigh," as he leaves his long-time home in the dungeon.

   Author ..... Name of work ..... Name of X .....

3. A famous poetic satire deals with a feud between X's family and Lord Petre, who had thoughtlessly cut off a tress of X's hair.

   Author ..... Name of work ..... Name of X .....

No.

4. A short lyric poem tells of the poet's delight when, while walking, he comes suddenly upon a meadow beside a lake, where thousands of golden flowers are fluttering in the breeze. The poem goes on to tell of the pleasure which the memory of the sight brings in later years.

Author ..... Name of work ..... Kind of flowers .....

5. In the first book of a long English poem a character whose lieutenant is X arouses his hordes from their coma, inspires them to build a huge palace, Pandemonium, and calls a council to plan revenge on his conqueror.

Author ..... Name of work ..... Name of X .....

6. A famous allegorical metrical romance of chivalry was planned for 12 books, but exists in 6 finished books. The books detail the adventures of various virtuous knights, such as the Red Cross Knight, who belong to the famous court of X.

Author ..... Name of work ..... Name of X .....

7. A narrative poem in which a fair maiden, "The flower of Teviot," is beloved by Lord X, but a deadly feud exists between the two families. The poem narrates how X won both glory in arms and the hand of his fair lady.

Author ..... Name of work ..... Name of X .....

8. A long narrative poem tells about the expulsion of the Acadians from their homes. The expulsion parts X and Gabriel, her betrothed. For years X wanders in search of her lover. At length despairing of ever finding him, she becomes a Sister of Mercy. The plagues break out and when X visits an alms house she finds Gabriel, now an old man, stricken with the pestilence. He dies; now both sleep in the same graveyard.

Author ..... Name of work ..... Name of X .....

9. An American critic, poet, and short-story writer tells how an anonymous character has suffered many injuries from X, a man who prides himself on his knowledge of wine. At last the injured man conceives a plan for revenge; under the pretext of sampling a cask of rare wine he lures X into the cellar. There he shackles X and then walls him in alive.

Author ..... Name of work ..... Name of X .....

10. A narrative poem by a poet laureate describes the results of a battle between the forces of X and his usurper. All the loyal knights save Sir Bedivere perished; even X received a fatal wound. X orders Sir Bedivere to throw the sword Excalibur into a nearby lake. A hand rises from the waters and grasps the sword. Then a funeral barge appears; X, accompanied by three queens, floats away into the dawn as Sir Bedivere stands watching.

Author ..... Name of work ..... Name of X .....

11. The orphaned X, brought up by the poorhouse, falls into the hands of Fagin, who trains the lad in crime. After distressing adventures X finds a refuge in Mr. Brownlow's home. Unfortunately the gang seizes X and forces him on a burglaring expedition with the murderous Bill Sikes. X receives a wound, but a Mrs. Maylie gives him refuge. In the course of time Fagin and Sikes receive their dues, and X discovers that Mrs. Maylie's protégée, Rose, is his sister.

Author ..... Name of work ..... Name of X .....

12. A famous love story tells how X and her lover, kept apart by a deadly feud between their families, marry secretly. *Misfortunes follow: The lover becomes involved in a street brawl and is banished; X's* parents insist she marry Paris. In desperation she plans to drink a potion which will induce apparent death; then after her entombment she can escape to her lover. However, ignorant of the ruse, he finds her in the tomb, and thinking she is dead drinks poison. X awakes to find her lover dead and stabs herself.

Author ..... Name of work ..... Name of X .....

4[15]. Answer one part *only—either* A or B.

A. "Poetry is the language of the imagination and the passions. It relates to whatever gives immediate pleasure or pain to the human mind. It comes home to the bosoms and businesses of men; for nothing but what so comes home to them in the most general and intelligible shape, can be a subject for poetry. Poetry is the universal language which the heart holds with nature and itself. He who has a contempt for poetry, cannot have much respect for himself, or for anything else. It is not a mere frivolous accomplishment, * * * the trifling amusement of a few idle readers or leisure hours—it has been the study and delight of mankind in all ages. Many people suppose that poetry is something to be found only in books, contained in lines of 10 syllables with like endings: But wherever there is a sense of beauty, or power, or harmony, as in the motion of a wave of the sea, in the growth of a flower that 'spreads its sweet leaves to the air and dedicates its beauty to the sun'—there is poetry, in its birth. * * * There is no thought or feeling that can have entered into the mind of man, which he would be eager to communicate to others, or which they would listen to with delight, that is not a fit subject for poetry."

—*William Hazlitt.*

1. According to Hazlitt what constitute the sources of poetry?

2. By specific reference to a poem or two which you have read, explain your agreement (or your disagreement) with Hazlitt's central thought.

No.

B. "Poetry is the image of man and nature. The obstacles which stand in the way of the fidelity of the biographer and historian, and of their consequent utility, are incalculably greater than those which are to be encountered by the poet who comprehends the dignity of his art. The poet writes under one restriction only, namely, the necessity of giving immediate pleasure to a human being possessed of that information which may be expected from him, not as a lawyer, a physician, a mariner, an astronomer, or a natural philosopher, but as a man. Except this one restriction, there is no object standing between the poet and the image of things; between this and the biographer and historian, there are a thousand." —*Wordsworth.*

1. Explain one essential difference between the work of a poet and of a biographer or historian.

2. Why is the audience of a biographer or historian more limited than that of a poet?

5[15]. Read the following poem carefully, and then answer (*a*) and (*b*) below:

THE CHOICE

I

Eat thou and drink; tomorrow thou shalt die.
Surely the earth, that's wise (being very old),
Needs not our help. Then loose me, love, and hold
Thy sultry hair up from my face; that I
May pour for thee this golden wine, brim-high,
Till round the glass thy fingers glow like gold.
We'll drown all hours; thy song, while hours are tolled,
Shall leap, as fountains veil the changing sky.
Now kiss, and think that there are really those,
My own high-bosomed beauty, who increase
Vain gold, vain lore, and yet might choose our way!
Through many years they toil; then on a day.
They die not—for their life was death—but cease;
And round their narrow lips the mold falls close.

II

Watch thou and fear; tomorrow thou shalt die.
Or art thou sure thou shalt have time for death?
Is not the day which God's word promiseth
To come man knows not when? In yonder sky,
Now while we speak, the sun speeds forth; can I
Or thou assure him of his goal? God's breath
Even at this moment haply quickeneth
The air to a flame; till spirits, always nigh
Though screened and hid, shall walk the daylight here.
And dost thou prate of all that man shall do?
Canst thou, who hast but plagues, presume to be
Glad in his gladness that comes after thee?
Will *his* strength slay *thy* worm in hell? Go to:
Cover thy countenance, and watch, and fear.

III

Think thou and act; tomorrow thou shalt die.
Outstretched in the sun's warmth upon the shore,
Thou say'st: "Man's measured path is all gone o'er;
Up all his years, steeply, with strain and sigh,
Man clomb until he touched the truth; and I,
Even I, and he whom it was destined for."
How should this be? Art thou then so much more
Than they who sowed, that thou shouldst reap thereby?
Nay, come up hither. From this wave-washed mound
Unto the furthest flood-brim look with me;
Then reach on with thy thought till it be drowned.
Miles and miles distant though the gray line be,
And though thy soul sail leagues and leagues beyond—
Still, leagues beyond those leagues, there is more sea.

—*Dante Gabriel Rossetti.*

(*a*) What three pictures of an attitude toward life does the poet voice in "The Choice"?
(*b*) Briefly justify your acceptance of one credo in the poem which most appeals to you as sound.

6[40]. Write a composition of approximately 350 words on *one* of the following subjects:

1. The traffic problem in my town.
2. How the President is elected.
3. The qualities which endear my favorite author to me.
4. How to study.
5. "Poetry is the juice of meaning with some rich wine of music added."
6. America on wheels.
7. Animals have personalities.

MARCH 1939

ENGLISH GRAMMAR, COMPOSITION, AND LITERATURE

[Formerly separate examinations were given in English grammar and in composition and literature. These are now combined in one 3-hour examination]

1[20]. In *forty* of the forty-two lines below select the word which means most nearly the same as the italicized word. In the blank space in the left-hand column write the number of the word you select. If the entire forty-two lines are filled in only the first forty will be considered.

EXAMPLE: 4____*flamboyant* (1) diseased (2) apathetic (3) elongated (4) ornate.

____*ostensible* (1) horrid (2) vague (3) unconscious (4) apparent.
____*palliate* (1) mitigate (2) bore (3) exterminate (4) betray.
____*renumerate* (1) reconsider (2) recount (3) reimburse (4) chew.
____*panacea* (1) remedy (2) waffle (3) growth (4) plenitude.
____*effete* (1) proud (2) inexpressible (3) soiled (4) spent.
____*fatuous* (1) witless (2) corpulent (3) tenacious (4) accidental.
____*nepotism* (1) religion (2) usury (3) favoritism (4) spite.
____*embellish* (1) desembowel (2) squander (3) celebrate (4) bedeck.
____*incipience* (1) hedonics (2) futility (3) heinousness (4) beginning.
____*strident* (1) shrill (2) tasty (3) progressive (4) precipitate.
____*hiatus* (1) sculpture (2) gap (3) anger (4) tyro.
____*strumpet* (1) horn (2) muffin (3) wanton (4) arbiter.
____*mundane* (1) weekly (2) beggarly (3) worldly (4) cardinal.
____*forum* (1) law (2) shape (3) tribunal (4) fortress.
____*heinous* (1) atrocious (2) bleak (3) weird (4) fiducial.
____*onerous* (1) fibrous (2) oppressive (3) solitary (4) penurious.
____*propagate* (1) worry (2) harass (3) convince (4) disseminate.
____*pedagogue* (1) peddler (2) slave (3) schoolmaster (4) bicyclist.
____*peculate* (1) dig (2) embezzle (3) fish (4) peck.
____*cryptic* (1) crusty (2) funereal (3) crass (4) secret.
____*abysmal* (1) cloistered (2) unending (3) religious (4) affable.
____*ludicrous* (1) insane (2) happy (3) droll (4) oily.
____*pique* (1) elevation (2) canoe (3) guile (4) resentment.
____*palaver* (1) rescue (2) talk (3) compel (4) moisten.
____*circuitous* (1) electromagnetic (2) geometric (3) grandiloquent (4) indirect.
____*cosmic* (1) beautifying (2) humorous (3) vast (4) daft.
____*mandate* (1) appropriation (2) command (3) beak (4) engagement.
____*puerile* (1) odorous (2) childish (3) repugnant (4) psychopathic.
____*vacillate* (1) lubricate (2) waver (3) execute (4) discharge.
____*brackish* (1) evil (2) sad (3) continental (4) briny.
____*paragon* (1) geometry (2) contradiction (3) model (4) rubber.
____*poignant* (1) blunt (2) keen (3) conceited (4) cancerous.
____*abeyance* (1) vehicle (2) suspension (3) compliance (4) cloister.
____*emulate* (1) rejoice (2) distend (3) delay (4) rival.
____*obsequious* (1) fawning (2) angular (3) gaunt (4) irritable.
____*histrionic* (1) ancient (2) theatrical (3) secluded (4) dank.
____*cognomen* (1) gear (2) perception (3) warrior (4) name.
____*decorous* (1) showy (2) terraced (3) proper (4) transient.
____*infer* (1) give (2) imprison (3) conclude (4) vacillate.
____*mandatory* (1) revolving (2) obligatory (3) spurious (4) majestic.
____*limn* (1) depict (2) irritate (3) hasten (4) abolish.
____*circumspect* (1) oval (2) prudent (3) encompassing (4) episodic.

2[20]. (*a*) In the following passage underline all subordinate clauses. Classify the clauses by writing immediately above the underlined clause the abbreviations Adj., Adv., or N., according as the clause does the work of an adjective, and adverb, or a noun.

Exposition has customarily been called the stepdaughter of rhetoric, a Cinderella whose proper sphere is the dirt and utility of the kitchen. Needless to say, the history of literature records a more glamorous reputation. Exposition has its own art and cannons of excellence. It provides ample scope for the creative imagination, and is as sensitive to the touch of genius as any other form. Yet it is true that exposition is the form best adapted to serve utilitarian ends. The essay, which is dominantly expository in method, is probably the most efficient of all literary instruments for the swift socialization of knowledge. It is exposition, of course, that we habitually rely upon in transacting the intellectual business of everyday life. The importance of exposition and the need of learning the secret of its technique can scarcely be overemphasized.

(*The New College Omnibus.*)

(*b*) From the following passage select words or groups of words that are illustrative of the terms listed below. Select only one example for each term. Indicate the number of the line from which you select your illustration.

1. For us to attempt to judge a modern author's
2. eventual fame is as futile as trying to predict the
3. destiny of mankind, itself. Our critical taste.
4. is dominated by influences too transient to be reliable.
5. That which we acclaim our descendants may ignore.
6. Authors we herald they will scorn. Deceived
7. by momentary fancies, we have not the calm, unerring
8. judgment of those sober, unbiased generations yet
9. to come.

EXAMPLE: abstract noun — *fame* (2)

Infinitive used as adjective. ----------
Prepositional phrase, modifying a participle. ----------
Demonstrative pronoun, object of verb. ----------
Infinitive, object of an infinitive. ----------
Gerund. ----------
Prepositional phrase modifying a verb. ----------
Copulative verb. ----------
Modal verb auxiliary. ----------
Verb in passive voice. ----------
Relative pronoun. ----------

(c) Rewrite the following sentences. Make the specified change in each sentence, together with any additional changes made necessary by the specified change. Make the smallest number of changes possible, and make no changes in meaning, tense, word order, etc., except those necessitated by the specific instructions.

(1) For *placed* substitute the correct form of *lie* or *lay:*
He placed the book on the table, where it remained all night.

(2) For *put* substitute the correct form of *sit* or *set:*
He put the bird in the grass; there it nestled quietly.

(3) Start the sentence with *Each of:*
The men have selected a candidate.

(4) For *and* substitute *together with:*
The coach and the men of the football squad have gone to Philadelphia.

(5) Start the sentence with *Three of:*
We boys were not going to be cheated out of our fun.

(6) For *anyone* substitute *whoever* or *whomever:*
Give the message to anyone you find there.

(7) For *the leader* substitute *I* or *me:*
They thought him to be the leader.

(8) For *easier* substitute *different:*
This examination is far easier than the one that I expected.

(9) For *Mars* substitute *he* or *him:*
It is Mars whom they ignorantly worship.

(10) For *John* substitute *he* or *him:*
It was difficult to decide between you and John.

No.

3[10]. Answer the following by inserting the answers in the blank spaces:

1. A little over a century ago there appeared a poem which achieved amazing popularity for its author. Written in blank verse, the poem ponders death, and offers Nature as a healing power for such dark broodings. The work ends with a plea that we should live our lives in such fashion that death should hold no fears for us, concluding with the thought:

"Thou go not, like the quarry-slave at night,
Scourged to his dungeon, but, sustained and soothed
By an unfaltering trust, approach thy grave
Like one who wraps the drapery of his couch
About him and lies down to pleasant dreams."

Name of author----------

Name of poem----------

Nationality of author----------

2. The character, *X*, is found in five books comprising a series of tales dealing with early Indian life on this continent. The series furnishes a vivid picture of the American Indian and his environment, centering about the exciting adventures of *X*.

Name of author----------

Name of series----------

Name of *X*----------

3. A poem, based upon the Arthurian legend, tells how a bewitched maiden, confined in a high tower and doomed to watch life go by only in the reflection of her mirror, breaks the enchantment by looking out of the window at a knight, *X*, who is riding by, and thereby forfeits her life.

Name of author----------

Name of poem----------

Name of *X*----------

4. In a romance by an English poet, essayist, and novelist of the nineteenth century we see a lad secure a map of Captain Kidd's buried treasure and set sail with the Squire and Dr. Livesey to find these riches. After much thrilling intrigue and fighting, the lad, with the aid of the Squire and a marooned pirate, gains the treasure.

Name of author----------

Name of the lad----------

Name of work----------

5. A historical romance describes in a humorous vein the adventures resulting from a prankish change of clothes by *X* with his double, Tom Canty, a beggar boy. Tom Canty is accepted as *X* temporarily unbalanced, and is about to be crowned king when the mistake is discovered.

Name of author----------

Name of *X*----------

Name of work----------

6. An early nineteenth-century short story tells in part how *X*, strolling in the Kaatskill Mountains to avoid the clamor of his shrewish wife, unexpectedly comes upon "a short, square-built old fellow" carrying a liquor keg. Accepting a silent invitation to accompany the stranger, *X* clambers with him through the mountains until they reach an amphitheatre in which is "a company of odd-looking personages playing at ninepins." There *X* obeys signs to wait upon the company with flagons of the liquor, now and again sampling the beverage himself until he falls asleep.

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of *X*.....

7. An allegory tells in part how *X*, fleeing the City of Destruction in which he has learned he and his family are to be burned, sets out upon a long journey. He passes through the Valley of Humiliation, Vanity Fair, and the country of Beulah, to the Celestial City. On his way *X* meets Faithful, Hopeful, Giant Despair, and many others.

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of *X*.....

8. A long poem consisting of twenty-four separate stories, each told by one of a group of pilgrims on his way to visit the shrine of *X*, presents a graphic picture of typical figures of fourteenth century England.

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of *X*.....

9. A play tells in part the tragedy that befell a petulant, unwise old ruler who divided his kingdom among his daughters according to their affection for him—that is, according to their professed love for him. He completely disinherits *X*, the daughter who, self-willed and disgusted with her two sisters' obvious flattery, says, " . . . I cannot heave
My heart into my mouth: I love your majesty
According to my bond: nor more nor less."

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of *X*.....

10. A narrative poem, by a Romantic poet, based upon medieval legend, tells how a high-born maiden, *X*, testing an amatory superstition on the eve of January 20th, awakes to find her lover beside her and elopes with him into the winter night.

Name of author.....

Name of poem.....

Name of *X*.....

11. A poem of the Romantic period deals with the supernatural punishment and penance of a seaman who shot an *X* in the Arctic regions. The story is told by the seaman himself, who stops a wedding guest and first holds him with his "skinny hand" and "glittering eye," and finally with the mystery and horror of his tale.

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

What was *X*.....

12. Written by an Irish cleric, a narrative that is enjoyed by children as a fairy tale and by adults as a scathing satire on the manners of the day, relates in part that on his first voyage a ship's surgeon, *X*, is cast ashore on an island inhabited by a race of tiny people who imprison him but later free him in order for him to assist them in a war.

Name of author.....

Name of island.....

Name of *X*.....

13. A character, *X*, is portrayed in early eighteenth-century periodical essays as a gentleman that is very singular in his behavior. However, his singularities proceed from his good sense and are contradictions to the manners of the world only so far as he thinks the world is wrong. Also it is said that he remains a bachelor because he was crossed in love by a perverse, beautiful widow of the next county to him.

Name of author.....

Name of *X*.....

Name of periodical.....

14. A famous narrative poem of the Victorian period tells in part how a great king, mortally wounded in battle by a traitor to his court, commands his last loyal follower, *X*, to cast his famous sword into a nearby lake. Twice *X*, seduced from his mission by the beauty and tradition of the king's blade, hides the sword, and falsely reports to the monarch. His dying ruler upbraids *him for his avarice and disloyalty, finally threatening to slay him if again X fail. The third* time *X* casts the sword out into the lake, whereupon an arm rises, catches the sword, brandishes it three times, and draws it under.

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of *X*.....

15. The masterpiece of a great Victorian novelist tells in part how a clever, unscrupulous governess marries Rawdon Crawley, the son of her employer. This act loses Rawdon an inheritance. The major portion of the book then takes up the phenomenal rise of this couple in London society in spite of their lack of background or means. However, in the end the girl loses everything because of her cheating and infidelity.

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of governess.....

16. A famous ballad laid in Scotland tells how *X*, a young knight, enters the castle of his feudal enemies and abducts his sweetheart, Ellen, from their midst on her bridal eve.

Name of author.....

Name of poem.....

Name of *X*.....

17. A long allegorical poem deals in its first part with the adventures of *X* (Holiness) in his successful attempt, guided by Una (Truth), to slay the dragon (Error).

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of *X*.....

18. A comedy in blank verse tells in part the story of the trial of Antonio, bound by an agreement to forfeit a pound of flesh to a revengeful money lender for failure to pay a debt, and of how *X*, disguised as a lawyer, cleverly saves Antonio by forcing the usurer to forego his revenge.

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of *X*.....

19. In two poems that are known as companion pieces a seventeenth-century poet sets forth his love for nature, books, lyrics, and social pleasures, and compares the attractiveness of a serious, *studious life with that of a carefree one.*

Name of author.....

Names of poems.....

20. A famous play tells in part of a Scotch noble, who inspired by his unscrupulous and ambitious wife, kills his king and then *X*, whose sons, a prophecy says, will inherit the throne. At the appearance of *X*'s ghost at a banquet, the murderer almost goes mad.

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of *X*.....

No.

4[10]. "It has been written, 'an endless significance lies in Work'; a man perfects himself by working. Foul jungles are cleared away, fair seedfields rise instead, and stately cities; and withal the man himself first ceases to be a jungle and foul unwholesome desert thereby. Consider how, even in the meanest sorts of Labor, the whole soul of a man is composed into a kind of real harmony, the instant he sets himself to work! Doubt, Desire, Sorrow, Remorse, Indignation, Despair itself, all these like helldogs lie beleaguering the soul of the poor dayworker, as of every man: but he bends himself with free valor against his task, and all these are stilled, all these shrink murmuring far off into their caves. The man is now a man. The blessed glow of Labor in him, is it not as purifying fire, wherein all poison is burnt up, and of sour smoke itself there is made bright, blessed flame!"

—*Carlyle.*

"Hateful is the dark-blue sky,
Vaulted o'er the dark-blue sea.
Death is the end of life; ah, why
Should life all labor be?
Let us alone. Time driveth onward fast,
And in a little while our lips are dumb.
Let us alone. What is it that will last?
All things are taken from us, and become
Portions and parcels of the dreadful past.
Let us alone. What pleasure can we have
To war with evil? Is there any peace
In ever climbing up the climbing wave?
All things have rest, and ripen toward the grave
In silence—ripen, fall, and cease;
Give us long rest or death, dark death, or dreamful ease."

—*Tennyson.*

(*a*) Explain clearly the points of view of the writers of the two selections.
(*b*) Select the philosophy which appeals to you, and state the reasons for your choice.

No.
"530. Write a composition of approximately 350 words on ONE of the following subjects:
1. On the elimination of highway billboards.
2. A good hobby pays dividends.
3. Should military training be compulsory in high schools?
4. What I have learned from an interesting home-town character.
5. Moving pictures in school instruction.
6. This machine age."

MARCH 1940

ENGLISH GRAMMAR, COMPOSITION, AND LITERATURE

1°. In *forty* of the forty-two lines below select the word which means most nearly the same as the italicized word. In the blank space in the left hand column write the number of the word you select. If all forty-two spaces are filled in only the first forty will be considered.

EXAMPLE: 3. ...*admonition* (1) advance (2) adherence (3) reproof (4) retraction.

....*contumacy*	(1) garb (2) debate (3) defiance (4) convulsion.
....*crone*	(1) hag (2) song (3) coin (4) thief.
....*pilfer*	(1) navigate (2) steal (3) encase (4) build.
....*portend*	(1) carry (2) demonstrate (3) augur (4) eliminate.
....*succulent*	(1) stingy (2) noisy (3) verbose (4) juicy.
....*teeming*	(1) prolific (2) sincere (3) luxurious (4) proud.
....*terrestrial*	(1) synthetic (2) terrifying (3) large (4) worldly.
....*voluptuous*	(1) vacant (2) sensual (3) silly (4) rolling.
....*grandiloquent*	(1) venerable (2) majestic (3) bombastic (4) elegant.
....*mitigate*	(1) misconstrue (2) temper (3) mistreat (4) embellish.
....*contusion*	(1) turmoil (2) epithet (3) bruise (4) beating.
....*synthesis*	(1) building up (2) imitation (3) analysis (4) continuity.
....*mutation*	(1) crippling (2) disfiguring (3) change (4) hushing.
....*vicarious*	(1) wicked (2) substitutional (3) idiotic (4) religious.
....*ideology*	(1) closing up (2) study of birds (3) manner of thinking (4) state of idleness.
....*extempore*	(1) unpremeditated (2) facetious (3) unfulfilled (4) exhibited.
....*expedient*	(1) eccentric (2) enviable (3) swift (4) advisable.
....*extirpate*	(1) eradicate (2) evolve (3) extend (4) extort.
....*motif*	(1) motion (2) theme (3) verse form (4) mission.
....*urbane*	(1) begrimed (2) daft (3) polite (4) countrified.
....*halcyon*	(1) peaceful (2) brilliant (3) erudite (4) ominous.
....*stentorian*	(1) learned (2) loud (3) lecherous (4) grave.
....*garrulous*	(1) voluble (2) friendly (3) soldierly (4) reliable.
....*protrusion*	(1) disorder (2) projection (3) preference (4) indication.
....*lethargy*	(1) forbearance (2) bequest (3) drowsiness (4) hilarity.
....*verbiage*	(1) Shrubbery (2) wordiness (3) ostentation (4) homestead.
....*agitated*	(1) angry (2) excited (3) radical (4) desperate.
....*probity*	(1) dishonesty (2) activity (3) stupidity (4) integrity.
....*propensity*	(1) sensitivity (2) essence (3) prohibition (4) inclination.
....*enervating*	(1) invigorating (2) weakening (3) cool (4) doleful.
....*emolument*	(1) organization (2) policy (3) wages (4) abuse.
....*complaisant*	(1) complaining (2) contentious (3) competitive (4) obliging.
....*foment*	(1) finance (2) instigate (3) suppress (4) forecast.
....*amenable*	(1) capable (2) opposed (3) responsive (4) consigned.
....*protocol*	(1) desecration (2) projection (3) prototype (4) document.
....*psychic*	(1) insane (2) not physical (3) natural (4) superstitious.
....*choleric*	(1) romantic (2) good-natured (3) irascible (4) course.
....*vehement*	(1) emotionless (2) opportune (3) wholesome (4) ardent.
....*facetious*	(1) jocose (2) brief (3) two-faced (4) necessary.
....*retrograde*	(1) backward (2) corrupt (3) temporary (4) ungrateful.
....*succinct*	(1) concise (2) meaningless (3) secret (4) juicy.
....*inured*	(1) pledged (2) accustomed (3) fertilized (4) jailed.

2°. (*a*) In the following passage underline the verbs of all subordinate clauses. Classify the clauses by writing immediately above the underlined verbs the abbreviations Adj., Adv., or N., so as to indicate that the clause is used as an adjective, an adverb, or a noun.

While touring, the motorist is too often inclined to overlook the opportunity for observing human nature. At every gasoline station, at every hotel, at every quick-lunch counter there are opportunities for observing people who are behaving in an entirely natural manner. For people to behave entirely naturally is not at all common; in fact, it is very rare. That people are by nature posers is a truism so obvious that it needs no explanation. Ordinary curiosity, therefore, demands that the tourist keep his eyes open.

(*b*) From the following passage select words or groups of words that are illustrative of the terms listed below. Select only one example for each term. Indicate the number of the line from which you select your illustration.

1. Lacking exercise a man becomes fat. Not only does his
2. *body lose vitality but also does his mind become slow*
3. and lethargic. He who has known, at times, real, physical
4. strain has improved both mentally and physically. To play chess
5. is no doubt good mental exercise, but nothing can replace
6. the exercising of the muscles themselves. A dual purpose, the stimulation
7. of both mind and body, is served by activity
8. of the body. *The ability to think clearly and swiftly*
9. demands an active body.

EXAMPLE: *abstract noun* exercise (1)

List of terms:

Participial phrase modifying a noun.
Relative pronoun.
Infinitive used as a noun.
Gerund.
Intensive pronoun.
Correlative conjunctions (pair).
Verb in passive voice.
Prepositional phrase modifying a verb.
Appositive.
Infinitive used as an adjective.

(c) Rewrite the following sentences. Make the specified change in each sentence, together with any additional change made necessary by the specified change. Make the smallest number of changes possible, and make no changes in meaning, tense, word order, and punctuation, except those necessitated by the specific instructions.

(1) Insert *neither* before *Tulsa*.
According to the newspapers, Tulsa or Houston is the logical place for the next American Legion convention.

(2) Substitute *he* or *him* for Bill.
The winner of the prize was Bill.

(3) Substitute *unique* for *fascinating*.
The book *Mein Kampf* is most fascinating, in that it presents an entirely new political viewpoint.

(4) Substitute *dress* for *be*.
We should be smart for our own good.

(5) Change *two* to *four*.
Either of the two girls can play that part well.

(6) Insert *who* or *whom* after *man*.
I know a man I believe is able to complete the task.

(7) Change *all* to *each*.
All of the American Airline airplanes have two pilots.

(8) Change *set* to the proper form of *lie* or *lay*.
I will set the book on the table near the telephone.

(9) Delete *for*.
It was unfortunate that Edward VIII abdicated, for he would have been an excellent king.

(10) Change *Henry* to a personal pronoun in the first person, singular.
There are two main points of difference between you and Henry.

No. 3[20]. (a) Answer the following by inserting the answers in the blank spaces:

1. Several plays of the Elizabethan period have as one of their main characters the same fat, jovial, boisterous, roguish knight.
Name of character.....Name of author.....
Title of one of the plays.....

2. In one of Shakespeare's plays an important scene is a funeral oration in which the speaker, X, sways the populace to rise against the murderers of the dead man.
Title of play .....Name of X.....

3. In one of Shakespeare's tragedies three witches prophesy that a Scottish general, X, will become king but that the descendants of another general, Y, will inherit the throne.
Name of X.....Name of Y.....

4. An Elizabethan comedy includes in its cast of characters two young men, Antonio and Bassanio, both suitors of a rich heiress, X, who, in the course of the play, successfully defends Antonio against the suit brought by a rich Jew, Y.
Title of play.....Name of X.....
Name of Y .....

5. A living American novelist, who has won the Nobel prize in literature, has written many novels in which he good-naturedly satirizes the speed, manners and folk-ways of the American people. One of his stories has for its main character a real-estate salesman who lives in a virile, brawling mid-western city. The hero is almost ostracized when he attempts to lead his own life in the midst of a society which insists that everyone must conform to the conventional pattern.
Name of author.....Name of novel.....

6. A contemporary American whose plays have been translated and played in many foreign countries has become recognized as America's most important dramatist. Three of his most important plays are:
"Desire Under the Elms"
"Strange Interlude"
"The Emperor Jones"
His name is.....

7. A mid-western poet, who has been called "laureate of Industrial America," is noted for his realistic, sharp, sometimes violent style. In his poem "Chicago" he refers to that city as "hog butcher for the World." He has recently won high praise for his biographical work on Abraham Lincoln.
His name is.....

8. Name the modern British biographer known best for his literary portrait of Queen Victoria.
.....

9. A long epic poem in blank verse by a seventeenth century writer describes in the first two books the successful efforts of a leader, X, to revive the spirit of his followers to continue a struggle in which they have been defeated. Book II ends with the departure of X in a personal attempt to wage war on his enemy through one of the enemy's creatures.
Name of author .....
Name of poem .....
Name of X .....

10. An Elizabethan tragedy, written by a poet who died at the age of twenty-nine, tells of the hero's selling his soul to the devil to satisfy his longing for power.
Name of author .....
Name of hero .....

b. For ten out of the following twelve write the number of the correct answer in the blank space in the left-hand margin. (If all twelve exercises are answered only the first *ten* will be considered.)

EXAMPLE: 2...*Hamlet* was (1) an English squire (2) Prince of Denmark (3) a profligate (4) a man of action.

1. ....Stephen Vincent Benet's *John Brown's Body* is (1) a defense of the abolitionist movement (2) a scathing criticism of the slave trade (3) an epic of the American civil war (4) a biography of John Brown.
2. ....*The Deserted Village* is (1) a comedy by John Gay (2) an essay by Jonathan Swift (3) a play by Alexander Pope (4) a poem by Oliver Goldsmith.
3. ....Samuel Johnson is noted for (1) his writing of *The Life of James Boswell* (2) his publishing of *The Spectator* (3) his interpretations of Shakespeare (4) his *Dictionary*.
4. ....*Christobel* is (1) a beautiful nature poem by Wordsworth (2) a character in Scott's *Ivanhoe* (3) an incomplete poem by Coleridge (4) a character in Byron's *Don Juan*.
5. ....*Typhoon*, *Lord Jim*, *Nostromo*, and *Victory*, English novels, were all written by (1) Somerset Maugham (2) John Galsworthy (3) Joseph Conrad (4) Herman Melville.

6. ____The era of the Mississippi river steamboat was best described by (1) Bret Harte (2) Walt Whitman (3) Mark Twain (4) Branch Cabell.
7. ____Pure beauty in a melancholy mood was the poetic aim of (1) Vachel Lindsay (2) Edgar Allan Poe (3) Oliver Wendell Holmes (4) Harriet Beecher Stowe.
8. ____The subtle aspects of the individual human mind are best portrayed in poetic monologues by (1) Thackeray (2) Swinburne (3) Elizabeth Barrett Browning (4) Robert Browning.
9. ____Chaucer's Canterbury pilgrims were (1) an even hundred in number (2) each and every one of the noble class (3) extremely saintly people (4) made up of people of every walk of life.
10. ____Which one of the following statements is FALSE? (1) *Beowulf*, in the original, has a sprightly rhyme scheme (2) *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight* was written in poetic form (3) Chaucer often wrote in rhymed couplets (4) William Caxton brought the printing press to England.
11. ____Samuel Pepys' *Diary* is important for (1) the light it throws on religious strife under Queen Elizabeth; (2) its frank and realistic picture of life in the Restoration Period; (3) the information it gives on the sources of Shakespeare's plays; (4) its racy pictures of late eighteenth century court life.
12. ____*The Faerie Queene* is (1) an analytical, psychological biography of Queen Victoria which set a fashion for modern biographical studies; (2) an incomplete allegorical poem of the Elizabethan period, rich in poetic tone, imagery, and melody; (3) a series of dramatic episodes in poetry portraying realistically the life and times of Queen Elizabeth; (4) a sonnet sequence by Edmund Spenser, addressed to his wife and praising her through conventional tributes to a lady.

No.
4[10]. "The bitter opponent of romanticism commits the absurdity of trying to detach himself from an essential element of his own mind. No one has eradicated from his subconscious mind all traces of longing for the romantic illusion. Our emotions retain, though our reason may have rejected, impulses closely akin to those of the romantic poets. There is romanticism in all of us, and nothing is to be gained by denying its existence. It cannot be hunted down and killed; it must be dealt with in *some humane and civilized way. We shall be the happier if we give this perfectly normal trait* an outlet and a means of exercise. For this purpose nothing is better than reading in the 1780–1830 period."

—*H. N. Fairchild.*

No.
(*a*) Express in your own words the reason Professor Fairchild gives for reading romantic literature.
(*b*) Why, according to Professor Fairchild, is the position of a violent antiromantic illogical?

5[20]. Write a composition of approximately 350 words on ONE of the following subjects:

1. What I Have Learned from Participation in Athletics.
2. An American Airway.
3. The Greatest Need in My School.
4. Why Student Self-Government Benefits the Students in a High School.
5. Aviation in College.
6. A Review of a Worth-while Book.

5. HISTORY

MARCH 1936

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in United States History consists of twelve (12) questions (questions 1–12), each having a weight of 5. You are *required to answer the first question (question No. 1)*, and in addition *not more than nine (9)* of the questions numbered 2 to 12, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 2 to 12, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

No.
1. On map L (see p. 60):
   Name and locate five (5) of the following:
   1. The first permanent settlement in the United States.
   2. The last of the Thirteen Original Colonies to be founded.
   3. The western boundary of the United States in 1783.
   4. The route of Sherman's march to the sea.
   5. The route of John C. Frémont's expeditions.
   6. The territory purchased by the United States in 1819.
   7. The region governed by the Ordinance of 1787.
   8. The first State to be admitted to the Union after 1783.

2. Name five (5) men who made early explorations or discoveries in the Americas, and for each state: (*a*) The country he represented; and (*b*) the region and period (dates) of his work.

3. *Name three (3) occasions in the eighteenth century prior to 1787 on which delegates from several colonies* met for common action. Give dates, places, and cause or purpose, of each meeting.

4. (*a*) Concerning any three (3) of the following battles of the Revolutionary War, state (1) location (colony), (2) opposing commanders, (3) victorious forces: Trenton, Brandywine, Princeton, Camden, Monmouth (June 1778).
   (*b*) What part did De Grasse play in the operations at Yorktown?

5. (*a*) How did the Federalists and the Republicans differ in their interpretation of the Constitution?
   (*b*) Distinguish between the different forms of the national debt in 1789.
   (*c*) Why did Alexander Hamilton advocate a tariff?

6. (*a*) How and when did Texas become an independent state (nation)?
   (*b*) State three reasons why the annexation of Texas was favored in the United States, and the date of the annexation.

No.

7. Outline in chronological sequence the course of the war in the west (American Civil War) to include the fall of Vicksburg.

8. Identify any five (5) of the following terms, each in its historical setting:
"Assumption," "tariff of abominations," "fifty-four-forty or fight," "black codes," "open door," "gentlemen's agreement," "Freeport doctrine," "freedom of the seas."

9. (a) Give the terms of each of the following concerning Negro suffrage:
Fourteenth and fifteenth amendments to the Constitution, and the Reconstruction Act.
(b) What methods did the South employ to restore white rule in their States?

10. (a) Compare the Bland-Allison Act and the Sherman Silver Purchase Act in respect to (a) the amount of silver purchased, and (b) disposition of the silver purchased.
(b) State the names and principal terms of two (2) acts of Congress passed prior to 1915 to regulate large corporations (exclusive of railroads).

11. (a) Give the three (3) main provisions of the Monroe Doctrine.
(b) State Theodore Roosevelt's interpretation, or corollary, of the Monroe Doctrine, and give two examples of the application of his interpretation.

12. (a) What was the fundamental difference between German and British treatment of neutral shipping during the World War?
(b) Name three (3) engagements in the World War participated in by United States troops.
(c) State the main provisions of the World War Adjusted Compensation Act (1924).

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in Ancient History consists of 12 questions (questions 13-24), each having a weight of five (5). You are *required to answer the first question (question No. 13)*, and in addition *not more than nine (9)* of the questions numbered 14 to 24, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 14 to 24, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scrated out will not be considered.

CAUTION.—Read again and carry out instructions under N. B., page 1.

No.

13. Locate and name on map B (see p. 61) any ten (10) of the following:

Syracuse	Ravenna
Ebro River	Chalons
Saguntum	Numidia
Cannae	

A Greek colony in Italy.
Site of the last land battle in Greece between Greeks and Persians.
Site of Hannibal's defeat in 202 B. C.
Site of the first victory of Roman arms in Asia Minor.
Boundary of the Roman Empire under Trajan.
Site of a church council in 325 A. D.
Site of a famous victory by Charles Martel.

14. *Identify (date or period, nationality or location, nature, position, or importance) any five (5) of the following:*

Satrap	Media
Lydia	Cambyses
Xerxes I	Arbela
Behistun Rock	Cyrus the Great

15. In a paragraph of not over 150 words, discuss the Greek tyrants, including (a) form of government they supplanted, (b) causes of their rise, (c) benefits of their rule to Greek civilization, and (d) Greek feeling toward tyrants. In the paragraph, name two (2) Greek tyants.

16. (a) Trace in outline form the events of the third, and final, Persian expedition against Greece (480–479 B. C.).
(b) What was the primary, or true, significance of the Greek triumph in the struggle against Persia?

17. State the field of activity and importance of five (5) of the following:

Aristophanes	Pythagoras
Herodotus	Socrates
Zeno	Thucydides
Plato	Aristotle

18. In a paragraph of not over 200 words, sketch the career of Alcibiades.

19. (a) Compare Rome and Carthage in 265 B. C. under the following heads:
(1) extent of territorial control, (2) subject peoples and allies, (3) armies, and (4) navies.
(b) State the territorial terms of the treaties which concluded the First and Second Punic Wars.

20. (a) Why did small Roman farmers move to the city during the second century B. C.?
(b) What reform did Tiberus Gracchus sponsor?
(c) *Name two (2) reforms sponsored by Gaius Gracchus.*

21. (a) Into what three classes were free inhabitants of Itlay divided about 100 B. C.?
(b) State the cause and general results of the Social War.

22. (a) During the first century A. D. what was the Roman method or principle of imperial succession (1) in theory, and (2) in fact?
(b) *Name two (2) conditions which favored the spread of early Christianity in the Roman Empire* and two (2) reasons for the persecution of the early Christians.
(c) Name the last Roman Emperor to persecute the Christians.

23. (a) Give three (3) reasons why Constantine selected a new capital for the Roman Empire.
(b) Why are the years 376–378 A. D. important in the history of the Roman Empire in the East?

24. (a) State the date, opposing commanders, and significance of the Battle of Chalons.
(b) For what is the reign of Justinian (527–565) A. D.) most famous?
(c) State the highest office, or title, held by each of the following:
1. Charles Martel.
2. Pepin III (the Short).
3. Charlemagne.

MARCH 1937

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in United States History consists of twelve (12) questions (questions 1–12) each having a weight of 5. You are *required to answer the first question (question No. 1)*, and in addition *not more than nine (9)* of the questions numbered 2 to 12, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 2 to 12, only the first nine answers will be *considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.*

1. On map L (see p. 60):
(a) Locate by a cross and enter the name of any six of the following:

Savannah	Fort Ticonderoga
Long Island	Vicksburg
San Francisco	San Antonio
Detroit	Santa Fe
New Orleans	Ogden

(b) Trace and name any one (1):
Mason and Dixon Line — Oregon Trail
(c) Print its proper name beside any two (2) of the following rivers:
Rio Grande — Ohio — Connecticut

2. (a) State when (date) and by whom any three (3) of the following were discovered:

West Indies	Mississippi River
European Sea route to India	Gulf of St. Lawrence
Mainland of South America	

(b) What two (2) inventions encouraged navigation in the fifteenth century?

3. (a) Name three (3) colonies settled by groups from the Massachuetts Bay Colony. Which of these three later received charters?
(b) What area in North America did the Dutch colonize? What method of settlement did they use?

4. (a) What was the French colonial policy in North America regarding: (1) local government; (2) relations with natives; (3) economic interests?
(b) Identify any two (2) of the following in connection with the Revolutionary War:
De Grasse — Charles Lee — John André

5. (a) Under the Articles of the Confederation, what power did Congress have over: (1) taxation; (2) commerce; (3) the judiciary?
(b) Under the Constitution, what power has Congress over items (1), (2), and (3) above?

6. List the acquisitions of territory on the North American Continent made by the United States between 1800 and 1860, showing date and source of each acquisition.

7. (a) What was the fundamental difference between the Fugitive-slave Law of 1793 and that of 1850?
(b) How did the Compromise Bill of 1850 treat the question of slavery in (1) California; (2) the Mexican cession?
(c) How was slavery affected by (1) the Dred Scott Decision; (2) Missouri Compromise (1820)?

8. Place in chronological order, five (5) of the following battles of the Civil War. Opposite each of the five (5) selected, write the names of the opposing commanders, and underline the name of the victor: Shiloh (Pittsburgh Landing), Antietam, 1st Bull Run, Chickamauga, Gettysburg, Chancellorsville, Murfreesboro, Nashville.

9. In a paragraph of about 150 words, describe the negotiations which preceded the construction of the Panama Canal between (a) the United States and Great Britain; and (b) the United States and the French Panama Company.

10. (a) What pertinent events led to and finally precipitated our occupation of Vera Cruz in 1914?
(b) State the terms of the Bryan-Chamorro Treaty.

11. Give the reasons or causes for any four (4) of the following acts or developments in the period 1914–20:
(a) Enforced recall of Austro-Hungarian ambassador from the United States.
(b) Resignation from the Cabinet of William Jennings Bryan.
(c) The German "Sussex" pledge.
(d) Severance of diplomatic relations between the United States and Germany.
(e) Passage of the National Defense Act and Naval Construction Act (1916).
(f) Action of the United States Senate on the Treaty of Versailles.

12. (a) Why did the Johnson-Lodge Immigration Bill take the census of 1890 as the basis for computing the allowed quota per country?
(b) What is meant by the 5:5:3 naval ratio? What circumstances led to its adoption?

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in Ancient History consists of twelve questions (questions 13–24), each having a weight of five (5). You are *required to answer the first question (question No. 13)*, and in addition *not more than nine (9)* of the questions numbered 14 to 24, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 14 to 24, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

CAUTION.—Read again and carry out instructions under N. B., page 1.

No.

13. On map B (see p. 61):
    (a) Locate by a cross and enter the names of any six (6) of the following:

Rome	Carthage	Sardis
Byzantium	Antioch	Syracuse
Alexandria	Athens	Saguntum

    (b) Write the proper name across any two (2) of the following:

Cyprus	Crete	Corsica

    (c) Trace the boundary of any one (1) of the following:
        Rome's first Asiastic province.
        Area under Carthaginian control in 264 B. C.

14. (a) What four (4) empires existed in the East after the fall of Assyria?
    (b) Identify (date or period, nationality or location, nature, position, or importance, any three (3) of the following:

Esarhaddon	Psammetichus
Rosetta Stone	Zend-Avesta
Sargon II	

15. *In a sentence or two each, identify ten (10) of the following, in connection with the Greco-Persian Wars:*

Mardonius	Plataea	Artemisium
Leonidas	Themistocles	Mt. Athos
Congress of Corinth	Miltiades	Thermopylae
Marathon	Salamis	Xerxes

16. (a) Name the three (3) classes into which the population of Ancient Sparta was divided, and in a sentence or two each show their privileges and duties.
    (b) Name the branches of the Ancient Spartan government, and give one duty each.

17. Outline the formation of the Delian Confederacy. For what purpose was this organization formed? Show how it became an Athenian empire.

18. Arrange any five (5) of the following in chronological order, and in a sentence each, show their connection with the history of Athens: (a) Cimon; (b) Solon; (c) Hippias; (d) Clisthenes; (e) Draco; (f) Pisistratus; (g) Pericles; (h) Demosthenes.

19. Outline the constitution of the Roman Republic of 350 B. C. under the following heads:
    I. The Senate II. The Popular Assemblies III. The Magistrates

20. In a paragraph of about 150 words, describe how Rome organized conquered Italy in order to insure her control.

21. List four (4) provinces which Rome acquired between 250 B. C. and 130 B. C. In a sentence each explain the circumstances of the acquisition, and give the date.

22. (a) Name the members of the Second Triumvirate.
    (b) Outline the formation of one-man rule in Rome, beginning with the death of Julius Caesar (44 B. C.) and ending in 31 B. C.

23. (a) In a sentence each, cite one outstanding event in the reign of any six (6) of the following Roman emperors:

Claudius	Constantine	Justinian
Trajan	Julian	Theodosius I
Caracalla	Vespasian	Titus

    (b) In a sentence, state the fundamental difference between the method of administration followed by Augustus and Diocletian.

24. Identify (date or period, nationality or location, nature, position, or importance) any five (5) of the following:

Ulfilas	*Clovis*
St. Benedict	Stilicho
Aëtius	Hegira
Odoacer	Pepin III (the Short)

MARCH 1938

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in United States History consists of twelve (12) questions (questions 1–12), each having a weight of 5. You are *required to answer the first question (question No. 1)*, and in addition *not more than nine (9)* of the questions numbered 2 to 12, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 2 to 12, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

No.

1. On map L (see p. 60):
    (a) Locate by a cross and enter the name of any six (6) of the following:

Fort Duquesne	Baltimore	El Paso
Trenton	Gettysburg	Seattle
Memphis	New Haven	

    (b) Trace the boundaries of the Louisiana Purchase (use the southwest boundary fixed by the treaty with Spain in 1819).
    (c) Trace the area under Confederate control in July 1864.

2. (a) Show how economic and religious conditions in England in the Seventeenth century influenced emigration to North America.

No.

(b) For any two (2) of the following colonies, state (1) the reason for founding, (2) its laws regarding religious freedom, (3) the type of government in 1775 (if any of these colonies had been merged with another colony, so state):

Maryland	Rhode Island	Delaware
Plymouth	Georgia	

3. (a) What were the principal accomplishments of the Second Continental Congress (1775)?
   (b) Discuss the importance of Thomas Paine's "Common Sense" in promoting the progress of the American Revolution.
   (c) What were the effects of the Declaration of Independence in (1) arousing sympathy in Europe, and (2) crystallizing sentiment among the Americans?

4. (a) The three main features of Alexander Hamilton's financial program were Assumption, Tariff, and a National Bank. In what classes or sections did opposition develop to each of these features? Why?
   (b) What were the political and economic results of Hamilton's program?

5. (a) What circumstances led President Monroe to include in his message to Congress the pronouncement known as the Monroe Doctrine?
   (b) What were the three main provisions of the Monroe Doctrine?
   (c) Name two instances in which the Monroe Doctrine has been invoked.

6. (a) Why did the Missouri question assume such importance in 1819?
   (b) How did the Kansas-Nebraska Bill of 1854 effect the Missouri Compromise?

7. (a) Compare briefly the resources of the North and the South for war, in the following particulars: Manpower, material resources, training.
   (b) For any two (2) of the following battles or campaigns, state (1) the year, (2) the opposing commanders, (3) which side was victorious, (4) the resulting effect upon the ultimate outcome of the war:

Atlanta	The Shenandoah Valley (1864)	Second Manassas
Vicksburg	Chancellorsville	Antietam
The Peninsula	Chickamauga	

8. (a) Identify (date or period, nature, position, or importance) any one (1) of the following:
   Northwest Ordinance — Shay's Rebellion — Tariff of Abominations
   (b) Identify any one (1) of the following:
   Spoils System — "Fifty-four Forty or Fight" — Dred Scott Decision
   (c) Identify any one (1) of the following:
   Trent Affair — "Carpetbagger" — Interstate Commerce Act
   (d) Identify any one (1) of the following:
   Populist Party — Progressive Party — Federal Reserve Act

9. In a paragraph of not over 150 words, discuss the role of the railroad in the opening and settlement of the West.

10. (a) What conditions and incidents caused labor unrest during President Cleveland's first term?
    (b) State the most serious problems which confronted President Cleveland at the beginning of his second term, and how he attempted to solve them.

11. (a) Describe briefly the operations of United States troops in the World War in either of the following two battles: St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. (In your description, consider the following points: Dates, numbers, enemy opposition overcome, special difficulties, results of battle.)
    (b) What was the main issue between President Wilson and the Senate over the ratification of the Treaty of Versailles?

12. (a) What were the principal reasons for calling the Washington Conference (1921–22)?
    (b) What were the three (3) principal treaties negotiated at this conference?
    (c) What were the provisions of any *one* of these main treaties?

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in Ancient History consists of twelve questions (questions 13–24), each having a weight of five (5). You are *required to answer the first question (question No. 15,)* and in addition *not more than nine (9)* of the questions numbered 14 to 24, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 14 to 24, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

CAUTION.—Read again and carry out instructions under N. B., page 1.

No.

13. On map B (see p. 61):
    (a) Transcribe the boundaries of the Roman dominions as established at the end of the Second Punic War.
    (b) Transcribe the boundaries of the Roman Empire as established at the death of Augustus.
    (c) Locate by a cross and enter the name of any six (6) of the following:

Rome	Carthage	Tours
Athens	Actium	Alexandria
Sparta	Ephesus	Syracuse
Constantinople		

14. (a) Who was the founder of the Persian Empire? What was his origin, and what areas did he bring under Mede-Persian control before his death?
    (b) Explain briefly what is meant by the word "satrap," and explain how the Persian emperor was enabled to control his vast domains.

15. How did geography affect the character, political development and history of the Greeks, as to (a) internal unity, (b) colonization, (c) cooperation opposing external enemies?

No.

16. (a) What was the immediate cause of the first Persian invasion of Greece? Why did this invasion fail?
(b) Give the dates of the second Persian invasion, name the leaders of the opposing armies, name the decisive battle or battles, and state the results.

17. Discuss briefly the development of the Athenian legal and political system, basing your comments on:
Draco's Code (621 B. C.)
Reforms of Solon (594 B. C.)
Reforms of Clisthenes (508 B. C.)

18. (a) Name two battles fought by Alexander the Great, naming his opponent in each instance.
(b) Describe the extent of the empire of Alexander.
(c) How did Alexander's career operate to create a Graeco-Oriental culture?

19. (a) Why did the founders of the Roman Republic find it necessary to establish the office of Dictator? What was the duration of a Dictator's legal term of office? What was the extent of his authority *while in office?*
(b) What was the purpose of the office of "Tribune"? What were the powers of a "Tribune"?
(c) What were the essential powers and functions of the Senate in the early Roman Republic? How were senators chosen, and what was their term of office?

20. (a) Contrast briefly the governments and armies of Rome and Carthage.
(b) What were the effects of the Second Punic War upon social and economic conditions in Italy?

21. (a) Describe briefly the reforms of the Gracchi. What was the alignment of the social classes, for and against the Gracchi?
(b) *What reforms in the Roman state were projected by Julius Caesar, and which of these reforms* was he able to accomplish before his death?

22. (a) Identify (date or period, nature, position or importance) any two (2) of the following:

Arminius (Hermann)	Praetorian	Trajan
Maecenas	Titus	Marcus Aurelius

(b) What was the general policy of the Roman Empire toward minority religions within the Empire? Why were the early Christians made objects of systematic persecution?

23. (a) Contrast briefly the policies and ideas of Augustus and Diocletian.
(b) What administrative changes were introduced into the Roman government by Diocletian?
(c) What were the reasons for, and the circumstances attending, the breakdown of Diocletian's administrative system?

24. (a) Discuss briefly the transfer of the imperial capitol from Rome to Byzantium, indicating the emperor responsible, and reasons for the transfer.
(b) Name the barbarian tribes which ultimately occupied each of the following provinces of the Roman Empire:

Spain	Africa	Britain	Gaul	Italy

MARCH 1939

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in United States History consists of twelve (12) questions (questions 1–12) each having a weight of 5. You are *required to answer the first question (question No. 1)*, and in addition *not more than nine (9)* of the questions numbered 2 to 12, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 2 to 12, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

No.

1. (Required). On map L (see p. 60):
(a) Trace the exterior boundaries of (1) the Original Thirteen States (as of 1781), and (2) the United States after the Treaty of Paris (1783).
(b) Trace the route of either (1) the Oregon Trail or (2) the Santa Fe Trail.
(c) Locate any four (4) of the following:

Atlanta	Kansas City	Nashville
Denver	Mobile	Providence

Answer any *nine (9)* of the following questions:

2. (a) Describe the British commercial policies concerning her colonies, prior to 1775. What effect did these policies have on relations between the colonies and Great Britain?
(b) How did the French and Indian War hurry the American Revolution?

3. Concerning any two (2) of the following campaigns of the American Revolution state location (colony); purpose of the campaign; opposing commander; victorious forces; reason for success or failure; result:

Trenton and Princeton	Saratoga	Yorktown

4. Show how the American Constitution as written in 1787 was a compromise between—
(a) The large and small States.
(b) The North and the South.

5. What were the policies of Andrew Jackson with respect to any four (4) of the following:

Banking	Public works (internal improvements)
Civil service	Tariff
Nullification	

6. In a sentence or two each explain how any five (5) of the following affected slavery:

Invention of the cotton gin	The Free-Soil Party
The Missouri Compromise	The Kansas-Nebraska Bill (1854)
The Annexation of Texas	The Dred Scott Decision (1857)

No.

7. In a few sentences each, show how the following definitely aided the Union cause in the Civil War:

Blockade of Southern coasts by the Union Navy	Fall of Vicksburg
Industrialization	Sherman's March to the Sea

8. In a paragraph of not more than 150 words describe the reconstruction governments set up in 1867–8, indicate what measures the South adopted against them, and account for the eventual restoration of "home rule."

9. Identify (date or period, nature, position or importance) any four (4) of the following:

Bland-Allison Act	Panic of 1873
Free Silver (16 to 1)	Pullman Strike (1894)
James G. Blaine	Thomas B. Reed
John Hay	William M. Tweed

10. (*a*) Describe the events leading up to the construction of the Panama Canal, explaining the Hay-Pauncefote Treaty and the Panama Revolution.
    (*b*) How has the construction of the Canal affected the relations of the United States with the Caribbean countries?

11. What were the policies and achievements of the Wilsonian Democrats between 1912 and 1916 in respect to—
    (*a*) Tariff?
    (*b*) Banking and currency?
    (*c*) Industry and labor?

12. Explain the immigration legislation of 1921 and 1924, noting the changes in sources of immigration between 1890 and 1910, necessity for regulation, and system of regulation adopted.

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in Ancient History consists of twelve questions (questions 13–24), each having a weight of five (5). You are *required to answer the first question (question No. 13)*, and in addition *not more than nine* (9) of the questions numbered 14 to 24, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 14 to 24, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

No.

13. (Required.) On map B (see p. 61):
    (*a*) Trace the boundaries of the Roman Empire at *one* of the following times
        1. A. D. 14 (death of Augustus).
        2. A. D. 117 (death of Trajan).
    Indicate on map which of the above you have traced.
    (*b*) Locate any five (5) of the following:

Alexandria	Crete	Rome
Athens	Danube River	Syracuse
Carthage	Rhine River	Tours
Constantinople		

Answer any *nine* (9) of the following questions:

14. Compare and contrast Persian and Assyrian (*a*) organization of government and (*b*) treatment of conquered races.

15. Describe the battle of Marathon, giving date, composition, and numbers of the opposing forces; victor, and historical effect of the victory.

16. Contrast Athens and Sparta as to—
    (*a*) Political and social organization.
    (*b*) Education and culture.

17. Arrange any four (4) of the following in chronological order, and in a few sentences each, show their connection with the history of Athens:

Alcibiades	Pisistratus
Cimon	Themistocles
Clisthenes	Solon
Demosthenes	

18. In a paragraph of not more than 150 words outline the career of Alexander the Great, covering his inheritance, his army, one battle, extent of his conquests, and his part in spreading Greek culture.

19. Contrast the geography of the Italian and Grecian Peninsulas, explaining the part that geography played in the economic and political development of the peoples of those peninsulas.

20. Describe and compare the varying position and influence of the Roman Senate under the Republic, under the Early Empire, and under the Later Empire.

21. Discuss briefly the social and economic changes in Italy resulting from the Roman conquest of the Mediterranean World.

22. State the political and social changes made by Augustus in Rome and in the provinces.

23. In a paragraph of not over 150 words discuss the reasons for the decline of the Roman Empire, considering the following:
    Governmental system established by Diocletian.
    Decline of the farmer class.
    The composition of the legions.

24. (*a*) Name three (3) of the barbarian tribes which migrated into the Roman Empire, and for any one (1) of them give the general route of migration.
    (*b*) During the Dark Ages, through what agency and by what means was the spark of learning and culture kept alive?

MARCH 1940

PART I.—HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in United States History consists of twelve (12) questions (questions 1–12) each having a weight of 5. *You are required to answer the last question (question 12)*, and in addition *not more than nine (9)* of the questions numbered 1 to 11, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions 1 to 11, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

Answer any *nine (9)* of the following questions, numbered 1 to 11:

No.

1. Name *four* (4) national or racial groups which by 1750 had furnished sizable numbers of colonists for the British possessions in North America. State the reasons for the migration of each of these groups, together with the principal areas they occupied.

2. (*a*) Describe and state the reasons for the British military plan for the continuance of hostilities during the American revolution after 1778.
   (*b*) With reference to the ensuing campaign, name and give the dates of two important battles, together with the important commanders on each side. State the victor in each of the two engagements and show the effects of each on the conduct of the war.

3. Explain briefly how the Constitution of the United States and the Bill of Rights provided for:
   (*a*) The protection of the States' own powers.
   (*b*) *The preservation of the rights of the individual.*

4. Explain the relation of *any two* (2) of the following to the Panic of 1837:
   (*a*) The distribution of the surplus in the national treasury to the states.
   (*b*) The Specie Circular.
   (*c*) The rapid increase in public land sales.
   (*d*) The large investments by state governments in internal improvements.

5. Show how the question of slavery was connected with Westward Expansion in *two* (2) instances during the period, 1820–1860.

6. Discuss briefly the advantages and disadvantages which the North and the South held in *any three* (3) of the following fields during the Civil War:
   (*a*) Political strength.
   (*b*) Financial means.
   (*c*) Military leadership.
   (*d*) Foreign sympathy.
   (*e*) Naval power.

7. In the period, 1865–1890, state the chief political and economic problems which confronted *either* of the following:
   (*a*) The Southern planter.
   (*b*) The Western farmer.

8. In a brief discussion of *any one* (1) of the following acts, describe the conditions which the legislation was designed to correct, state the chief provisions, and indicate the degree of success that was obtained in its application within ten years after passage:
   (*a*) Sherman Anti-Trust Act. (1890)
   (*b*) Interstate Commerce Act. (1887)
   (*c*) Pendleton Civil Service Act. (1883).

9. Explain what is meant by the term "Manifest Destiny" in the history of the United States, and discuss briefly its connection with the Panama Canal.

10. With reference to American participation in the World War, explain:
    (*a*) How the costs were defrayed.
    (*b*) The contributions of the United States Navy to final victory.
    (*c*) The causes and the outcome of the controversy that developed over the employment of American troops in France.

11. (*a*) Account for the ascendancy of the Republican Party in the decade following the World War.
    (*b*) What was the attitude of the Coolidge administration toward government interference with business.
    Give two examples to justify your answer.

12. (*You are required to answer this question.*)
    On Map L (see p. 60):
    (*a*) Trace the exterior boundaries of *any one* of the following:
    Oregon territory (1846); Mexican Cession (1848); Gadsden Purchase (1853).
    (*b*) Locate *any four* (4) of the following physical features:

Columbia River	Appalachian Mountains
Rio Grande River	Chesapeake Bay
Puget Sound	Colorado River

    (*c*) Locate *any four* (4) of the following:

Santa Fe	Vicksburg
Chattanooga	Vincennes
Fort Duquesne	Plymouth.

PART II.—ANCIENT HISTORY, *750 B. C. TO 814 A. D. (Weight 50)*

NOTE.—The examination in Ancient History consists of twelve questions (questions 13–24), each having a weight of five (5). You are *required to answer the last question (question No. 24)*, and in addition *not more than nine (9)* of the questions numbered 13 to 23, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 13 to 23, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

Answer any *nine (9)* of the following questions, numbered 13 to 23:

No.

13. Describe briefly the Persian Empire of Darius I under the following headings:
    (*a*) Extent.
    (*b*) Method of government.
    (*c*) Condition of trade and commerce.

14. (*a*) What factors or conditions fostered a feeling of unity among the Greeks?
    (*b*) Why did the Greeks fail to achieve *political* unity.

15. Discuss in a paragraph of about 150 words *any one* of the following:
    (*a*) Education of the Spartan youth.
    (*b*) Development of Athenian democracy (621–508 B. C.)
    (*c*) Oriental influence on Greek culture.

16. With reference to the Peloponnesian War name the participants, state the issues involved, explain the parts played by Pericles and Alcibiades, and give the date and terms of final peace.

17. Show how *any two* (2) of the following contributed to Rome's successful unification of Italy:
    (*a*) Roman method of governing conquered peoples.
    (*b*) Rome's military system.
    (*c*) The character of old Rome's citizens.

18. (*a*) State *two* (2) fundamental causes of the Punic Wars.
    (*b*) Compare the relative military and naval strength of Rome and Carthage on the eve of the First Punic War.
    (*c*) Name *one* (1) important battle of the Second Punic War, together with the commanders on each side. State the result of the battle and show how it affected the losing nation.

19. Make a brief comparison between Marius and Sulla with respect to:
    (*a*) Their politcal aims.
    (*b*) The effect of their achievements on Roman government.

20. State the circumstances and name the chief Roman personalities involved in Rome's acquisition of *any four* (4) of the following provinces:

Egypt	Dacia	Sicily
Gaul	Spain	Pontus

21. Show the connection of *any five* (5) of the following with early Christianity:

Nero	Edict of Milan
Marcus Aurelius	Council of Nicea
Diocletian	Theodosius
Constantine	

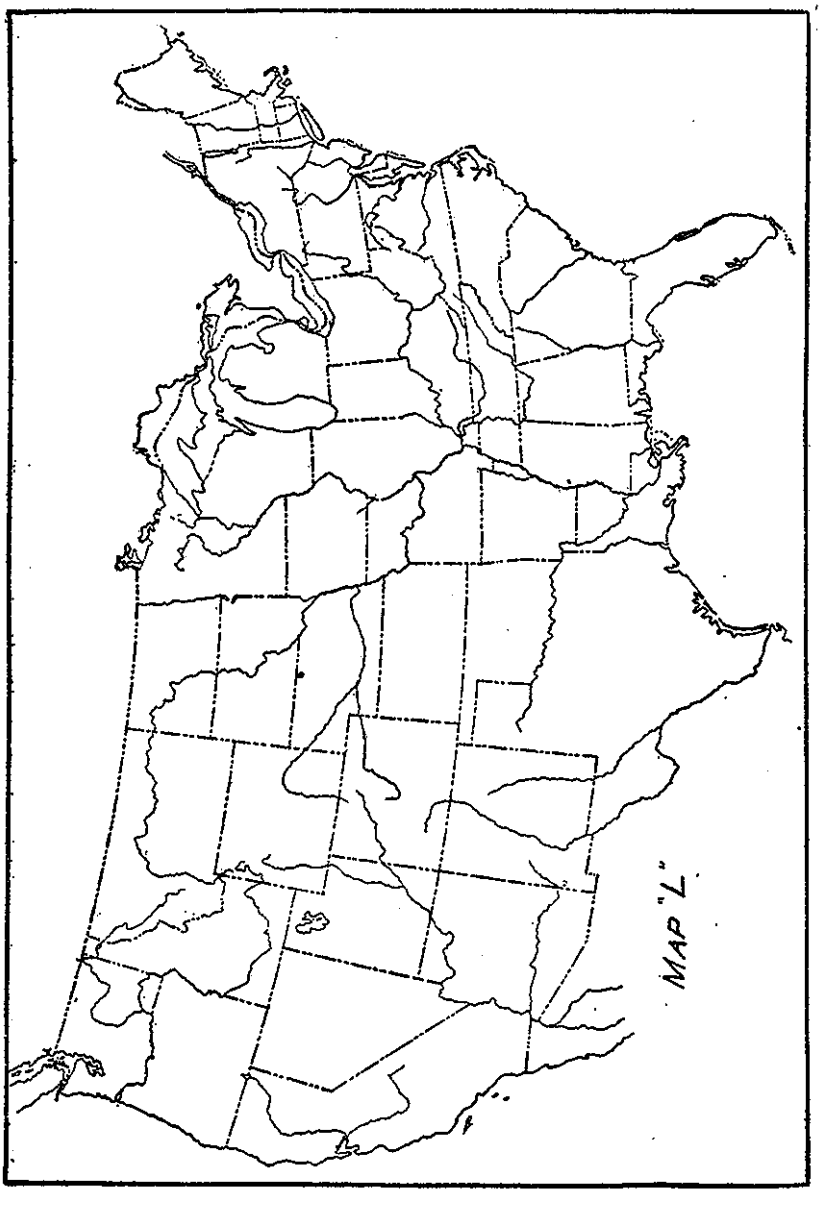
22. (*a*) Explain the relationship between Odoacer and the Eastern Roman Empire.
    (*b*) Explain why the early Mohammedan invasions of Europe were made through Spain rather than by way of Asia Minor.

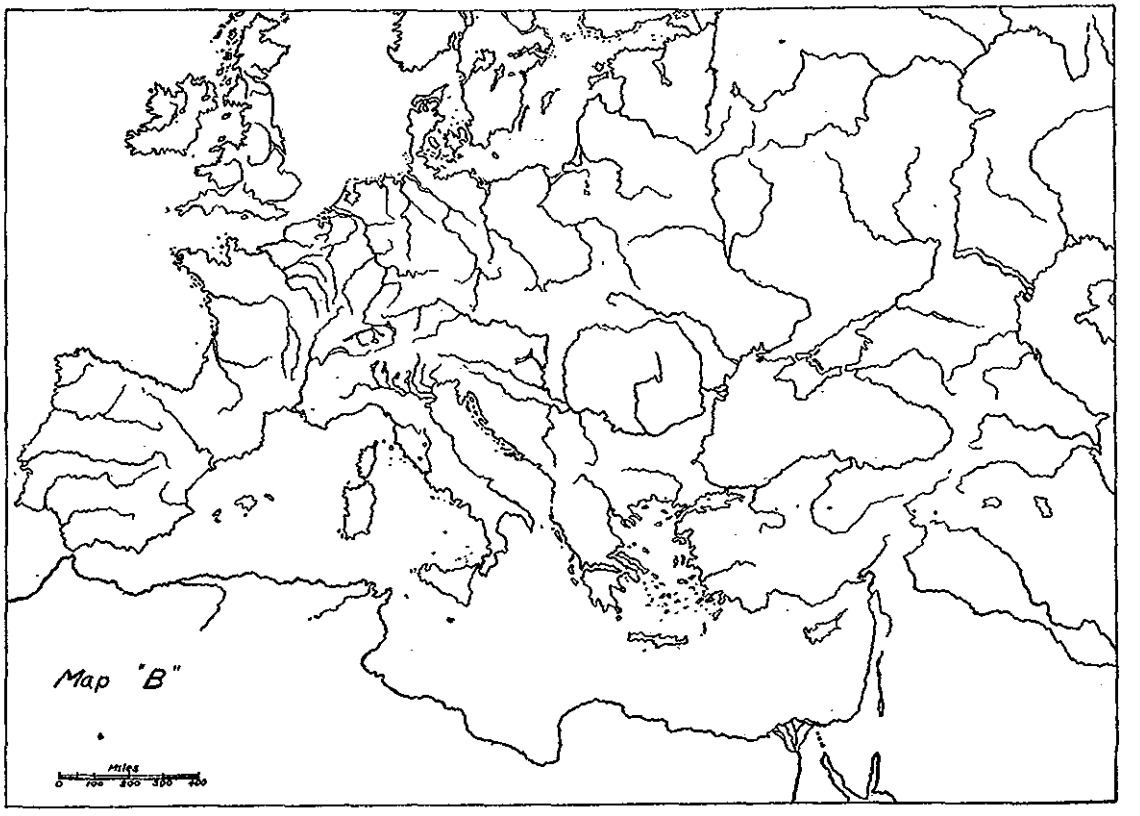
23. Identify (date or period, nationality, position or importance) *any four* (4) of the following:

Alaric	Clovis
Theodoric	Gregory the Great
Attila	St. Augustine

24. (*You are required to answer this question.*)
    On Map B (see p. 61):
    (*a*) Trace the exterior boundaries of *either one* (1) of the following:
    The Roman Empire at the beginning of the reign of Augustus (30 B. C.)
    The conquests of Charlemagne.
    (*b*) Locate *any six* (6) of the following:

Adriatic Sea	Cannae	Euphrates River
Adrianople	Corinth	Jerusalem
Aegean Sea	Damascus	Rhodes
Byzantium	Danube River	Syracuse


MAP "L"


Map "B"
Miles
0 100 200 300 400

APPENDIX B

VALIDATING EXAMINATIONS

1. MATHEMATICS

The validating examination in mathematics will be a single examination, including questions in both algebra and plane geometry. It will consist of two parts, each part requiring 1½ hours. Part I will comprise a large number (approximately 100) of objective or short-answer questions; part II will comprise a smaller number (approximately 10) of traditional type questions.

The following model illustrates the nature of the questions to be given in each part. On account of the necessity for maintaining a large file of satisfactory questions it is not considered advisable to publish part I in full; the model illustrates the type but not the number of questions to be expected.

Part I

(*a*) In triangle ABC, angle B is a right angle, $AB=6$; $BC=8$; $AC=$ .....

(*b*) Arrange 3 equilateral triangles to form a trapezoid.

(*c*) If $a=2$ and $b=1$, $\frac{a^2-ab}{3b}=$ .....

(*d*) If $\sqrt{\frac{36}{b}}=6$, $b=$ .....

(*e*) Reduce to simplest form: $\frac{b^2-3b-4}{b-2}\ \frac{b^2-5b+6}{b+1}$.

(*f*) If $3x=(-3)^4$, $x=$ .....

(*g*) If each side of an equilateral triangle is 6 inches, the altitude is ..... inches.

Complete the following statements:

(*h*) Two triangles which have their sides perpendicular each to each are .....

(*i*) The bisector of an angle of a triangle divides the opposite side into segments which are .....

(*j*) The angle formed by a tangent and a chord of a circle is measured by .....

(*k*) Expand $(x+2y)^4$.

(*l*) If $x=2$, $y=3$, $z=1$, the value of $2x^1-3y^0-4z^{-1}$ is .....

(*m*) Factor: $1-x^2+2xy-y^2$.

(*n*) If $\frac{a}{b}=\frac{c}{d}$, the value of $\frac{a+b}{a-b}$ in terms of c and d is .....

(*o*) If $x^{-\frac{3}{2}}=\frac{1}{8}$, $x=$ .....

(*p*) Draw an equilateral pentagon that is not regular.

(*q*) Each interior angle of a regular decagon contains ..... degrees.

(*r*) An angle of 30° inscribed in a circle intercepts an arc 5π inches long on the circumference. The radius of the circle is ..... inches.

(*s*) For what value, or values, of x is there no corresponding value of y in the equation $y=\frac{x-1}{x+1}$?

(*t*) The diagonals of a rhombus are 2 inches and 4 inches. Its area is ..... square inches.

(*u*) What is the sum of the five consecutive even numbers of which the middle one is $2n-2$?

(*v*) Cross out the statements not applicable, leaving only a correct statement: The angle between two secants, intersecting without the circumference of a circle, is measured by (1) the difference of the intercepted arcs; (2) the sum of the intercepted arcs; (3) one-half the difference of the intercepted arcs; (4) one-half the sum of the intercepted arcs.

Part II

No.

1. Write the first three terms in the expansion of $\left(\frac{2}{3}x^2-\frac{3}{2}y^3\right)^9$ by the binomial thereom, and simplify the result.

2. Prove that the angle formed by a tangent to a circle and a chord is measured by one-half its intercepted arc.

3. The sum of the ages of a father and his son is 100 years. One-tenth of the product of their ages, in years, exceeds the father's age by 180. What are their ages?

4. The hypotenuse of a right triangle is 25 inches. The altitude on the hypotenuse is 12 inches. What are the lengths of the other two sides of the triangle?

5. A man climbing a mountain ascends 1,000 feet the first hour, 800 feet the second hour, 600 feet the third, and so on. After how many hours will he be at an elevation of 2,800 feet above his starting point? (Interpret the two answers.)

6. Solve: $\sqrt{x^2-5x+10}=2(x^2-5x+7)$.
   (Verify your answers.)

7. Construct a triangle, given two of its sides and the altitude to the third side.

No.

8. Find the area of a trapezoid in which the bases are 17 feet and 42 feet and the legs are 15 feet and 20 feet.

9. Prove that, if two opposite angles of a quadrilateral (not a parallelogram) are right angles, the bisectors of the other two angles are parallel.

10. Solve: $9x^{-4}+4x^{-2}=5$.

2. ENGLISH GRAMMAR, COMPOSITION, AND LITERATURE

The following set of questions is not a set which has been used in a previous year, but is a sample of the type of validating examination.

No.

1[20]. In each line below select the word which means most nearly the same as the italicized word. In the blank space in the left-hand column write the number of the word you select.

EXAMPLE: 1____ *immobile* (1) still (2) oily (3) vehicle (4) have (5) sickly.

____*amphibious* (1) liar (2) mixed nature (3) loving (4) dexterous (5) eager.
____*tortuous* (1) aching (2) punished (3) fiery (4) twisted (5) animal.
____*aspect* (1) look (2) snaky (3) measure (4) nibbled (5) vault.
____*declivity* (1) refuse (2) vivacious (3) slope (4) lean (5) sound.
____*ominous* (1) hungry (2) threatening (3) inclusive (4) loud (5) coal.
____*audacious* (1) radio (2) probable (3) bold (4) hurrying (5) dour.
____*abysmal* (1) bad (2) deep (3) similar (4) nunnery (5) foreign.
____*lagoon* (1) bird (2) slow (3) boat (4) bay (5) reached.
____*august* (1) angry (2) windy (3) imposing (4) increase (5) foretell.
____*glade* (1) sharp (2) dell (3) shimmering (4) smile (5) drink.
____*deceptive* (1) receive (2) misleading (3) look (4) measure (5) fierce.
____*flaunt* (1) blow (2) repel (3) grunt (4) display (5) tear.
____*stimuli* (1) portions (2) extracts (3) incentives (4) clouds (5) zebras.
____*transitory* (1) temporary (2) fable (3) sedentary (4) traitor (5) death.
____*quack* (1) chicken (2) strike (3) ill (4) pretender (5) repeat.
____*prelate* (1) punctual (2) sing (3) gorge (4) minister (5) raise.
____*artisan* (1) musician (2) well (3) mechanic (4) heretical (5) idiot.
____*cosmic* (1) funny (2) vast (3) greasy (4) radio (5) scold.
____*symptomatic* (1) indicative (2) poison (3) dependable (4) kindly (5) brief.
____*amass* (1) write (2) ceremony (3) collect (4) love (5) guarantee.

No.

2[20]. For *twenty* out of the following twenty-two exercises write the number of the correct answer. Place the correct number in the blank space in the left-hand margin. If the entire twenty-two exercises are answered only the first twenty will be considered.

EXAMPLE: 2____ *Hamlet* was (1) an English squire (2) Prince of Denmark (3) a profligate (4) a man of action.

_____ 1. *The Compleat Angler* is (1) a text on mathematics (2) a treatise on fishing (3) an epic poem (4) a song.
_____ 2. *Jurgen* is (1) a Swedish lullaby (2) Shakespeare's birthplace (3) a story by Cabell (4) a diving device.
_____ 3. *Pepys* was (1) a diarist (2) an actor (3) a poet (4) a famous doctor of medicine.
_____ 4. *Anna Christie* is (1) an English actress (2) a Swedish actress (3) a Biblical character (4) an American drama.
_____ 5. *Rape of the Lock* is (1) an essay (2) a story of passion (3) a satirical poem (4) a manual on hairdressing.
_____ 6. *Lord Byron* was (1) a literary revel (2) a noted essayist (3) a Scots poet (4) noted for his morality.
_____ 7. *Carl Sanburg* is (1) an early German poet (2) an American poet (3) an English literary critic (4) a writer of old ballads.
_____ 8. *Rip Van Winkle* is a (1) treatise on Satan (2) poem by Milton (3) sketch by Irvin (4) Swiss hero.
_____ 9. *Tale of a Tub* (1) a satire on religion (2) a travel story (3) the history of a glutton (4) on early navigation.
_____10. *Robert Frost* is (1) an American poet (2) an imaginary character (3) an American actor (4) an English essayist.
_____11. *The Redskins* is (1) a history by Gandhi (2) a story by Cooper (3) an old Indian song (4) the history of a secret society.
_____12. *Addison* was a (1) great law-giver (2) great essayist (3) prominent American philosopher (4) metaphysician.
_____13. *Spoon River Anthology* is a (1) collection of poems (2) famous book of recipes (3) book of early English songs (4) record of the Forsyte family.
_____14. *Moby Dick* is a (1) detective story (2) whaling story (3) history of a drug addict (4) policeman's experience in the form of an autobiography.
_____15. *Essays of Elia* was written by (1) Elia (2) Stevenson (3) Robert Benchley (4) Lamb.
_____16. *Samuel Johnson* is known for his (1) early dictionary (2) his careful attention to fashion (3) his love lyrics (4) his French novels.
_____17. *Walt Whitman* was (1) a Pennsylvania pioneer (2) the author of *Leaves of Grass* (3) the author of *Plain Tales From the Hills* (4) a signer of the American Declaration of Independence.
_____18. *Burke* was (1) an American singer (2) an Irish rebel (3) an English poet (4) an English orator.
_____19. *The Courtship of Miles Standish* is (1) a story of old Louisiana (2) a Canadian idyll (3) a poem by Longfellow (4) a poem by Whittier.
_____20. *Thomas Gray* wrote (1) Abou Ben Adhem (2) Moonlight Sonata (3) Annie Laurie (4) Elegy in a Country Churchyard.
_____21. *Oliver Wendell Holmes* wrote (1) The Spectator (2) Evangeline (3) Martin Chuzzlewit (4) Autocrat of The Breakfast Table.
_____22. *The Deserted Village* was written by (1) Bret Harte (2) Mark Twain (3) Achmed Abdullah (4) Goldsmith.

No.

3^{10}. (*a*) In the following passage underline the verbs of all subordinate clauses. Classify the clauses by writing immediately above the underlined verbs the abbreviations Adj., Adv., or N., according as the clause does the work of an adjective, an adverb, or a noun.

> I was witness to events of a less peaceful character. One day when I went out to my wood pile, or rather my pile of stumps, I observed two large ants, the one red, the other much larger, nearly half an inch long, and black, fiercely contending with one another. Having once got hold, they never let go, but struggled and wrestled and rolled on the chips incessantly. Looking farther, I was surprised to find that the chips were covered with such combatants, that it was not a *duellum*, but a *bellum*, a war between two races of ants, the red always pitted against the black, and frequently two red ones to one black. The legions of these Myrmidons covered all the hills and vales in my woodyard, and the ground was already strewn with the dead and dying, both red and black. It was the only battle which I have ever witnessed while the battle was raging; internecine war; the red republicans on the one hand, and the black imperialists on the other.
>
> —*Thoreau.*

3^{5}. (*b*) Rewrite the following sentences. Make the specified change in each sentence, together with any additional change made necessary by the specified change. Make the smallest number of changes possible, and make no changes in meaning, tense, word order, etc., except those necessitated by the specific instructions.

1. Use the present tense:
   There stood the old house and the barn.
2. Change *three* to *two:*
   Of the three boys I like Henry the best.
3. Change the dependent clause to an adverbial phrase:
   When we opened the door, a strange sight confronted us.
4. Add *does* after *professional:*
   He pitches ball like a professional.
5. Change *of the French* to *in France.*
   July 14 is a national holiday of the French. They always celebrate this day very elaborately.

4^{45}. Write a composition of at least 300 words on *one* of the following subjects:

1. What I have gained from reading Shakespeare.
2. Why I have selected the Army as a career.
3. How the depression affected my home town.

APPENDIX C

ADDITIONAL CAUSES FOR PHYSICAL DISQUALIFICATION (SEE PAR. 43)

a. In general:

(1) Any deformity which is repulsive or which prevents the proper functioning of any part to a degree interfering with military efficiency.
(2) Obesity when so marked as to interfere with marching or military duties.
(3) A height of more than 78 inches.
(4) Deficient muscular development.
(5) Deficient nutrition.
(6) Evidences of physical characteristics of congenital asthenia. The physical characteristics of congenital asthenia are slender bones, a weak ill-developed thorax, nephroptosis, gastroptosis, constipation, the "drop" heart, with its peculiar attenuation and weak and easily fatigued musculature.
(7) All acute communicable diseases.
(8) All diseases and conditions which are not easily remediable or that tend physically to incapacitate the individual, such as—
  (*a*) Chronic malaria and malarial cachexia.
  (*b*) Severe uncinariasis.
  (*c*) Tuberulcosis, of whatever degree and whether general or localized.
  (*d*) Leprosy and actinomycosis.
  (*e*) Pellagra and beriberi.
  (*f*) Recurrent attacks of rheumatic fever, chronic articular rheumatism, and chronic arthritis.
  (*g*) Cellulitis and osteomyelitis.
  (*h*) Malignant disease of all kinds in any location.
  (*i*) Hemophilia and purpura.
  (*j*) Leukemia of all types.
  (*k*) Pernicious anemia.
  (*l*) Splenic anemia.
  (*m*) Filariasis and trypanosomiasis.
  (*n*) Diabetes mellitus or insipidus.
  (*o*) Acromegaly, gigantism, myxoedema, cretinism, Addison's disease, and other endocrine diseases.
  (*p*) Chronic metallic poisoning.

b. The skin:

(1) Eczema of long standing or which is rebellious to treatment.
(2) Chronic impetigo, pemphigus, lupus, or sycosis.
(3) Actinomycosis, dermatitis, herpetiformis, or mycosis fungoides.
(4) Psoriasis, or marked ichthyosis.
(5) Acne upon face or neck, which is so pronounced as to amount to positive deformity.
(6) Elephantiasis.
(7) Pediculosis or scabies.
(8) Carbuncle.
(9) Ulcerations of the skin not amenable to treatment, or those of long standing, or of considerable extent, or of syphilitic or malignant origin.
(10) Extensive, deep, or adherent scars that interfere with muscular movements or with the wearing of military equipment, or that show a tendency to break down and ulcerate.
(11) Nævi and other erectile tumors, if extensive, disfiguring, or exposed to constant pressure.
(12) Obscene, offensive, or indecent tattooing on portions of the body subject to exposure.

c. The head:

(1) Tinea in any form.
(2) All tumors which are of sufficient size to interfere with the wearing of military headgear.
(3) Imperfect ossification of the cranial bones, or persistence of the anterior fontanelles.
(4) Extensive cicatrices, especially such adherent scars as show a tendency to break down and ulcerate.
(5) Depressed fractures or depressions, or loss of bony substance of the skull, unless the examiner is certain the defect is slight and will cause no future trouble.
(6) Monstrosity of the head or, hydrocephalus.
(7) Hernia of the brain.
(8) Deformities of the skull of any degree associated with evidence of diseases of the brain, spinal cord, or peripheral nerves.

d. The face:

(1) Extreme ugliness.
(2) Unsightly deformities, such as large birthmarks, large hairy moles, extensive cicatrices, mutilations due to injuries or surgical operations, tumors, ulcerations, fistulae, atrophy of a part of the face or lack of symmetrical development.
(3) Persistent neuralgia, tic doloreux, or paralysis of central nervous origin.
(4) Ununited fractures of the maxillary bones, deformities of either maxillary bone interfering with mastication or speech, extensive exostosis, caries, necrosis, or osseous cysts.
(5) Chronic arthritis of the temporo-maxillary articulation, badly reduced or recurrent dislocations of this joint, or ankylosis, complete or partial.

e. The mouth, nose, fauces, pharynx, larynx, trachea, and oesophagus:

(1) Harelip, loss of the whole or a large part of either lip, unsightly mutilations of the lips from wounds, burns, or disease.
(2) Malformation, partial loss, atrophy or hypertrophy of the tongue, split or bifid tongue, or adhesions of the tongue to the sides of the mouth, provided these conditions interfere with mastication, speech, or swallowing, or appear to be progressive.
(3) Malignant tumors of the tongue, or benign tumors that interfere with its functions.
(4) Marked stomatitis, or ulcerations, or severe leukoplakia.
(5) Ranula if at all extensive, or salivary fistula.
(6) Perforation or extensive loss of substance or ulceration of the hard or soft palate, extensive adhesions of the soft palate to the pharynx or paralysis of the soft palate.
(7) Loss of the nose, malformation, or deformities thereof that interfere with speech or breathing, or extensive ulcerations.
(8) Perforated nasal septum, if progressive, or if respiration is accompanied by a noticeable whistling sound. Before accepting any applicant with a perforated nasal septum the possibility of syphilitic infection will be excluded.
(9) Nasal obstruction due to septal deviation, hypertrophic rhinitis, or other causes, if sufficiently severe to interfere materially with breathing.
(10) Acute or chronic inflammation of the accessory sinuses of the nose, or hay fever.
(11) Chronic atrophic rhinitis, if marked and accompanied by ozena.
(12) Malformations and deformities of the pharynx of sufficient degree to interfere with function.
(13) Postnasal adenoids interfering with respiration or associated with progressive middle-ear disease.
(14) Chronic enlargement of the tonsils sufficient to interfere with speech or swallowing.
(15) Chronic laryngitis from any cause.
(16) Paralysis of the vocal cords, or aphonia.
(17) Tracheotomy.
(18) Stricture or pronounced dilation of the oesophagus.

f. The neck:

(1) Cervical adenitis of other than benign origin, including cancer, Hodgkin's disease, leukemia, tuberculosis, syphilis, etc.
(2) Adherent and disfiguring scars from disease, injuries, or burns.
(3) Extensive or progressive goiter interfering with breathing or with the wearing of military clothing.
(4) Exophthalmic goiter, or myxoedema.
(5) Thyroid enlargement from any cause associated with toxic symptoms.
(6) Benign tumors or cysts which are so large as to interfere with the wearing of a uniform or military equipment.
(7) Torticollis.

g. The spine:

(1) Lateral deviation of the spine from the normal midline of more than 2 inches (scoliosis).
(2) Curvature of the spine of any degree in which function is interfered with, or in which there is noticeable deformity when the applicant is dressed (scoliosis, kyphosis, or lordosis).
(3) Fractures or dislocations of the vertebrae.
(4) Vertebral caries (Pott's disease).
(5) Abscess of the spinal column or its vicinity.
(6) Osteoarthritis of the spinal column, partial or complete.
(7) Fracture of the coccyx.

h. The chest:

(1) Deficient expansion of the chest.
(2) Congenital malformations or acquired deformities which result in reducing the chest capacity and diminishing the respiratory functions to such a degree as to interfere with vigorous physical exertion, or that produce disfigurement when the applicant is dressed.
(3) Pronounced contractions of the chest with adhesions following pleurisy or empyema.
(4) Deformities of the scapulae sufficient to interfere with the carrying of military equipment.
(5) Absence or faulty development of the clavicle.
(6) Old fracture of the clavicle where there is much deformity or interference with the carrying of military equipment, ununited fractures, or partial or complete dislocation of either end of the clavicle.
(7) Suppurative periostitis or caries or necrosis of the ribs, the sternum, the clavicles, or the scapulae.
(8) Old fractures of the ribs with faulty union, if interfering with function.
(9) Tumors of the breast or chest wall which interfere with the wearing of a uniform or of military equipment.
(10) Unhealed sinuses of the chest wall following operation.
(11) Scars of old operations for empyema unless the examiner is assured that the respiratory function is entirely normal.

i. The lungs:

(1) Active pulmonary tuberculosis.
(2) Inactive pulmonary tuberculosis.
(3) Acute or chronic pleurisy, or empyema.
(4) Pneumothorax or hydrothorax.
(5) Chronic bronchitis, chronic pneumonia, pulmonary emphysema, asthma, or bronchiectasis.
(6) Actinomycosis, hydatid cysts, or abscess of the lung.
(7) Tumor of lungs, pleura or mediastinum.

j. The heart and blood vessels:

All questionable findings will be thoroughly investigated over a sufficient period of time to determine their significance. Any evidences of organic heart disease will be considered as cause for rejection. When a candidate is found to have a systolic blood pressure of 140 mm. or more, or a diastolic blood pressure of 90 mm. or more, a series of readings will be taken over a period of 3 or more days in order to determine if the arterial hypertension is constant and, if possible, the causes thereof.

(1) All valvular diseases of the heart.
(2) Hypertrophy or dilatation of the heart.
(3) Pericarditis, endocarditis, myocarditis, or angina pectoris.

(4) A heart rate of 100 or over, or of 50 or under, when these are proved to be persistent in the recumbent posture and on observation and reexamination over a sufficient period of time.
(5) Marked cardiac arryhthmia or irregularity.
(6) Arteriosclerosis.
(7) A persistent systolic blood pressure of 140 mm. or more, or a persistent diastolic blood pressure of 90 mm. or more, or an unstable blood pressure.
(8) Aneurysm of any variety in any situation.
(9) Intermittent claudication.
(10) Raynaud's disease.
(11) Thrombophlebitis of one or more extremities if there is a persistence of the thrombus or any evidence of obstruction to circulation in the involved vein or veins.

k. The abdomen:
(1) Wounds, injuries, cicatrices, or muscular ruptures of the abdominal walls sufficient to interfere with function.
(2) Fistulae from visceral or bony lesions or following operation.
(3) Hernia of any variety.
(4) Large tumors of the abdominal walls.
(5) Scar pain, if severe.
(6) Chronic diseases of the stomach and intestines.
(7) Gastroenterostomy for relief of gastric or duodenal ulcer.
(8) Blood in the feces, unless shown to be due to unimportant causes.
(9) Ptosis of the stomach or intestines.
(10) Chronic appendicitis.
(11) Chronic diseases of the liver, gall bladder, pancreas, or spleen.
(12) Chronic peritonitis or peritoneal adhesions.
(13) Chronic enlargement of the liver.
(14) Chronic enlargement of the spleen, if marked.
(15) Jaundice.
(16) Proctitis or stricture of the rectum.
(17) Hemorrhoids.
(18) Fistula in ano.
(19) Incontinence of feces.
(20) Uncinariasis, if attended with marked anemia or other evidence of grave constitutional disturbance.

l. The pelvis, including the sacroiliac and lumbosacral joints:
(1) Malformation and deformities of the pelvis sufficient to interfere with function.
(2) Disease of the sacroiliac or lumbosacral joints.
(3) Urinary fistula.
(4) Stricture or prolapse of the rectum.
(5) Fissure of the anus or pruritis ani.
(6) Fistula in ano or ischio-rectal abscess.
(7) External hemorrhoids sufficient in size to produce marked symptoms. Internal hemorrhoids, if large or accompanied by hemorrhage or protruding intermittently or constantly.

m. The genito-urinary system, including venereal diseases:
The Wassermann test will be required for all candidates. If facilities exist at the station where the examination is conducted the Kahn test will also be made. Whenever a single or a double plus Wassermann reaction or a 3-plus or a 4-plus Kahn reaction is obtained, a second test will be made. If the second test be negative, a third test will be performed. Two single-plus or double-plus Wassermann reactions or two 3-plus or 4-plus Kahn reactions are cause for rejection.

If albumin or casts are found in the urine, the cause will be determined, if possible. In the absence of demonstrable cause urine containing albumin or casts will be analyzed on three successive days. Persistent albuminuria or the persistent presence of casts in the urine is a cause for rejection, even though the cause thereof cannot be determined.
(1) Acute or chronic nephritis, or diabetes mellitus or insipidus.
(2) Blood, pus, albumin, or casts in the urine, if persistent.

(3) Floating kidney, hydronephrosis, pyonephrosis, pyelitis, tumors of the kidney, or renal calculi.
(4) Acute or chronic cystitis.
(5) Vesical calculi, tumors of the bladder, incontinence of urine, enuresis, or retention of urine.
(6) Hypertrophy or abscess of the prostate gland, or chronic prostatitis.
(7) Urethral stricture or urinary fistula.
(8) Epispadias or pronounced hypospadias.
(9) Phimosis.
(10) Hermaphroditism.
(11) Amputation of or deformity of the penis.
(12) Varicocele, if large and painful, or hydrocele if large.
(13) Atrophy or maldevelopment of both testicles or loss of both.
(14) Undescended testicle of any degree. Infantile genital organs.
(15) Chronic orchitis or epididymitis.
(16) Syphilis in any stage.
(17) Gonococcus infections, acute or chronic (including gonorrheal arthritis), chancroids, or buboes.

n. The extremities:

Suitable exercise will be employed to determine the strength of the arches of the feet. Weak or painful feet are a cause for rejection regardless of whether or not the arch is flattened. In reporting the presence of flat feet a careful estimate of the degree of flattening, as first, second, or third degree, will be made and reported, as well as other abnormalities, such as eversion, rotation, etc.

(1) All anomalies in the number, the form, the proportion, and the movements of the extremities which produce noticeable deformity or interfere with function.
(2) Atrophy of the muscles of any part, if progressive or if sufficient to interfere with function.
(3) Benign tumors, if sufficiently large to interfere with function.
(4) Ununited fractures, fractures with shortening or callous formation sufficient to interfere with function, old dislocations unreduced or partially reduced, complete or partial ankylosis of a joint, or relaxed articular ligaments permitting of frequent voluntary or involuntary displacement.
(5) Reduced dislocations or united fractures with incomplete restoration of function.
(6) Amputation of any portion of a limb, except fingers or toes, or resection of a joint.
(7) Excessive curvature of a long bone or extensive, deep, or adherent scars interfering with motion.
(8) Severe sprains.
(9) Diseases of the bones or joints.
(10) Chronic synovitis, or floating cartilage, or other internal derangement in a joint.
(11) Varicose veins in an extremity when they cover a large area or are markedly tortuous or much dilated, or are associated with oedema, varicocele, or hemorrhoids, or are accompanied by subjective symptoms.
(12) Varices of any kind situated in the leg below the knee if associated with varicose ulcers or scars from old ulcerations.
(13) Chronic oedema of a limb.
(14) Chronic and obstinate neuralgias, particularly sciatica.
(15) Deviation of the normal axis of the forearm to such a degree as to interfere with the proper execution of the manual of arms.
(16) Adherent or united fingers (web fingers).
(17) Permanent flexion or extension of one or more fingers, as well as irremediable loss of motion of these parts, if sufficient to interfere with proper execution of the manual of arms.
(18) Total loss of either thumb.
(19) Mutilation of either thumb to such an extent as to produce material loss of flexion or strength of the member.
(20) Loss of more than one phalanx of the right index finger.
(21) Loss of the terminal and middle phalanges of any two fingers on the same hand.
(22) Entire loss of any finger except the little finger of either hand, or the ring finger of left hand.

(23) Perceptible lameness or limping.
(24) Knock-knee when the applicant is unable to take the position of a soldier, when the gait is clumsy or ungainly, or when subjective symptoms of weakness are present.
(25) Bowlegs if so marked as to produce noticeable deformity when the applicant is dressed.
(26) Clubfoot unless the defect is so slight as to produce no symptoms during vigorous exercise.
(27) Pes cavus if extreme and causing symptoms.
(28) Flat foot when accompanied with symptoms of weak foot or when the foot is weak on test. Pronounced cases of flat foot attended with decided eversion of the foot and marked bulging of the inner border, due to inward rotation of the astragalus, are disqualifying regardless of the presence or absence of subjective symptoms.
(29) Loss of either great toe or loss of any two toes on the same foot.
(30) Webbing of all the toes.
(31) Overriding or superposition of any of the toes to such a degree as will produce pain when wearing the military shoes.
(32) Ingrowing toe nails when marked or painful.
(33) Hallux valgus when sufficiently marked to interfere with locomotion or when accompanied with a painful bunion.
(34) Bunions sufficiently pronounced to interfere with function.
(35) Hammer toes when existing to such a degree as to interfere with function when wearing the military shoe.
(36) Corns or callous on the sole of the foot when they are tender or painful.
(37) Hyperidrosis or bromidrosis when present to a marked degree.
(38) Habitually sodden feet with blistered skin.

o. The nervous system:

(1) Insanity, epilepsy, or convulsions of any character, or history thereof.
(2) Idiocy, imbecility, mental deficiency, or moronism (an applicant having a mental age of 10 years or less).
(3) Constitutional psychopathic states.
(4) Chronic alcoholism or drug addiction.
(5) Locomotor ataxia, paresis, or cerebrospinal syphilis.
(6) Multiple sclerosis, syringomyelia, paralyses, paraplegia, monoplegia, hemiplegia, or hemiparesis.
(7) Psychoneurosis, neurasthenia, psychasthenia, hysteria, hysterical paralysis, or hysterical stigmata.
(8) Chorea or marked muscular tremors.
(9) Somnambulism, or history thereof.
(10) Neuritis, beriberi, or severe neuralgia.
(11) Muscular atrophies and dystrophies.
(12) Stuttering or stammering of such degree that it would interfere with performance of military duties.
(13) Unequal or irregular pupils unless cause is definitely determined to be other than neurological.
(14) Brain tumors.
(15) History of having been committed to an institution for the care of the insane.
(16) History of injury to skull, with secondary symptoms, or any evidence of impaired nervous function.
(17) History of excessive nervousness, or depression to an undue extent.
(18) Endocrine disturbances that can be diagnosed by ordinary examination.
(19) Injuries involving peripheral nerves which result in impaired function to an extent that would interfere with the performance of military duty.
(20) Other organic or severe functional diseases of the nervous system.

○